

VOLUME #6709

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM FEBRUARY 21st to FEBRUARY 22nd, 1921.

Feb. 21st,	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
	Amalco	Port Rico	2
	Shooters Island	Italy	3
	Wildwood	Buenos Aires	3
	Phoenix	Turpam	2
	Margus	Helsingfors	2
	Kootenai	"	2
	Inca	Cuba	1
	Elinor	Halifax	2
	Dorothy	La Romana	2
	Breifond	Aarhus	2
	Bristol City	Bristol	1
	Black Sea	Lisbon	1
	Toronto	Antwerp	2
	Nortonian	Liverpool	4
	Panaman	Alexandria	2
	Herbert G. Wylie	Tampico	3
	Devolante	Port Ebbos	2
	West Zeda	Danzig	2
	Niobe	Antwerp	2
	Kehuku	Port Lobos	2
" 22nd,	La Savoie	Havre	41
	Themistocles	Piraeus	32
	Waconta	Cuba	5
	Berenice	Haiti	3
	Martha Washington	South America	27
	Leopoldina	Havre	28

6709

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6709

Feb 21-22-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Hillyer, of the S.S. Amolco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. E. Hillyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1921

Wm Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

Amolco
2-21-21

6709

2

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (sub. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumania.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents 16—1240 Maxwell's Shipping Co. 44 Whitehall St NY

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amalco, arriving at New York, ..., 1921, from the port of Jobas, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ribrcia	Antonio	✓ Coal Passr 235	Jan 17	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	37	male	P.R.	Porto Rico	5/6	160	
2	Pinus	Manuel	✓ 178668	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	Span	Spain	5/10	170	
3	Brown X	A Wm A	✓ Steward 8099	" 17	"	"	"	44	"	W.I.	Jamaka	6/1	180	
4	Durrburg	John	✓ 1st cook	" 20	"	"	"	40	"	W.I.	Barbator	5/7	170	
5	Marimon	Jose	✓ 2nd 105855	" 25	"	"	"	26	"	Span	Columbia	5/6	150	
6	Brawn	Howard	✓ Messman	" 18	"	"	"	28	"	Brit	U S A	5/6	150	
7	Silva	Antonio	✓ " "	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	Port	C.V.I.	6/2	170	
8	Calago	Trinidad	✓ Mess. Boy	" 17	"	"	"	21	"	P.R.	Porto Rico	5/9	160	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Crowell & Thurlow S.S. Co
Owners Boston Molasses Co.
Local Agents 14—1360 Crowell & Thurlow 114 White Hall St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Amolco, arriving at New York, ____, 1921, from the port of Jobas, Porto Rico. 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hillyer	Chas	E ✓ Master	Jan 17	N.Y.	Paid	Yes	36	Male	Eng	U S A	5/8	160	
2	Congdon	H	R ✓	" 17	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	U S A	5/11	170	
3	Johnsen	Harry	✓	" 17	"	"	"	31	"	Scan	Norge	5/6	150	
4	Scanlan	C	O ✓	" 17	"	"	"	43	"	Eng	U S A	6/1	170	
5	Scott	E	A ✓ Wireless	" 17	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	U S A	5/8	170	
6	Leaker	Wm	✓	" 17	"	"	"	48	"	Eng	England	5/7	150	
7	Bugge	John	✓	" 17	"	"	"	21	"	Hal	Holland	6/0	170	
8	Eigeraam	Hunes	✓	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	150	
9	Schouten	C	A ✓ Boatswain	" 17	"	"	"	35	"	~~Holland~~ ~~Finland~~	~~Holland~~ ~~Finland~~	5/10	160	
10	Laine	Robert	✓	" 17	"	"	"	25	"	Finn	Finland	5/7	165	
11	Kubek	John	✓	" 17	"	"	"	27	"	Russ	Russian	5/8	150	
12	Wyalamen	Einar	✓	" 17	"	"	"	23	"	Finland	Finland	5/6	150	
13	Coulson	John	✓	" 17	"	"	No	68	"	Scan	Sweden	5/8	150	
14	Sola	Manuel	✓	" 17	"	"	Yes	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	
15	Wells	Thomas	O ✓ Chf Eng	" 17	N.Y.	"	"	46	"	Eng	U S A	6/0	175	
16	Littlefield	C	E ✓ 1st Asst	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S A	5/10	160	
17	Atkinson	H	M ✓ 2nd	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S A	5/6	150	
18	Canally	S	J ✓ 3rd	" 17	"	"	"	44	"	~~Scot~~	~~Scotland~~	5 8	170	
19	Cortes	Constantin	✓ Purser	" 17	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5/5	160	
20	Bao	Domingo	✓	" 17	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	
21	Suez	Raymond	✓	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	160	
22	Garcia	Ramon	✓	" 17	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	160	
23	Fernandez	Lazaro	✓	" 17	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	165	
24	Sabirat	Antonio	✓	" 17	"	"	"	41	"	P R.	Porto-Rico	5/8	165	
25	Otero	Vicente	✓	" 17	"	"	"	32	"	Span	Spain	5/8	160	
26	Valdez	Desiderio	✓	" 17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	145	
27	Milus	John	✓	" 22	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	Greece	5/7	150	
28	Poga	Juan	✓	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	Span	Spain	5/5	150	
29	Rivas	Jose	✓	Feb 3	Norf Va	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
30	Rey	Gustavo	2d Asst Purs	Jan 17	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	160	

Line: Luckenbach S.S. Co.
Owners: Luckenbach Steamship Co.
Local Agents (to—be): Luckenbach S.S. Co. 44 Whitehall St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E Hillyer, of the S.S. Amalco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas E Hillyer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb, 1921

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO. 20260 BILLED MAR 12 1921

T-C-A-R

Feb. Supp.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

3

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 2-19-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—470

Form 523 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Rhodes Island 9-10 Passengers sailing from Genoa 2-6 Italy, January 4, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 1		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	P.M.O.																	
1	47577	Pirani	Edwardo	23	8	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cesena	Carlo Pirani	Mass	Quincy
2										French					Forli Cesena	Cesena		
3			J J Ryan					1/13/21								Forli Cesena		
4																Italy		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 19th, 1921

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	worked	Yes.	No			Yes Cousin Olga. Kergari No 2 Liberty St Quincy Mass.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	bar on chin	Italy	Genoa
2		as seaman																								
3		signed on																								
4		articles																								
5		before																								
6		Consul at																								
7		Genoa Italy																								
8		unable to																								
9		obtain an																								
10		American																								
11		Citizen																								
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F—410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. D. Simmons, of the U.S.S. Scorpion, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. D. Simmons

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers em[illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Shooters Island, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Leghorn Italy

SHOOTERS ISLAND — FEB 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andrews.	J. D.	Chief Mate. 42 36	12/4/20	New Orleans	Yes	Yes	23	Male.	American	U. S. A.	5.10	—	—
2	Gisch	H. S.	2nd " D-863	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Young.	C. A.	3rd " D 27324	1/24/21	Genoa Italy	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Antoniades X	J.	Carpenter D 13150	12/4/20	New Orleans	"	"	34	"	Greek.	Greece.	5.8		
5	Beedie	C.	Steward 21088	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6		
6	Munez ✓	Francisco	A.B. D 21221	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
7	Batista X	Celestino	" D 3930	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.3		
8	Burns.	J. C.	" D 2179	12/6/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8		
X 9	Pirani ✓	C.	" 11707	1/24/21	Genoa Italy	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italy	5.7		
10	Larson ✓	N.	E.I. Reg 45526 " D 41378	1/24/21	" "	"	"	20	"	Swede	Sweden	5.10		
11	Joigensen ✓	J.	" 2704	"	" "	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Denmark	5.9		
12	Ariass X	John	" D 47980	12/20/20	Newport News	"	"	22	"	Equador	Equador	5.4		
13	Kish ✓	Joe	O. S. 37670	12/6/20	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	Hungaria	Hungaria	5.10		
14	Therkildsen	A.	" 1145	"	" "	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8		
15	Pascoe	G. H.	Radio Op. 4136	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9		
16	Bewill	T.	Chief Engineer 6092	12/4/20	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Brisker	G.	1st Asst. D 65	12/3/20	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		
18	Henry.	H.	2nd " 26108 B 2350	12/4/20	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Keltridge	L. K.	3rd " B 21379	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
20	VL 155/837 - 11-15-20 Brendshirp X	M.	Oiler	12/7/20	" "	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Denmark	5.9		
21	Lukin ✓	L.	" 13344	"	" "	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5.8		
22	Larsen. ✓	J.	" 4314	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Denmark	5.9		
23	Mc. Gilvray	J.	Fireman 75837 D.D.D.	"	" "	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.A	5.8		
24	Ryan	Frank.	" 10941	"	" "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8		
25	Miller	Robert G.	" D 23220	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Finnish	"	5.11		
26	Mcclure	Willam	" D 18 Temporary	12/8/20	" "	"	"	37	"	American	"	5.8		
27	Olsson ✓	Alex	" B 28305	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Swede	Sweden	5.8		
28	Holmes	Fleetwood	" 10113	12/7/20	" "	"	"	22	"	Norway	U.S.A.	5.6		
29	Hogenhoren	J.	" 37023	"	" "	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
30	Arnaiz X	Rafeal.	" 50,401	12/20/20	Newport News	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4		

H. √ Register Dep

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare* ... aliens

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Original.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Shooters Island, arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Leghorn Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mullahay.	Thomas A.	Fireman	1/19/21	Genoa Italy	Yes	Yes	31.	Male	American	U.S.A.	6 1		
2	Vikovich	N.	Coal passer	12/7/20	New Orleans	"	"	32	"	Austria	Austria	5.10		
3	Olsen	O.	"	12/9/20	" "	"	"	24	"	Swede	Sweden	5.6		
4	Doucette	L.	"	12/20/20	Newport News	"	"	35	"	Canadian	Canada	5.5		
5	Yaunch	Joseph	"	1/17/21	Genoa Italy	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5.4		
6	English	K. G.	"	1/19/21	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11½		
7	Kyrakos	G.	"	1/24/21	" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5.8		
8	Thomm.	R. A	Steward	12/4/20	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8		
9	Mariene	A.	Chief Cook.	"	" "	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italy	5.6		
10	Rudolph	F.	2nd "	12/7/20	" "	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Canada	5.7		
11	Mc. Lachlan	A.	Utility	12/4/20	" "	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotland	5.9		
12	Schulze	Emil	Mess. Man	"	" "	"	"	35	"	Germany	U.S.A	5.7		
13	Bandre	Richard	"	"	" "	"	"	18	"	American	"	5.8		
14	Brann	N. L.	"	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		
15	Rafferty	Thomas	Mess. Boy	12/7/20	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3		
16	Borelli	L.	"	"	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3		
17	Simmons	Daisy	Stewardess	12/4/20	" "	"	"	21	Female	British	U.S.A.	5.5		
18	~~Bowlby~~ Hadge	Jas. Ld	Workaway.	1/24/21	Genoa Italy	"	"	26	Male	Italian	U.S.A	5.10		
19	Simmons	John	Master	12/4/20	New Orleans	"	"	42	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5.5		
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

D. 37683
D. 0087
D. 174328
D. 137229
D. 14844
D. 20969
D. 30999
D. 138581
D. 32419
3113
3107
5628
9675
D. 4310

Total Crew 49

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY. Jan. 29, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. Stevens Mayo
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 46
at Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Gibraltar
L. Stevens Mayo
Consul
Date Jan. 29, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible])

Service No. 69.
No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief Mate, of the Shorters Island, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. D. Andrews
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

W. Dingle
Immigrant Inspector.

Shorters Island

2-21-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Original

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-21 Wildwood

FORM 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

PORT OF New York

March 2nd, 191[illegible]

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wildwood

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 191[illegible], consigned to Green Star Ss Corp; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail March 5th, 1916, for Baltimore

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Flaugher,	James, H.	✓	2nd. Asst.	4806	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
20	Roemer,	James, L.	✓	3rd. Asst.	5756	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
21	Troup,	Antonius, P.J.	✓	Deck Engineer	3648	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	150	
22	O'Brien,	Timothy,	✓	Water Tender	5145	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'5"	156	
23	Kelley,	Edward,	✓	"	16417	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
24	Geraldis,	Evangelos,	✓	"	22697	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	165	
25	Sjoberg,	Karl,		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	165	
26	Suarez,	Cesario,	✓	"	27601	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	5'8"	140	
27	Haggland,	Jonas, A.	✓	"	24116	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'2"	170	
28	Carlson,	Hugo,	✓	Fireman	76552	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
29	Pesua,	Manuel	✓	"	21449	"	"	No	25	"	Spanish	1st P Spanish	5'2"	145	
30	O'Connell,	Patrick		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	Irish	1st P British	5'5"	145	

American Consulate, Santos, BRAZIL JAN 28 1921

American Consulate SANTOS, BRAZIL JAN 28 1921

Wm L. Turner Insp

Line Gran Star Ss Corp, Inc.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.H.Daniels,		U.S.A.	Sept. 23rd, 20 Balto. Md.
S.E.Melville,		"	"
F.A.McCrew,		"	"
G.J.Andriene,	21	Hol. 1st. P.	"
Y.Apon,		"	"
Y.Tempero,	28	Port.	"
J.Hernandez,		Spain.	"
M.Gailano,		"	"
W.Noll,		U.S.A.	"
J.A.Darby,		"	"
J.L.Nollar,		"	"
Lief Hyronevik,	17	Nor.	"
E.P.Tromp,	31	Hol. 1st P	"
T.O'Brien,		U.S.A.	"
E.Kelley,		"	"
C.Suras,		Venz.	"
E.Geraldis,		Greece 1st.P	"
H.Carlson,	21	Sweden	"
Manuel Pena		Spain 1st.P.	"
Adolf Hagglund,		Sweden	"
L.Majuriene,		Finn.	"
A.Waldman,	22	Russia	"
J.Booze,		U.S.A.	"
Geo. P.Jacobs,	21	Hol.	"
E.Cuesta,		Mex.	"
Jack Goldberg,		U.S.A.	"
Oliver Dahlstrom,		"	"
H.Pederson,		Nor.Nth.	Santos, January 25th, 21
K.Pederson,		Norway	"
E.Thomasgaard,	29	"	"
H.Littlejohn,		English	"
C.Fyle,		U.S.A.	"
C.Smith,		English	"
Oscar Carlson,	53	Sweden	"
M.Simpson,		U.S.A.	"
J.H.Hunter,		British	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arthur J.Kenney	36	U.S.A.	Wm. Bradley,	46	U.S.A.
Jas. Sheehy,	42	"	Y. Ansel,	25	Holland
E.H.Nilsson,	22	Sweden	T.W.Lindenaar,	35	"
Olden Banks,	22	Spain	W.F.Stophorst,	32	"
JohnbStokes,	39	U.S.A.	J.Godschalk,	31	"
O.Blomberg,	29	Sweden	Chas. H. Schutte,	29	"
A.E.Reed,	42	U.S.A.	A.F.Fox,	21	U.S.A.
Elmer Kruegue,	40	"	H.Davis,	22	British
Hugo Tokke,	26	Russia	V.J.Keyzer,	37	Holland
J.Miller,	19	U.S.A.	F.Cambaggo,	25	Porto Rico
John Duffitt,	19	British	Porta Evazino,	22	Spain
Jos. Flynn,	19	U.S.A.	Jesse Sarvis,	29	U.S.A.
H.W.Garland,	33	New Foundland			
M.Christino,	28	U.S.A.			
Edw. Williams,	33	"			
Jos. Folgar,	31	Port. Natz.			
E.J.Rofferty,	26	U.S.A.			
P.Segelvick,	25	Russian			
Chas. Rosselle,	26	U.S.A.			
A.R.Branco,	25	Portugal			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Killion,	Charles, H.	✓	1st. Asst.	4914	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
19	Flaugher,	James, H.	✓	2nd. Asst.	4886	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
20	Keener,	James, L.	✓	3rd. Asst.	5056	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	135		
21	Tromp,	Antonius, P.J.	✓	Deck Engineer	3648	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	150		
22	O'Brien,	Timothy,	✓	Water Tender	5146	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'5"	156		
23	Kelley,	Edward,	✓	"	10417	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
24	Geraldis,	Evangelos,	✓	"	22694	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	165		
25	Ojeberg,	Karl,		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	165		
26	Suares,	Cesario,	✓	"	27601	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	5'8"	140		
27	Hagglund,	Jonas, A.	✓	"	24116	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'2"	170		
28	Carlson,	Hugo,	✓	Fireman	76582	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
29	Pena,	Manuel	✓	"	21449	"	"	No	25	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st P	5'½"	145		
30	O'Connell,	Patrick		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	Irish	British 1st P	5'9"	165		

Wm H Turner Insp

American Consulate, Dist. of BRAZIL Santos JAN 28 1921

American Consulate SANTOS, BRAZIL JAN 28 1921

Line Gran Ltae St Corp

Owners

Local Agents

16-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
P.H.Daniels,		U.S.A.	Sept.
S.E.Melville,		"	
F.A.McCrea,		"	
G.J.Andriene, ✓	21	Hol. 1st. P.	
V.Apon, ✓		"	
V.Tempero, —	28	Port.	
J.Hernandez, —		Spain.	
M.Galleno, —	27	"	
W.Noll,		U.S.A.	
J.A.Derby,		"	
J.L.Hollmer,		"	
Lief Hyronevik,	17	Nor.	
M.P.Tromp, —	31	Hol. 1st. P	
T.O'Brien,		U.S.A.	
E.Kelley,		"	
C.Suras, ✓		Vens.	
E.Geraldis,		Greece 1st.P	
E.Carlsen, ✓	21	Sweden	
Manuel Pena ✓		Spain 1st.P.	
Adolf Hegglund, ✓		Sweden	
L.Majuriene, ✓		Finn.	
A.Waldman, 22 ✓		Russia	
J.Boose,		U.S.A.	
Geo. F.Jacobs, ✓	21	Hol.	
E.Cuesta,		Mex.	
Jack Goldberg,		U.S.A.	
Oliver Dahlstrom,		"	
H.Pederson, ✓		Nor.Nati.	Santos,
K.Pederson, ✓		Norway	
E.Thomasgaard, —	24	"	
H.Littlejohn, ✓		English	
O.Fyle,		U.S.A.	
C.Smith, ✓		English	
Oscar Carlson, ✓	53	Sweden	
M.Simpson,		U.S.A.	
J.H.Hunter,		British	

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Santos, Brazil.
January 27th 1921.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that, ERLING THOMASGAARD - KARL H. PEDERSON - HARRY LITTLEJOHN and HARRY PEDERSEN, were left behind from the S.S."TULADI", which sailed from this port of Santos for New Orleans, La., on January 14th 1921. These men were signed on the S.S. "WILDWOOD" without their necessary papers, their Seamens Identification Card and all other effects were left on board the S.S. "TULADI".

A.G. Parche
Vice Consul.

No Fee.

Service No. 36

8

Age.	Nationality.
46	U.S.A.
25	Holland
35	"
32	"
31	"
29	"
21	U.S.A.
22	British
37	Holland
25	Porto Rico
22	Spain
29	U.S.A.

here signed on.	Sickness.

February 5, 1917, printed on the
ot reported by me. I certify on
d any additional changes in crew
e immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

18	Killion,	Charles, H.	✓	1st. Asst.	4914	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
19	Flaugher,	James, H.	✓	2nd. Asst.	486	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
20	Roemer,	James, L.	✓	3rd. Asst.	5056	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
21	Trump,	Antonius, P.J.	✓	Deck Engineer	3648	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	150	
22	O'Brien,	Timothy,	✓	Water Tender	5146	"	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'5"	156	
23	Kelley,	Edward,	✓	"	16417	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
24	Geraldis,	Evangelos,	✓	"	22697	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	165	
25	Sjoberg,	Karl,		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	165	
26	Suarez,	Casario,	✓	"	27601	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	5'8"	140	
27	Hegglund,	Jonas, A.	✓	"	2416	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'2"	170	
28	Carlson,	Hugo,	✓	Fireman	16382	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
29	Pena,	Manuel	✓	"	21449	"	"	No	25	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st P	5'2"	145	
30	McCambell,	Patrick		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	Irish	British 1st P	5'9"	148	

Wm H Turner Insp

American Consulate,
Discharged
SANTOS, BRAZIL
JAN 28 1921

American Consulate
SANTOS, BRAZIL
JAN 28 1921

Line Gran Star S.S. Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WILDWOOD" *arriving at* New York, N.Y., U.S.A., *19* , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, Argentina.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyman.	John, B.	Master	Sept.23	Balto, Md.	No Balto.	Yes	26	Male	English	American	5'7"	147	
2	Daniles.	Percy, H.	Chief Officer	"	12457	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	186	
3	Burrows.	Terrence H.	2nd. Officer	"	168 "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
4	Wensel.	Charles, J.	3rd. Officer	"	5447	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
5	Clark.	Louis P.	Carpenter	"	9639	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½"	155	
6	Melville.	Stanley, E.	Boatswain	"	5850 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
7	Hall.	William, D.	A.B.	"	837 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	158	
8	Mc Crea.	Francis, A.	"	"	100 Member	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10½"	155	
9	Galiana.	Mariano.	"	"	94066	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165	
10	Hernandez.	Juan Jose.	"	"	11817	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
11	Tempero.	Joaquin.	"	"	SJ 2000	"	"	28	"	Portugese	Portugese	5'9"	179	
12	Andriesse.	George.	"	"	106871	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	162	
13	Apon.	Juan.	"	"	J 9150	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
14	Nelter.	Joseph, A.	O.S.		7326	"	"	20	"	English	American	5'10"	158	
15	Darby.	Albert, J.	"	"	PP 3626	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
16	Kyernevik.	Leif.	"	"	26133	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	154	
17	Whitson.	Edward, S.	Chief Engineer		8358	"	"	35	"	English	American	5'9"	146	
18	Killion.	Charles, H.	1st. Asst.		2914	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
19	Flaugher.	James, H.	2nd. Asst.		486	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
20	Roemer.	James, L.	3rd. Asst.		5256	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
21	Troup.	Antonius, P.J.	Deck Engineer		3648	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	150	
22	O'Brien.	Timothy.	Water Tender		5145	"	"	22	"	English	American	5'5"	156	
23	Kelley.	Edward.	"		10417	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
24	Geraldis.	Evangelos.	"		22694	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	165	
25	Sjoberg.	Karl.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"	165	
26	Suarez.	Cesario.	"		27601	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	5'8"	140	
27	Kagglund.	Jonas, A.	"		24110	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6'2"	170	
28	Carlson.	Hugo.	Fireman		76552	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
29	Pena.	Manuel	"		21449	"	"	25	"	Spanish	1st P Spanish	5'2"	145	
30	O'Connell.	Patrick	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Irish	1st P British	5'9"	145	

Wm H Turner Insp

American Consulate, Santos, BRAZIL, JAN 28 1921

American Consulate SANTOS, BRAZIL Sailed JAN 28 1921

Line Gran Star S. Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Office.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "WILDWOOD" *arriving at* New York, N.Y. U.S.A. *19* , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, Argentina. 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Pyylnia,	Oscar,	Wiper	Sept. 23rd	Balto. Md.	No Balto.	Yes	30	Male	Russia	Russia	5'6"	150	
32	Majerinen,	Lari,	"	48244		"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	150	
33	Simey,	Jacob,	"	Nov. 3rd	Rio de Janeiro	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	170	
34	Schott,	Victor,	Steward	Sept. 23	2713 Balto, Md.	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	1st P Denmark	5'10"	185	
35	Slawson,	Frank, W.	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	AMERICAN	5'7½"	200	
36	Waldron,	Albert,	2nd. Cook	"	12165	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5'8"	160	
37	Beere,	James, W.	Utilityman	2790	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5'11"	149	
38	Dahlstrom,	Oliver,	Messman	29632		"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	150	
39	Goldberg,	Jack,	"	8478	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
40	Cuesta,	Eduardo,	"	27824	"	"	"	52	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	138	
41	Jacobs,	George, P. F.	"	60073	"	"	"	21	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5'3"	145	
42	Windlow,	Jesse, H.	Wireless	Sept. 22nd	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5'6"	135	
43	Fritts,	Hollis, B.	Supercargo	" 23rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
14														

American Consulate, SANTOS, BRAZIL. JAN 28 1921

Discharged Santos, Arg.

Jan 5, 1921 Consul, Uruguay. Discharged at Montevideo.

Dist. to Santos Jan 28 Consulate SANTOS, BRAZIL. JAN 28 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, January 10, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

D. Houlahan
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo and Santos.
JAN 10 1921
D. Houlahan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 139.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Wm J Garner Insp

15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Alef. Andersson		Wiper	Jan, 13	Montevideo	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	Swede	Swede	5'10"		Detention Paper
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Santos, BRAZIL. JAN 28 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Montevideo-Uruguay, 13 ENE 1921

Robert L. Jamison
Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WILDWOOD", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomasgard.	Erling.	Wiper	Jan. 21st	Santos	No Balto.	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'-9"		
2	Pederson.	Karl. H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-9"		
3	Littlejohn.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Scotch	5'-7"		
4	Pyle.	Clarence.	"	4909 Jan. 25th	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A. Nat.	5'-8"		
5	Smith.	Harold.	Workaway	751 B.	"	"	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5'-8"		Rushed Foreign
6	Carlson.	Oskar. M.	2nd. Cook	Jan. 25th	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Swede 1st P	5'-9"		
7	Pedersen.	Harry	Workaway	Jan. 25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Nat. Amer.	5'-5"		
8	Simpson	William	) 726	Jan. 27	"	"	"	47	"	English	U. S. A.	5'-7"		
9	Hunter	Frank	"	34631	"	"	"	43	"		Scotch	5'-2"		
10				Wm H Turner Insp										
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	24 U S Cir													
30	Crew 47 with cards all													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Wildwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P H Jewels
Master, First or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
SANTOS, BRAZIL
JAN 27. 1921
Leen - Al Parker
Vice Consul

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PHOENIX
FEB 21 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at New York, Feb 21/21, 1921, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Townshend	G.E.	Master 69	1/27	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	U.S	U.S.	5	11½	None
2	Golze	K.	1st Officer	1/27				32		German	"	5	8	
3	Nehring	K.N.	2nd "	1/27				24		"	"	5	9	
4	Snyder	L.a.	3rd " 10144	1/27				40		U.S.	"	5	4	
5	L. Vaughan	L.	Carpenter 23360	1/27				20		English	England	5	5	
6	Koning	J.	Boson 20676	1/27				30		Dutch	Holland	5	10	
7	Sawyer	Chas W	AB 37345	1/27				30		U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
8	Hefty	E.A.	" 46634	1/27				20		"	"	5	10	
9	VanDaneker	W.	" P17833	1/27				32		Dutch	Holland	5	11	
10	Lunde	Lars	" 169477	1/27				25		Scand.	Norway	5	10	
11	Larsen	O.	" H70270	1/27				26		"	"	5	7	
12	Iversen	E.	" 117078	1/27				23		"	"	5	6	
13	Schultz	Wallace	" 3106	1/28				28		U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
14	Senway	M.	"	1/28				24		Spanish	Spain	5	6	
15	Hansen	B.	" O.S. 15	1/27				18		Scand.	Norway	5	7	
16	VanLuyt	G.	" 157868	1/27				18		Dutch	Holland	5	8	
17	Jungersen	W.	4th Engineer 39685	1/27				54		Danish	U.S.	5	10	
18	Evans	Geo. F.E.	1st Asst 38070	1/27				36		"	1st Pt. Denmark	5	8	
19	Gabriel	Nicholas	2nd " 243107	1/27				33		Greek	1st Pt. Greece	5	8	
20	Tillotson	Fredk F.	3rd " 47070	1/28				39		U.S.	U.S.	5	9	
21	Johanson	E.O.	Oilerman 16334	1/27				26		Scand	1st Pt. Sweden	5	10	
22	Haynie	W.C.	Oiler P4 9625	1/27				21		U.S.	U.S.	5	8	
23	Haynie	Granville	" 62794 Pte	1/27				18		"	"	5	4	
24	Hart	John N.	" 14106	1/28				23		"	"	5	4	
25	Mulder	J.B.	Watertender 59138	1/27				25		Dutch	Holland	5	10	
26	Apostle	Peter	" P8708	1/27				35		Greek	Greece	5	10	
27	Gimineo	A.	" 18760	1/27				25		Spanish	Spain nat	5	6	
28	Ridley	J.G.	Fireman 15200 Pte	1/27				39		English	U.S.	5	8½	
29	Mason	Jack	" 31301	1/28				25		U.S.	U.S.	5	11½	
30	Ryan	Michael	" 14903	1/28				31		English	1st Pt. Ireland	5	10	

Plower Engr

Line U.S.S.B.E.G.G.
Owners U.S.S.B.E.G.G.
Local Agents Walker & Daly
10 Hanover St. N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thesken, of the Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. G. Townshend
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 19

J Lowe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at _____, _____, 1921, from the port of Tuxpam Mexico

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koning	S.	✓ J. 4637 Wiper	1/27	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5	9	None
2	Samoday	A.	✓ 4+058	1/27										
3	Rasmussen	Eijner	✓ 16836	1/27				19		U.S.	U.S.	5	10	
4	Singer	George J.	✓ [illegible]	1/27				20		Danish	Denmark	5	8"	
5	Hogan	[illegible]	[illegible] Cook	1/27				24		U.S.	U.S.	5	9	
6	Garrigan	John	✓ 38378 2nd Asst	1/27				40	"	"		5	4	
7	Lombardi	Nicholas	✓ 1613 Fireman	1/27				24	"	"		5	5	
nk 8	Sidders	A. G.	✓ "	1/27				23		Italian	Italy	5	6	
9	Frakes	J. W.	✓ 11753	1/27				29		U.S.	U.S.A.	5	10	
10	Mueller	W. J.	✓ 44969 Mess Boy	1/27				14		"	"			
11	Kelley	Joseph	✓ 273	1/27				21		"	"	5	2	
12	Pritchard	W. R.	✓ 474 (Bo's'n) Wireless Op.	1/27				40		"	"	5	3	
13	Townshend	N. N.	✓ 42973 Mutility Mess	1/27				22		"	"	5	"	
14								21	Female	"	"	5	7	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Konig Insp

Line U.S.S.B.E.F.C.

Owners U.S.S.B.E.F.C.

Local Agents Walker & Daly

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G E Lowmaker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this feb 25 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2-23
21 Margus

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

PORT OF New York

March 26th 1921., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MARGUS.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	37	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 21st, 19 21, consigned to Seager Steamship Line.; is now lying at Pier 18 Brooklyn., and is expected to sail this day, 19 21, for Dantzig, Copenhagen and Baltic via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
no seamen deserted at this port.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Smith	J.J.	3rd							36				5-8	I70
18	Hansen	Peter	Dk. Eng							35		Canada		5-8	I60
19	Thomas	F.	W. Tender							32		Norway	Norway	5-7	I65
20	Christensen ✓	H.								30		Germany	U.S.A.	5-7	I60
21	Ledlie	E.								34		Denmark	Denmark	5-7	I65
22	Christiansen ✓	E.	Oiler							18		American	U.S.A.	5-6	I50
23	Johnsen	Walter								27		Denmark	Denmark	5-9	I65
24	Godo	Henry								22		American	U.S.A.	5-8	I55
25	Carney	James	Fireman							26		Norway		5-5	I50
26	Berner X	B.								25		American		5-8	I60
27	Axelson X	T.								22		Norway	Norway	5-8	I60
28	Patten	James	Wiper							26		Sweden	Sweden	5-8	I60
29	Johnsen ✓	R.								27		American	U.S.A.	5-8	I60
30	Nagai ✓	F.	Steward							35		Sweden	Sweden	6-1	I75
										38		Japan	Japan	5-7	I55

Line Seager S.S. Co. New York N.Y.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Seager S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All members of crew discharged before commissioner.			

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
No seamen left in Hospital at this port.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J. Swanson
Master.

[OVER.]

	19	Thomas	F.	W. Tender					30		Germany	U.S.A.	5-7	I60	
	20	Christensen ✓	H.						34		Denmark	Denmark	5-7	I65	
	21	Ledlie	E.						I8		American	U.S.A.	5-6	I50	
	22	Christiansen ✓	E.	Oiler					27		Denmark	Denmark	5-9	I65	
	23	Johnsen	Walter						22		American	U.S.A.	5-8	I55	
	24	Godo	Henry						26		Norway	"	5-5	I50	
	25	Carney	James	Fireman					25		American	"	5-8	I60	
	26	Berner	B.						22		Norway	Norway	5-8	I60	
	27	Axelson	T.						26		Sweden	Sweden	5-8	I60	
	28	Patten	James	Wiper					27		American	U.S.A.	5-8	I60	
	29	Johnsen	R.						35		Sweden	Sweden	6-I	I75	
	30	Nagai	F.	Steward					38		Japan	Japan	5-7	I55	

Line Seager S.S. Co. New York N.Y.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Seager S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6a

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAM

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

All members of crew discha

U.S.S.B. STEAMER "MARQUE".

CREW LIST ON LEAVING NEW YORK. Signed on before Commissioner March 25 1921.

1. Paul DEVANTIER.	American.	45	years.	Master.
2. AKSEL H.NIKKELSEN.	"	38	"	1st Officer.
3. RUDOLF HELDT.	"	48	"	2nd "
4. J.KLOCKHOLM.	"	27	"	3rd Officer.
5. E.HANSEN.	Norwegian.	37	"	Boatswain.
6. JOE CRITCHFIELD.	American.	23	"	Able Seaman.
7. CARL NIELSEN.	Denmark.	23	"	"
8. JAMES D.ROCK.	American.	21.	"	"
9. OLAF JOHNSON.	American.	38	"	"
10. MARTIN REIERSEN.	Norwegian.	36	"	"
11. WASILI REIP.	American.	27	"	"
12. WILLIAM OTTOMAN.	Finnish.	21	"	Ordinary Seaman.
13. HANS HANSEN.	Danish.	23	"	"
14. WILLIAM TENSE.	American.	24	"	Wireless Operator.
15. WIL. H.COUSSINS.	American.	48	"	Chief Engineer.
16. J.LOTTIMER.	American.	40	"	1st Assist.
17. R. ADAMS.	American.	36	"	2nd "
18. L. Thomas.	American.	32	"	3rd "
19. P. HANSEN.	Norwegian.	37	"	Deck Engineer.
20. RICHARD A.JOHNSON.	American.	36	"	Oiler.
21. HENRICH GODO.	AMerican.	27	"	"
22. HANS CHRISTENSEN.	Danish.	34	"	"
23. EDGAR J.LEADLIE.	American.	18	"	Water Tender.
24. F.M.THOMAS.	American.	30	"	"
25. JAMES J.CARNEY.	American.	26	"	"
26. T.P.AXELSON.	Swedish.	27	"	Fireman.
27. ARENDT W.CHRISTIANSEN.	Dan.	27	"	"
28. B.BERNER.	Norwegian.	28.	"	"
29. KNUD D.LARSEN.	Danish.	19	"	Wiper.
30. WILLIAM D.CISCO.	American.	21	"	"
31. FUGUMATSU NAGAI.	Japanese.	38	"	Chief Steward.
32. P.FUKUDU.	"	37	"	1st Cook.
33. J.NARA.	"	33	"	2nd Cook.
34. S.MUGITANI.	"	24	"	Messman.
35. F.ISHINO.	"	23	"	Messman.
36. P.IMATSU.	"	31	"	Messboy.
37. M.OHASHI.	"	34	"	Messboy.

P. Devantier

Paul Devantier.

Master.

15

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TTAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

l at this port.

ion Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the e in crew not reported by me. I certify on that, should any additional changes in crew anges to the immigration authorities.

J. Devantier
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Thomas	F.	3015 W. Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	U.S.A.	5-7	I60
20	Christensen ✓	H.	4321	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	I65
21	Ledlie	E.	30647	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	I50
22	Christiansen ✓	E.	115493 Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-9	I65
23	Johnsen	Walter	16756	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	I55
24	Godo	Henry	17346	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	"	5-5	I50
25	Carney	James	2659 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-8	I60
26	Berner X	B.	6256	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	I60
27	Axelson X	T.	12561	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	I60
28	Patten	James	18519 Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	I60
29	Johnsen ✓	R.	116675	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-I	I75
30	Nagai ✓	F.	31792 Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japan	Japan	5-7	I55

Line Seager S.S. Co. New York N.Y.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Seager S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MARGUS

Sheet No. [illegible] No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARGUS, arriving at N.Y., Feb 21, 1921, from the port of Helsingfors

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	Fred C	Chief Mate	Nov 25-20	New York	Paid off	Yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	6	I70	
2	Werner	Walter	2nd B30702	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	I70	
3	Klekhelm	Jorgen	3rd 45254	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Danish	"	5-6	I60	
4	Hansen	Einar	Boatswain 90426	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	I65	
5	Rook	James	A.B. 8588	"	" "	" "	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	I65	
6	Johnson	Olaf	.213	"	" "	" "	"	38	"	Swedish	"	5-7	I60	
7	Haldorsen	Sverre	B6.11408	"	" "	" "	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	I65	
8	Wang	Reidar	Reg 1350 21368	"	" "	" "	"	20	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	I60	
9	Reiersen	Martin	.2819	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	I70	
10	Brady	Thomas	0.S. 9511	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	American	U.S.A	5-9	I60	
11	Moonan	John	B.2.3168	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Irish	Irish	5-6	I50	
12	Ottonen	Wilhelm	"	Jan 11-21	Helsingfors	" "	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	I50	Reshipped
13	Tense	William	Wireless	Nov 25-20	New York	" "	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	I55	
14	Cousins	William	Chief Eng	"	" "	" "	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	I65	
15	Lottimer	John	1st Asst 23507	"	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	I60	
16	Edens	Ray	2nd 259	"	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	I70	
17	Smith	J.J.	3rd 14563	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	Canada	"	5-8	I60	
18	Hansen	Peter	Dk. Eng 9819	"	" "	" "	"	32	"	Norway	Norway	5-7	I65	
19	Thomas	F.	W. Tender 30155	"	" "	" "	"	30	"	Germany	U.S.A.	5-7	I60	
20	Christensen	H.	4321	"	" "	" "	"	34	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7	I65	
21	Ledlie	E.	36647	"	" "	" "	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	I50	
22	Christiansen	E.	118493 Oiler	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-9	I65	
23	Johnsen	Walter	15756	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	I55	
24	Godo	Henry	17146	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Norway	"	5-5	I50	
25	Carney	James	2654 Fireman	"	" "	" "	"	25	"	American	"	5-8	I60	
26	Berner	B.	6256	"	" "	" "	"	22	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	I60	
27	Axelson	T.	12561	"	" "	" "	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-8	I60	
28	Patten	James	18859 Wiper	"	" "	" "	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	I60	
29	Johnsen	R.	46678	"	" "	" "	"	35	"	Sweden	Sweden	6-1	I75	
30	Nagai	F.	31992 Steward	"	" "	" "	"	38	"	Japan	Japan	5-7	I55	

R. Johnsen Asst

Line Seager S.S. Co. New York N.Y.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Seager S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel Steamer MARGUS., *arriving at* _____, _____, 19[20], *from the port of* Helsingfors

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukuda	T.	Cook	Nov 25-20	New York	Paid off	yes	36	M	Japan	Japan	5-5	I50	
2	Kato	K.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	I50	
3	Mochimaru	M.	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	I45	
4	Takahashi	T.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	I40	
5	Ishino	T.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
6	Chashi	M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	I50	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Seager S.S. Co

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents or Line Seager S.S. Co New York. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

Sheet No. ____

2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Falsen master of the Steamer Magna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1921

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Falsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

American Consulate at Helsingfors, Finland.

January 17, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. LeRoy Spangler
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 338
at Helsingfors, Finland
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
H. LeRoy Spangler
American Vice Consul Jan 17, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp

Seen at Folkestone January 25, 1921
Service No. 7156
Vice Consul

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-6 Kootenai

Form 666
2-21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York N.Y.
April 8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Kootenai
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5, 1921, consigned to Eagle Line; is now lying at Pier 18 Bklyn, and is expected to sail April 8, 1921, for Copenhagen & other European ports via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—2813

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kootenai, arriving at New York NY, 19 21, from the port of _____ 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	Chris	Boan	apl 7	NY	No	Yes	28	M	White	Dane	5	6	
2	Brandelaen	A	AB	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	Nor	5	6	
3	Petersen	C	"	"	"	"	"	40	✓	✓	Dane	5	7	
4	Nielsen [illegible]	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	26	✓	✓	Dane	5	1	
5	Knoff	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	✓	✓	Nor	5	9	
6	Hornup	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22	✓	✓	Dane	5	8	
7	Nielsen	Tew	OS	"	"	"	"	29	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
8	Olson	V	oiler	✓	"	"	"	28	✓	✓	Swede	5	7	
9	Hamdish	R	W T	"	"	"	"	38	✓	✓	English	5	10	
10	Nilson	C	"	"	"	"	"	33	✓	✓	Swede	5	6	
11	Bogre	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	✓	✓	Belg	5	6	
12	Rodriguez	L	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	26	✓	✓	Span	5	8	
13	Davies	Fred	Mess	"	"	"	"	20	✓	✓	Eng	5	6	
14	Jakobson	Kittel U	Pasp	"	"	Yes	"	22	✓	✓	Nor	5	5	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Bugge, *of the* S/S Kootenai, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. Bugge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—9788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin,
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Kootenai

K.B.O. T.E.N.A.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given
1	Olsson. ✓	Gloria
2	Larsen VL-40 ✓	Peter.
3	Leith /	Westy
4	Knoff. /	Helge
5	Nilsen VL-8 1 ✓	Vith
6	Smith /	Alva
7	Nilson ✓	Go
8	Linnett	Ja
9	Pedersen ✓	Ju
10	Borri ✓	Jo
11	Knoap /	Gor
12	Schuring ✓	B
13	Langer ✓	Wi
14	Leff. /	Mar
15	Kohler /	Jo
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

U.S. citizens

W. Winnegan
Insp

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST.
S.S. Kootenai.

COMMISSION DEC. 9TH 1920

20

Name of Seaman	Age	Last Arrival	Capacity	Birthplace	Nation'y.
P.Westrup	54	New York 1044	1st.Asst. Engr.	Sweden	U.S.
O.Rahlo	24	ne	Asst.	"	U.S.
K.Eriksson	24	3178 Arg	3rd.	"	U.S.
O.Olsson	27		Room.		U.S.
P.Larsson	23		A.B.	Denmark	Denmark
W.H.Leth	23		"	"	"
F.H.Dowell	22	2089 Galv.	"	"	"
K.Knoff	24		"	Mass.	U.S.
W.Nallier	23		"	Norway	Norway
W.Nielsen	24		"	Seattle	U.S.
A.Smith	24		"	Denmark	Denmark
J.L.Skinner	21	3060 Arg	O.S.	England	England
G.H.Leach	28	267 Arg	"	N.Y.	U.S.
Z.Nealy	39		Chief Eng.	Ala.	"
C.W.Richardson		4328 Arg	1st.asst.	England	"
T.E.Sowers	24	2281 Arg	Asst.	N.Y.	"
G.Nilsen	22	2580 Arg	3rd.	Penna.	"
E.F.Savory	23		Deck eng.	Sweden	Sweden
E.T.Jennings	26	1454 3 A.M.	N.Y.	Minn	U.S.
J.Bennett	23	36438 Arg	"	N.Y.	U.S.
A.Pederson	23		"	England	England
G.Nalif	20	1454 Arg	Oiler	Norway	Norway
F.Evans	29	2419 Arg	"	N.Y.	U.S.
R.P.Bradshaw	32	36814 A.M.	"	Germany	U.S.
J.E.Berre	32		Fire.	Ill.	U.S.
J.Champlin	43	35 Newport News	"	Belg.	Belg.
J.E.Walter	22	3 3944 Arg	"	Eng.	U.S.
R.Sober	20	1047 5 Arg	Wiper	N.Y.	U.S.
C.Van Der Haag	34	1716 2 Norfolk	"	"	U.S.
E.Schuring	43		Steward.	Holland	Holland
E.Langer	31		1st.Cook	"	"
E.Leff	34		2nd. "	"	"
J.Kohler	34		Messman	"	"
P.Kellner	18	1304 7 Arg	"	"	"
[illegible] J.Marquis	19	2579 2 Arg	Messboy	N.Y.	U.S.
L.Harris	21	81 2 Arg	"	"	U.S.
			Firelss	"	U.S.
J.B.Palmer	30	613 Brunswick Ga.	Watkaway	O.S.	U.S.
R.H.Foster	35	68 Galv.	"	Wiper	U.S.
G.Benton		8426 Arg	Master	Danish	W.S.Cit'l

W.S. citizens checked on this list.

J.W. Runyon
Insp

Aliens on crew list attached

Wm.

Sheet No. 1

F CREW 21

any vessel having such aliens

...gen & Southampton.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'6"	150	Tattoo, right arm.
5'9"	160	—
6'0	170	—
5'9"	172	—
5'2"	161	—
5'5"	150	Tattoo on right arm
5'8"	162	—
5'8"	170	Tatto on left arm
5'11"	180	—
5'6"	175	Tatto right arm
5'8½	172	Mole on right cheek
5'5"	164	—
5'6"	160	—
5'5"	150	—
5'10	170	—

...fixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Savage
American Consul.

No. 171 SEEN

John M. Savage
American Consul.

No fee prescribed.

Line International Maritime Corp.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents International Maritime Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

· 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kootenai, arriving at New York, Feb 20th, 1921, from the port of Helsingfors via Stockholm Copenhagen & Southampton.

K.B.O.T.E.N.A.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsson	Christian	Boy 9420	Apr 11/6/20	New York	to be paid off	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	150	Tattoo, right arm
2	Larsen VL-409	Peter. C.	A.B. 3446	Apr 11/6/20	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
3	Leith	Westy. H.	A.B. 6363	Apr	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0	170	—
4	Knoff	Helge. J.	A. 13170	Apr	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'9"	172	—
5	Nielsen VL-E 1169	Vilhelm	A.B. 16649	Apr	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'6"	160	—
6	Smith	Andrew	O. 097262	Apr	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'5"	150	Tattoo on Right arm
7	Nilson	Carl.	A.B. 124869	Apr	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	162	—
8	Limett	James	Mr. G. 1341	Portland	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'8"	170	Tattoo on left arm
9	Pedersen	Julius	Oiler 11883	Apr	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'11"	180	—
10	Borri	Joseph	Fireman 24878	Apr	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'6"	175	Tattoo right arm
11	Knaap	Gerhardus Vander	Steward 17183	Apr	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	Holland	5'8½	172	Mole on right cheek
12	Schoring	Bartus	Cook 13745	San Fran	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	5'5"	165	—
13	Langel	Willie. Van	2nd Cook 9813	Savannah Apr	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	Holland	5'6"	160	—
14	Leff	Marius. C.	Messman 16722	Apr	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	Holland	5'5"	150	—
15	Kohler	Johan	Messboy 7776	Apr	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	Holland	5'10	170	—
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. citizens checked on ~~list~~ attached.

W. W. Murphy
Insp

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
February 1, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M. Savage
American Consul.

No. 171

SEEN

John M. Savage
American Consul.

No fee prescribed.

Line International Maritime Corp.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents International Maritime Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kootenai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Benton
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feby, 1921

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Helsingfors, Finland.

January 7, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the ~~United States~~ of America.

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 160
at HELSINGFORS, FINLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
American Vice
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.

January 11, 1921.

I herewith certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN for the voyage to the United States.

American Vice Consul

Service No. 166
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

January 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 6
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
V. (Consul)
Date JAN 26 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp ~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3813

2-21 Incas

Form 599

(6709)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 14, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Inca

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 22, 1921, consigned to Clyde S/S. Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Brklyn and is expected to sail July 14, 1921, for Puerto Plata, Macoriz & Sto Domingo City via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—3813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		M. Novo	20	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Augustina Novo	6
	19	A. Corchiera	21	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Coruna Spain Carmel Arilas Coruna Spain	5
	20	Antonio Casal	22	"	"	37	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Emily Casal Coruna Spain	6
	21	Jose Calvino	23	"	"	31	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	Virginia Carnida Coruna Spain	7
NC	22	Lorenzo Nelson	24	Jamaica	British	30	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Steward	Clarine Nelson 248 Courtland Ave Brklyn	7
	23	John Ferrent	25	Jamaica	"	29	5	7	Lt	"	"	Cook	Wilhemina Hart 233 Bluffield St Brklyn	7
	24	Leroy Bogues	26	Virginia	U.S	23	6	-	Blk	"	"	Fireman	Frances White Virginia Beach Va	7
	25	Joseph Stoica	27	Jamaica	British	27	5	8	Lt	"	"	"	Florence Stoica 233 Bluffield St Brklyn	7
	26	R. Memmari	28	D. Guinea	Holld	28	5	6	Lt	"	"	Mess Boy	Francis Memmari Kumaho D. Guinea	0
	27		29											6
	28		30											7
	29		31											
	30		32	Carrying Stowaway out of Country -										
			33	Brought in by U.S. Algonquin -										
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

16—3813

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all as per list on file at Philadelphia			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
all as per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. M. Barnetta
Master.

[OVER.]

"	18	Dec	N. Novo	20	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Corcuna Spain	
"	19	Boy	A. Couchina	21	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carmel Arelas Corcuna Spain	5
"	20	Wtr	Antonio Casal	22	"	"	37	5	8	Blk	"	"	"	Emily Casal Corcuna Spain	4
"	21	Fmn	Jose Calvino	23	"	"	31	6	4	"	Blk	Bro	"	Elena Caruda Corcuna Spain	4
"	22	Lorem	Ward Nelson	24	Jamaica	Britsh	30	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Steward	Clarina Nelson 948 Courtland Ave Bklyn	7
"	23	Cmdr	John Ferrent	25	Jamaica	"	29	5	7	Lt	"	"	Cook	Wilhemina Hart 233 Duffield St Bklyn	7
"	24	Steward	Leroy Bogues	26	Virginia	U.S	23	6	-	Blk	"	"	Messman	Frances White Virginia Beach Va	
"	25	Port	Joseph Stoica	27	Jamaica	Britsh	27	5	8	Lt	"	"	"	Florence Stoica 233 Duffield St Bklyn	7
"	26	Fireman	R. Mamari	28	W. Guinea	Holld	28	5	6	Lt	"	"	Messboy	Francis Mamari Kumabo W. Guinea	20
"	27	Work		29											6
"	28	Petro		30											4
"	29	Bnd		31											
"	30	Gilda		32	Carrying Stowaway out of Country -										0
"				33	Brought in by SS Algonquin -										
				34											
				35											
				36											
				37											
				38											

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
16—1923

Form 710 A.
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

23

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Inca (Insert name(s) of vessel.)
of New York (Insert name of home port.), bound for Puerta Plata, Macoris + Santo Domingo City
whereof T. M. Barnette is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	T. M. Barnette	Maryland	U.S	37	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Master	Eleanor Barnette Traffe Md		
1	E. Christensen	Denmark	Denmark	39	5	10	"	Bt	Grey	1st Off	Isabel Christensen 13 Park Rd. Newcastle Eng	11	
2	Albert Possell	Germany	Not U.S	32	6	8	"	Br	Blue	2nd "	Berta Possell 1[illegible] Broadway N.Y.C.	6	
3	Carleton L. Merchant	Maine	U.S	26	5	4½	"	Bt	Blue	3rd "	Frances Merchant 39 Crescent Ave. Rockland Me	5	
4	James Musick	Turks Isl	British	21	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Sea	Nathan Musick Turks Isl. B.W.I.	7	
5	Edmund Gardiner	Turks Isl	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Clara Gardiner 211 86th Ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.	8	
6	James Phipps	St Kitts	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	Carmela Phipps St Thomas Virgin Isl	8	
7	Edward George	St Thomas	U.S	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Emma George 161 W 140 St. N.Y.C.	8	
8	[illegible] Viste	Sto Domingo	Sto Dgo	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bermela Viste San Juan Porto Rico	8	
9	[illegible] Pennefick	Curacao	Holland	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	Emily Pennefick 42 prospect ave Bklyn Minnie Worker	5	
10	[illegible] Herber	Germany	Not U.S	58	5	8	Fair	Bt	Blue	Chief Eng	329 - 51 St Bklyn N.Y. Louisa Patero	6	
11	[illegible] Peters	Germany	Not U.S	45	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	1st A. "	576 Boulevard E. Weehawken Hymen Bradland	5	Deserted at Ponce P.R.
12	Thomas Bradland	Norway	Not U.S	31	6	-	Fair	Bt	Blue	2nd "	Christiansands Norway Catherine Gilda	8	
13	John J. Gilday	Newyork	U.S	29	5	10	"	Br	Blue	3rd "	430 E 136 St N.Y.C. Pilar Cordal	11	Deserted at Ponce P.R.
14	J. Cordal	Spain	Spain	33	5	7	Dk	Br	Ro	Oiler	Coruna Spain Manuel Nura	6	
15	J. Neira	"	"	35	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	969 Hoge St N.Y.C.	6	
16	Eleafin Lopez	"	"	28	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	Bergl Lopez Coruna Spain	6	
17	J. Fernandez	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	J. Folio Coruna Spain	6	
18	Manuel Pina	"	"	27	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	No Relatives	6	
19	N. Novo	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Augustina Novo Coruna Spain	5	
20	A. Couchina	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carmel Arilas Coruna Spain	6	
21	Antonio Casal	"	"	37	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Emily Casal Coruna Spain	6	
22	Jose Calvino	"	"	31	5	4	"	Blk	Bro	"	Vigo Carmela Coruna Spain	7	
23	Ulrid Nelson	Jamaica	British	30	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Steward	Clarine Nelson 248 Courtland Ave Bklyn	7	
24	John Ferrent	Jamaica	"	29	5	7	Bt	"	"	Cook	Wilhemina Hart 233 Duffield St Bklyn	7	
25	Leroy Bogues	Virginia	U.S	23	6	-	Blk	"	"	Fireman	Frances White Virginia Beach Va	7	
26	Joseph Stoica	Jamaica	British	27	5	8	Bt	"	"	"	Florence Stoica 233 Duffield St Bklyn	7	
27	R. Menuari	N. Guinea	Holland	28	5	6	Bt	"	"	Mess boy	Francis Menuari Ternate N. Guinea	10	
28												6	
29												7	
30												7	
31													
32	Carrying Stowaway out of Country -												
33	from Port in by SS Algonquin -												
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF C
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. 1

Required un

W 24

American
Vessel

d having such aliens

Cuba

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													

1 | Chi
2 | Coo
3 | Ha
4 | Gard
5 | Ch
6 | Sam
7 | Alan
8 | Bo
9 | Cor
10 | Mor
11 | Jo
12 | Geo
13 | Man
14 | Lo
15 | Ab
16 | Pat
17 | Cha
18 | Dey
19 | Ab
20 | Wa
21 | Phil
22 | Lore
23 | Ande
24 | Sug
25 | Por
26 | Howa
27 | Herb
28 | Petr
29 | Brad
30 | Gilda

Line Chi
Owners
Local Agents

Deaths
Compare F.B.

Deaths
Compare F.B.

I, V. M. Barnette, Master of the
Inca, do solemnly, sincerely, and
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with
far as I can ascertain the same.

V. M. Barnette
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

* (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig.)

Inca.
(Insert Name of vessel.)

V. M. Barnette
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____

____, 19__

11—1600

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Dora, arriving at Tampa Fla., Feb 4th, 1921, from the port of Key West Fla. Cienfuegos Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Edward	Steward	Feb 3rd 1921	Key West Fla	Paid off	Yes	29	M	White	Denmark	5	11	
2	Cooper	Samuel	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Black	U.S.	5	6	
3	Henriquez	Gaby	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	
4	Gardiner	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
5	Rhodes	Augustine	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
6	Simmons	Moses	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
7	Ramirez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Bravo	Manuel	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	White	Spain	5	5	
9	Cordal	Juan	Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	
10	Martin	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
11	Isaac	Ogden	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	Deserted Cienfuegos Cuba
12	Lopez	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	11	
13	Montgomery	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	5	Deserted Cienfuegos Cuba
14	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
NC 15	Lopez	Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	
16	Pichardo	Manuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Hunter	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	U.S.	5	6	
18	Doyle	Andrew	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5	8	
19	Hayden	Charles	Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5	9	
20	Wade	Henry	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5	9	
NC 21	Phillips	Louis	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5	7	
22	Lorentz	Luis C	Fireman	Feb 10th 1921	Cienfuegos Cuba	"	"	33	"	White	Spain	5	7	
23	Amante	Alupio	"	Feb 12th	" "	"	"	30	"	Black	U.S.	5	4	
24	Haywood	Hinton	Mess Attd	Jan 28th 1921	New York	"	"	30	"	White	US	5	8	
25	Purcell	Albert	2nd Cook					32			Nat Germany	5	10	
26	Howard	Gilmore	2nd Steward					50			Nat English	5	6	
27	Werber	Henry	Oiler					58			Nat Germany	5	9	
28	Petry	Frank	1st Asst Eng					40			Nat Germany	5	9	
29	Bradley	Thomas	2nd " "					31			Nat Norway	6	0	
30	Gilday	John	3rd " "					29			U.S.	5	9	

Line Clyde Line
Owners " "
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25
aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L L Haywood, Master of the American SS Inca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L L Haywood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1921

O W Klemm
Immigrant Inspector.

Inca
2-21-21

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.
February 5th 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
American Consul

American Consulate,
Cienfuegos, Cuba February 12,1921

I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frank Boky,
Consul of the United State of America.

Supplemental visa with reference to the seamen Luis Lorenzo & Alipia Amante.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 243
Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
For journey to the United States
via Guantanamo Bay.
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date Feb.5,1921.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The ... of this visa expires ... from the date hereof unless sooner revalidated.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 177
Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Frank Boky,
FEB 12 1921
Seal
10 Fee

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Elinor, arriving at New York, N.Y. February 21, 1921, from the port of Portland, Me. FEB 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Green	M.J.	Mo-9701 Master	Aug. 14	Boston.	Yes.	Yes.		M	U.S. Cit.				
2	Hurley	J.W.	1st Mate	"	"					"	"			
3	McCormick	J.J.	2nd Mate 8413	"	"					"	"			
4	Hayden	D.J.	3rd Mate B-40068	"	"					"	"			
5	Henry	C.C.	Radio-40077	"	"					"	"			
6	Johansen	J.C.	Carpenter 4	"	"			53		Scand Swed.				
7	Palm	Victor	Boson 20917	Aug 14	Boston			32		Fin. Finland.				
8	Dean	E.M.	Baker B-2227	"	"					U.S. cit.				
9	Kelly	E.M.	B-40060	"	"					"	"			
10	Jansen	Oscar	9572	"	"			24		Scand Swed.				
11	Johansen	Helmer	9714	"	"			28		"	"			
12	McDougal	John	B-40033	"	"					U.S. cit.				
13	Hayes	C.W.	B-40034	"	"					U.S. Cit.				
14	Munice	J.P.	Chief 18792 Engineer	"	"					U.S. cit.				
15	Perry	C.C	1st A B-3625 Assistant	"	"					"				
16	Rasmussen	E.S.	2nd Asst Engineer	"	"					"				
17	Marchetto	L.	3rd Asst B-40069 Assistant	"	"					"				
18	Nazeman	R.B.	B-40072 Oiler	"	"					"				
19	Squams	R.L	35718	"	"					"				
20	Warner	James	B-39349	"	"					U.S. Cit.				
21	Kusters	Henry	9800 Fireman	"	"					"	"			
22	Russo	Louis.	179169	Aug 14	Boston.			41		Gen. Italy.				
23	White	Geo.	B-38316	"	"			30		Eng. Spain.				
24	Williams	Thomas	N-18104	"	"			26		Eng Canada.				
25	Lopez	Antonio	G-14605	"	"			29		Eng. Eng.				
26	Robinson	Thomas	33661	Aug 14	Boston			44		Span. Spain.				
27	Flaherty	J.J.	40076	"	"			19		Eng. Eng.				
28	Dysert	Jos	P-86417	"	"					Cit.				
29	Zapt	Robert	Ber 2339	"	"					Cit.				
30	Lopez	Pedro	Gal Fabien 27161	"	"			50		Eng Eng.				
								21		~~Assist~~ Engine.				

J. Rowan
Insp.

Line U.S.S.B.

Owners " " "

Local Agents SUSQUEHANNA S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 2

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S ELINOR, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 21, 1921, from the port of HALIFAX FEB. 17

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	Lomen ✓	Jose	Coal Passer ✓	Aug 19	Norfolk,									
3 2	Costello	J. L.	✓ " 19006		"									
3 3	Grant	Charles	✓ " 28898	Aug. 19	Norfolk,			20	M	Br.	Scotland.			
3 4	Salgado ✓	Ignacio	✓ " 17891	Dec. 18.	Rio Janeiro.			22		Span.	Span.			
3 5	Rodrigiez ✓	Manuel	✓ P. 27145	Aug 14	Boston			29		"	"			
3 6	Look ✓	Chan ✓	✓ Steward BN. 65493	Aug 14	"			40		Chinese	China.			
3 7	Look ✓	Chow ✓	✓ Chief Cook BN. 7227	Aug 14	"			51		"	"			
3 8	Sang ✓	Low	✓ 2nd Cook BN. 7-7-481	"	"			30		"	"			
3 9	Sang ✓	Chang ✓	✓ 3rd Cook 155638	"	"			28		"	"			
4 10	Lai ✓	Wong ✓	✓ Mess man BN-70483	"	"			35		"	"			
4 11	Swaid ✓	Chong ✓	✓ Mess man 65366	"	"			22		"	"			
4 12	Hung —	Cho ✓	✓ Mess Boy 60952	"	"			26		"	"			
4 13	Fat ✓	Wong	✓ Mess Boy BN. 60950	"	"			28		"	"			
4 14	Burnett	S. C.	✓ Coalpasser BN 5934	Aug 19	Norfolk					"	"			
4 15	Simon	Herman.	✓ Sailor ✓	Jan 29/21	Rotterdam					U. S. Cit.				
4 16	Powers	E	✓ Sailor BN 40075	Aug. 14	Boston.					6051 Can. Cit.				
17										U.S. Cit.				
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line U. S. S. B.

Owners " "

Local Agents SUSQUEHANNA S/S CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

28

...ch aliens

2

I, MASTER (2 duts), of the S/S ELINOR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1921

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Halifax,
Date. FEB 17 1921

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. W. [illegible]
Vice-Consul of the
United States.

Service #151.

No. 151.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dept.
J. W. [illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date FEB 17 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
[illegible] valid for this voyage.

No fee required

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-23 Dorothy

21

6682
6709

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

PORT OF New York
Feb 24th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dorothy from port of La Romana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 22nd, 1921, consigned to Bull Insular Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 27, B'klyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 25 th., 1921, for Puerto Rico & Dominican Republic via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Age. 17, to

18	Rego	J.	191184					20	Spain	Spain	5'7"				
19	Adovich	J.	12769					34	Portugal	Port	5'7"				
20	Micalic	J.	154753	Fireman				34	Italy	Italy	5'8"				
21	Rodriguez	E.	3020 B					28	"	"	5'10"				
22	Luksich	J	145639					no	32	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"			
23	Moreiro	C.	24412					no	28	Italy	Italy	5'6"			
24	Jokich	V	44598					Yes	40	Port	Port	5'6"			
25	Lopez	L.	69534						39	Austria	Austria	5'11"			
26	Rodriguez	B.	25270	Coal Passer					25	Spain	Spain	5'6"			
27	Sargado	Rafael	74961					no	23	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"			
28	Braijo	B.	108347					Yes	23	"	"	5'7"			
29	Garda	L.	162947	Steward					35	Spain	Spain	5'5"			
30	Von Ekel	C.	8464	1st Cook					25	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"			
									24	Holland	Holland	5'9"			

R. J. Daly — Purser

Line BULL-INSULAR LINE, INC.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents

* See list of ranks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

35 men discharged at Newport

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

35 men signed on at this port

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. B. Higgins
Master.

14—1823

[OVER.]

	Rego	J.	1 #184 N				Spain	Spain	5'7"		
19	Adovich	J.	12769			34	Portugal	Port.	5'7"		
20	Micalic	J.	154753 Fireman			34	Italy	Italy	5'8"		
21	Rodriguez	E.	3 no 13			28	"	"	5'10"		
22	Luksich	J.	1 #5639		no	32	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"		
23	Moreiro	C.	2 #412		no	28	Italy	Italy	5'6"		
24	Jokich	V.	4 #595		Yes	40	Port.	Port.	5'6"		
25	Lopez	L.	6 #534 N			39	Austria	Austria	5'11"		
26	Lopez	B.	29 #702 Coal Passer			25	Spain	Spain	5'6"		
27	Sargado	Rafael	7 #96 R		no	23	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"		
28	Blajo	B.	188347		yes	23	"	"	5'7"		
29	Garda	L.	1 #12947 Steward			35	Spain	Spain	5'5"		
30	Von Eken	C.	1 #2464 Asst Cook			25	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"		
						24	Holland	Holland	5'9"		

H. J. Doty — Purser

Line: BULL-INSULAR LINE, INC.
Owners: A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

28

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, Age. 17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY, arriving at New York City Feb 20, 1921, from the port of La Romana, D.R.

DOROTHY FEB 21 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higgins	J. B.	Master 35 3K	Jan 22	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	23	Male	American	U. S.	5-11"		None
2	Mc Cleary	Chas	1st Mate 37062 K					26	"	"	"	5-7"		
3	Bagley	Arthur	2nd " 40647 K					28	"	"	"	6'1"		
4	Robinson	Maynard	3rd "					29	"	"	"	6'0"		
5	Garcia	M.	Boatswain 3803					30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
6	Pineiro	E.	AB 1945					30	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	Pardebilla	G.	Eng 10130					30	"	"	"	5'8"		
8	Dolphin	John	4th " 4967 K					22		American	U. S.	5'7"		
9	Castro	José	" 64051					30		Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
nc 10	Hayden	Luke	1st P. "					41		Nfdland	Nfdland	5'8"		
nc 11	Amado	N.	" 117014					29		Spain	Spain	5'6"		
12	Schmidt	Fred	Carpenter 44456 K					25		Amer	U. S.	5'6"		
13	Debinski (Nat)	N	Asst Engr 13499 K					39		Polish (Nat)	U. S.	5'7"		
14	de Jong	A. J.	1st Asst Eng 96329					28		Holland	Holland	5'11"		
15	Saguitz	S.	2nd " 37615 "					38		German (Nat)	U. S.	5'7"		
16	Malone	M.	3rd " "					23		Amer	U. S.	5'7"		
17	Santa	Antonio	Oiler 2706					20		Spain	Spain	5'7"		
18	Rego	J.	" 17184 N					34		Portugal	Port	5'7"		
19	Udovich	J.	" 13769					34		Italy	Italy	5'8"		
20	Micalic	J.	" 154753					28		"	"	5'10"		
21	Rodriguez	E.	Fireman 3W20 B											
22	Luksich	J.	" 1W5639				no	32		P. R.	U. S.	5'6"		
23	Moreiso	C.	" 24412				no	28		Italy	Italy	5'6"		
24	Jokich	V.	" 49595				Yes	40		Port	Port	5'6"		
25	Lopez	L.	" 69534 N					39		Austria	Austria	5'11"		
26	Rodriguez	B.	Coal Passer 25270 K					25		Spain	Spain	5'6"		
27	Sargado	Rafael	" 7496 K				no	23		P. R.	U. S.	5'8"		
28	Braijo	B.	" 108347				yes	23		"	"	5'7"		
29	Garda	L.	Steward 42947					35		Spain	Spain	5'5"		
30	Von Eken	C.	1st Cook 8464					25		PR	U. S.	5'6"		
								24		Holland	Holland	5'9"		

Line BULL-INSULAR LINE

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dorothy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F B Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb., 19 21

H J Wolfe
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DOROTHY, arriving at New York City, Feb. 20, 1921, from the port of La Romana, R.D.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donker	A	2nd Cook & B	Jan. 22	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	31	Male	Curacao	D.W.I.	5'9"	4	None
2	Bloem	Wm.	Messman					20		"	"	5'7"		
3	Buenaviday	G.	1st Cook					29		D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'7"		
4	Kantoni	C.	Messboy					23		Curacao	"	5'6"		
5	Ponce (Next Discharge)	Rafael	Cook & Steward					23		Guatemala	U.S.	5'9"		
6	O'York	Patrick	Workaway					42		Amer.	"	5'10"		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H J Dorf — Insp

Line: BULL-INSULAR LINE

Owners: A. H. Bull S.S. Co.

Local Agents (if any):

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dorothy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J B Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb., 1921

H J Daly
Immigrant Inspector.

Dorothy

2-21-21

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

2-21 Brieffund

Form 603

30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Sept. 23rd, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Brieffund

from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1921, consigned to International Oil Co.; is now lying at Graham, and is expected to sail Sept. 23rd, 1921, for Baton Rouge

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jansen	Oscar	✓				Yes						
19	Wm.	Barlitz	✓	132 11859	5'4-20	--	No	---	23	---	--	--	--
20	Gavik	Magnus	✓	1341 V0	5'3-20	Stavanger	No	--	20	---	-	-	-
21	Hansen	Harald	✓	789 ✓	5'3-20	Sandgard	Yes	--	26	--	--		
22	Lindstrom	Oscar	✓	49710	5'2-20	-- --	Yes	---	36	--	--	Swedish	
23	Johansen	Alexander	✓	134617	5'2-20	-- --	No	--	20	---	--	Norwegian	
24	Steber	Rolf	✓	Belg 46	5'2-20	-- --	"	---	19	--	--	--	--
25	Andresen	Olav	✓	137571	5'2-20	-- --	Yes	--	23	--	--	--	--
26	Johansson	Philip	✓	Be 2707	5'2-21	-- --	No	--	37	--	--	Swedish	
27	Bunsin	Ingalf	✓	Norman 19821	5'2-20	-- --	"	---	21	--	--	Norwegian	
28	Hansen	Waldemar	✓	8993	5'2-20	-- --	"	---	25	--	--	--	
29	Bruun	Bernhard	✓	65	5'2-20	-- --	"	---	21	---	--	--	--
30	Hauken	Johannes	✓	-- -	5'1-21	Stavanger	"	--	20	---	--	--	--

Joseph Scaringe Jr.

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils Kamfjord	26	Norwegian	New York 18/12-20
Andreas Jansen	20	"	" " "
Sverre Ormund	23	"	" " "
Harald Hansen	27	"	" " "
Ralf Stinberg	20	"	" " "
Christian Andresen	23	"	" " "
Philip Johannsen	28	Swede	" " "
Alfred Johansen	22	Norwegian	" " "
Oscar Lindstrom	26	Swede	" " "
Alexander Johansen	21	Norwegian	" " "
Peder Birkedal	32	"	Stavanger 9/9-18
Peder Halm	45	"	" 24/2-19
Nils Nilsen	49	"	" 13/3-20
Thorbjørn Fretz	26	"	" 17/11-20
Werner Waage	24	"	" 10/9-19
Johan Olsen	32	"	" 20/11-20
Arthur Svendsen	28	"	" 17/1-21

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thorleif Abrahamsen	26	Norwegian	Wilfred Pemberton	25	Norwegian
Olaf Olsen	28	"	Bernhard Rønning	22	"
Oskar Kober	36	"	John Bjelvik	25	"
Jacob Jacobsen	36	"	Reinhold Hansen	25	"
Hans Hansen	35	"	Ingvald Fjeldstad	19	"
Hans Brun	25	"	Ole Eriksen	26	"
Anders Syversen	31	"	Petter Hellesø	22	"
Helge Pedersen	25	"	Chr. Johansen	57	"
Karl Karlsen	22	"	Ole Nelvar	21	"
Adolf Hansen	34	"	Einar Westby	44	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Olsen	Fredrik	C 1132	11809	2/1-20			No	---	23	---		
20	Gavik	Sigurd	1341		13/3-20	Stavanger		No	---	20	---		
21	Hansen	Harald	7897		18/12-20	Newyork		yes	---	26	---		
22	Lindstrom	Oscar	49710		18/12-20			yes	---	26	---		Swedish
23	Johansen	Alexander	134617		18/12-20			No	---	20	---		Norwegian
24	Stenberg	Ralf	B 2 Oslo	2467	18/12-20			"	---	19	---		"
25	Andresen	Chr	137571		18/12-20			yes	---	23	---		"
26	Johansson	Philip	B 2 2202		18/12-21			No	---	37	---		Swedish
27	Bunsen	Engalf	19 Fagerstrand	19823	18/12-20			"	---	21	---		Norwegian
28	Hansen	Waldemar	8993		22/10-20			"	---	25	---		
29	Brunn	Bernhard	650		22/10-20			"	---	21	---		
30	Hankaas	Johannes			17/1-21	Stavanger		"	---	30	---		

Joseph Scavenius Jnr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600.

No 2

31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 23rd, 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Brujard

from port of Stavanger, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 20th, 1921, consigned to Interocean Oil Co; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Sept. 23rd, 1921, for Baton Rouge,

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jansen	Oscar	132	11859	4-20	---	Yes	---	23	---	---	---	
19	Wm	Fabitz											
20	Gavik	Ragnvi	1341		1/3-20	Stavanger	No	--	20	--	--	--	
21	Hansen	Leiard	789		18/2-20	Newyork	yes	--	26	--	--		
22	Lindstrom	Oscar	49710		18/2-20	---	yes	---	26	---	--	Swedish	
23	Johansen	Alexander	134617		18/2-20	---	No	--	20	---	---	Norweg.	
24	Steber	Rolf	BE Oslo	7464	18/2-20	---	"	---	19	---	---	---	
25	Andriksen	Chr	137571		18/2-20	---	yes	--	23	---	---	---	
26	Johansson	Philip	BE 7207		18/2-20	---	No	--	37	---	---	Swedish	
27	Bunsson	Engalf	192 Stjernsund	19821	18/2-20	---	"	---	21	---	---	Norwegian	
28	Hansen	Waldemar	8993		22/10-20	---	"	---	25	---	---	---	
29	Bruun	Bernhard	65		22/10-20	---	"	---	21	---	---	---	
30	Haukaas	Johannes	---		17/1-21	Stavanger	"	---	20	---	---	---	

Joseph Searing Deputy

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

14—800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Nilsen	28	Norwegian	Stavanger 17/1 - 21
Peder Pedersen	24	"	" 17/1 - 21
Ole Lund	17	"	" 17/1 - 21
Johannes Haukaas	20	"	" 17/1 - 21
Hjalmar Knudsen	18	"	" 22/9 - 20
Leif Henriksen	19	"	" 22/9 - 20
Gabriel Tvedt	56	"	" 7/8 - 17
Filip Filipsen	36	"	New York 27/5 - 20
Sigurd Bjørnsen	22	"	" 3/9 - 20
Thorleif Olsen	24	"	" 3/9 - 20
Magnus Lavik	20	"	Stavanger 13/3 - 20
Waldemar Hansen	26	"	New York 22/10 - 20
Bernhard Brunn	22	"	" 22/10 - 20
Ingolf Bernsen	22	"	" 18/12 - 20

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arne Dyrdahl	20	Norwegian			
Hans Larsen	24	"			
Einar Olsvik	19	"			
Kristi Tønnesen	23	"			
Frederik Olsen	34	"			
Jacob Lange	29	American			
Einar Henriksen	24	Norwegian			
Gustav Andersen	24	"			
Gunnar Paulsen	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Chr. Hetland
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jørgensen	Alfred	1132	11809	17/12-20		yes		21				
19	Olsen	Torleif	1341	0	13/3-20	Stavanger	No		23				
20	Lavik	Magnus	789		18/12-20	New York	yes		26				
21	Hansen	Leonard	49710		18/12-20		yes		26				Swedish
22	Lindstrom	Oscar	134617		18/12-20		No		20				Norwegian
23	Johansen	Alexander	B2 1746		18/12-20		"		19				
24	Steiber	Carl	137571		18/12-20		yes		23				
25	Andersen	Chr	B2 1707		18/12-21		No		27				Swedish
26	Johansson	Philip	132 19821		18/12-20		"		21				Norwegian
27	Bernsen	Ingolf	8993		22/10-20		"		25				
28	Hansen	Waldemar	650		22/10-20		"		21				
29	Brunn	Bernhard			17/1-21	Stavanger	"		20				
30	Haukaas	Johannes											

Joseph Scaringe Jr.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRELFOND FEB 21 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Breifond, arriving at New York, Feb 21, 1921, from the port of Carbero Jan 25, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hetland	Chr	Captain Br 1914		Stavanger	No	yes	47	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Svendsen	Arthur	1st officer Br 1920	17/1-21	-"-	4	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	Nilsen	Paul	2nd officer Br 47326	17/1-21	-"-	4	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	Stavi	Rasmus	3d officer	17/1-21	-"-	4	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	Birkedal	Peder	Cpt Br 1917	8/9-18	-"-	4	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	Nödland	Peder	1st engineer 46308	22/9-20	-"-	4	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
7	Holm	Peter	2nd engineer 13265	24/7-19	-"-	4	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	Nilsen	Nils	3rd engineer Br 140785	3/3-20	-"-	4	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	Fekk	Torbjörn	4th engineer 8743	17/11-26	-"-	4	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	~~Chr~~ Johnsen	Johan	Donkeym.	17/11-20	-"-	4	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	Vaage	Werner	Wireless op. 114733	10/9-19	Kristiania	4	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	Tvedt	Gabriel	Boatswain Br 1915	7/8-17	-"-	4	-"-	65	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	Eilersen	Peter	Cook Br 141367	27/5-20	New York	1	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	Björnsen	Sigurd	Saloon A.B. Br 145308	3/9-20	-"-	4	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	Klamjud	Nils	-"-	18/12-20	-"-	4	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	Jansen	Andr	5595	18/12-20	-"-	yes	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	Omsund	Sven	166938	18/12-20	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	Johansen	Olfred	9867	18/12-20	-"-	yes	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	Olsen	Fredrik	Br 11809	8/7-20	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	Gavik	Magnus	134120	13/2-20	Stavanger	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	Hansen	David	789	18/12-20	Newyork	yes	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	Lindström	Oscar	49710	18/12-20	-"-	yes	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	Swedish		
23	Johnsen	Alexander	134617	18/12-20	-"-	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	Norweg.		
24	Stenber	Rolf	Br Oslo 46	8/12-20	-"-	"	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		
25	Andrésen	Chr	137571	18/12-20	-"-	yes	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		
26	Johansson	Philip	Br 27207	18/12-20	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	Swedish		
27	Bunsin	Ingalf	Fireman 192 1982	18/12-20	-"-	"	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	Norwegian		
28	Hansen	Waldemar	8993	23/10-20	-"-	"	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		
29	Brünn	Bernhard	650	22/10-20	-"-	"	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	Haukas	Johannes	-"-	17/1-21	Stavanger	"	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Joseph Scavenius Jr

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

boats not shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Breifond, arriving at New York, Feb 21, 1921, from the port of Aarhus Jan 25, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Peter	✓Cook	17/1-21	Stavanger Nor	No	yes	23	male	Scandinav.	Norweg.			
2	Knutsen	Hagbart	✓Galley boy	22/9-20	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
3	Henriksen	Leif	✓Mess boy	22/9-20	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"			
4	Lund	Ole	✓13.4+1-21	17/1-21	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"			

*American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
February 3rd, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Liverpool, England.

Service No. 924
Fee $2.00 equal to 11/-

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 924
at Liverpool, England
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 3 FEB 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This is to certify, that there is no American Consulate at this place, the nearest being at Copenhagen. British Consulate at Aarhus this 24th Day of January 1921.

H. Wildt Rude.
Acting British Vice Consul,
Aarhus.

Without Cards
Joseph Scaringi Insp

24 JAN 21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U Brecfond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr Hilland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 21

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector.

Brecfond
2-21-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-21 Bristol City

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 11 1921

34

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 11th, 1921

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "BRISTOL CITY"
from port of BRISTOL, ENGLAND., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted ONE

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port ONE Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEBRUARY 21ST., 1921, consigned to JAMES ARKELL MGR. BRISTOL CITY LINE is now lying at PIER 69 NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail MARCH 12th noon, 1921, for BRISTOL, ENGLAND.
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C.D. GOULDING	26	BRITISH	BRISTOL, JANUARY 26TH, 1921

16—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

108041 I.C.	18	Lockwell	Sidney	✓	4th Engineer	26/1/21	Bristol 137240	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7	140	Nil.
401480 I.C.	19	Boyd	George	✓	Donkeyman	26/1/21	Bristol 137242	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8	170	Tattoo both arms
401509	20	Cockran	William	✓	Fireman	26/1/21	Bristol 137275	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Tattoo left arm
313617 I.C.	21	Jelfs	Charles	✓	Fireman	26/1/21	Bristol 137249	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	138	Tatoo left arm
443750 I.C.	22	Foley	Henry	✓	Fireman	26/1/21	Bristol 157504	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8	138	Nil.
809271 I.C.	23	Woolfrey	Charles	✓	M.R.S.	26/1/21	Bristol 65617	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	158	Nil.
873176 I.C.	24	Myers	Arthur	✓	Cabin Boy	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'6	142	Nil.
205554 I.C.	25	Smith	Holmes		No. 1	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7½	138	Nil.
	26	Ramsay	James N.	✓	Apprentice	26/1/21	Bristol 137208	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'1½	100	Scar right knee
203954. I.C.	27	Tomlinson	Harold S.	✓	Apprentice	26/1/21	Bristol 157516	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	4'11	110	Nil.
	28	Garnier	Alexander		Pilot	18/2/21	Bristol	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Canadian	British	5.7	168	Nil
	29															

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Bristol, England (City) (Country) No. 119 N.O.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Jan 26-192
This visa is valid for one journey to the United States within four months from this date, provided the bearer's passport continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
January 26, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,
H. Ahmedschmidt
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

I hereby certify that each alien crew member is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

Montague L. Cruikshank
Master

R. A. Shankland
Chief Officer

Crew 28
Line Bristol City Line
Owners
Local Agents

RECEIVED IMMIGRATION SERVICE 26 JAN 1921 BRISTOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SE[illegible]ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S E Thomas	28	British			
A. Smith	27	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Montague C. Grintes
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

108058	16	Payne	Albert H.	2nd Engineer	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'10	145	Nil.
I.C. 108057	17	Goulding	Clifford	3rd Engineer	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7½	145	Nil.
I.C. 108041	18	Lockwell	Sidney	4th Engineer	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7	140	Nil.
I.C. 401480	19	Boyd	George	Donkeyman	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8	170	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 401509	20	Cockram	William	Fireman	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Tattoo left arm
3137/7	21	Jelfs	Charles	Fireman	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	138	Tatto left arm
I.C. 443750	22	Foley	Henry	Fireman	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8	138	Nil.
I.C. 808271	23	Woolfrey	Charles	M.R.S.	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	152	Nil.
I.C. 873176	24	Myers	Arthur	Cabin Boy	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'6	142	Nil.
I.C. 205554	25	Smith	[illegible]	M.O.	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7½	138	Nil.
Temp. Cert	26	Ramsay	James N.	Apprentice	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'1½	100	Scar right knee
I.C. 203954.	27	Tomlinson	Harold S.	Apprentice	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	4'11	110	Nil.
	28														
	29														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Bristol, England. No. 119
SEEN (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
James N. Ramsay
Vice Consul
Date Jan. 26 1921
[illegible] of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] used continues to be valid for that [illegible]

Harold S. Tomlinson
Garnier

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
January 26, 1921
I hereby certify th t the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,
H Armistead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.
or Asst.

I hereby certify that each person employed as seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity and nationality

Montague C. Grintes
Master

Line Bristol City Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See over leaf.

LIVERPOOL MARINE 26 JAN 1921 B S I

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[AMEN SIGNED] Nati[onality]

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[uary] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BRISTOL CITY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 19 21, *from the port of* BRISTOL.

BRISTOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I.C. 8944	1 Crinks	Montagu C. ✓	Master	28436 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	[E]nglish	British	5'7	164	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 28635	2 Davidson	Frederick ✓	1st Mate	44746 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'5½	150	Tattoo both arms
M.N. 89524	3 Millidge	Leonard ✓	2nd Mate	27436 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'1½	182	Nil.
I.C. 130[illegible]	4 Kleping	Reginald ✓	3rd Mate	93671 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'9	145	Nil.
I.C. 808205	5 Foley	William ✓	Steward	157526 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'6½	140	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 808096	6 Scott	William ✓	Cook	137248 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'2½	142	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 401570	7 Thomas	Charles ✓	Carpenter	124348 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'5	168	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 421791	8 Innes	William ✓	Bos'n	157510 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'9	165	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 421847	9 Woodrow	John ✓	A.B.	102618 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5'7½	165	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 479221	10 Watkins	William ✓	A.B.	50642 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4½	148	Tattoo right arm
I.C. 314958	11 Whitrow	George ✓	A.B.	41556 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'9½	152	Nil.
I.C. 421510	12 Paskey	Arthur ✓	A.B.	13126 26/1/21	Bristol.	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	145	Nil..
Danish I.C 114	13 Christensen	Paul W. ✓	A.B.	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4½	168	Nil.
I.C. 459719	14 Parsons	Harold ✓	A.B.	9580 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11½	165	Nil.
I.C. 103979	15 Summerhill	Thomas ✓	1st Engineer	28453 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8½	165	Tattoo left arm
I.C. 108058	16 Payne	Albert H. ✓	2nd Engineer	157523 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'10	145	Nil.
I.C. 108057	17 Goulding Reg 2759	Clifford ✓	3rd Engineer	172216 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7½	145	Nil.
I.C. 108041	18 Lockwell	Sidney ✓	4th Engineer	137240 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7	140	Nil.
I.C. 401480	19 Boyd	George ✓	Donkeyman	137242 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8	170	Tattoo both arms
I.C. 401509	20 Cookran	William ✓	Fireman	37276 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'6	147	Tattoo left arm
813817	21 Jolfs	Charles ✓	Fireman	137249 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'7	138	Tatto left arm
I.C. 445750	22 Foley	Henry ✓	Fireman	157508 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'8	138	Nil.
I.C. 808271	23 Woolfrey	Charles ✓	M.R.S.	65077 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'5	158	Nil.
I.C. 873176 Re	24 Peters	Arthur ✓	Cabin Boy	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5'6	142	Nil.
I.C. 205554	25 Smith	Thomas ✓	N.C.	26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7½	138	Nil.
Some Card	26 Ramsay	James N. ✓	Apprentice	137208 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'1½	100	Scar right knee
I.C. 203954.	27 Tomlinson	Harold S. ✓	Apprentice	157516 26/1/21	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	4'11	110	Nil.
Garnier	28			18/2/21	Londres	Yes	Yes	53	Male	Canadian	British	5.7	168	Nil
	29													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 119
at Bristol, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
H. Armistead Smith
Vice-Consul
Date
Validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the bearer does not land in the United States, or if he has landed, provided the period of his visit does not exceed [illegible] months. If the bearer has landed, the visa ceases to be valid for that [illegible]
Jan 26-1921

American Consulate at Bristol, England
January 26,1921
I hereby certify th t the visa below affixed to this cr- list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State,
H. Armistead Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

I hereby certify that each person whose signature is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

Montague C. Crinks Master
Thomas Summerhill Chief Engineer
Wm Foley Steward
Arthur Peters Cabin Boy
Harold S. Tomlinson Apprentice
Charles Woolfrey M.R.S.
Charles Jolfs Fireman
Henry Foley Fireman
Charles Fireman
William Cookran Fireman
Edward Boyd Donkeyman
Sidney Lockwell 4th Engineer
Clifford Goulding 3rd Engineer
Albert H. Payne 2nd Engineer
Reginald Kleping 3rd Mate
Leonard Millidge 2nd Mate
Frederick Davidson 1st Mate
Montague C. Crinks Master

Crew 28 with cook

Line Bristol City Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See over leaf.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
26 JAN 1921
BRISTOL

2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Bristol City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. C. Crinks,
Master, First or Second Officer.
per Lill.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

Wm Fraser
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on her next arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 191[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

2-23 Black Sea

FORM 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
March 26th, 1921

I, master of the A. H. Edmonds (Nationality.) S. S. "Black Sea"
from port of Lisbon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 19 , consigned to Simpson, Spence & Young; is now lying at Lisbon March 1st 1921, and is expected to sail ——, 19 , for Vigo Santander & Gijon
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	17	Davies	W.	[illegible]					27	-	Russian	Russian	5·8	11·0	
NC.	18	Sendovitch	N.	Ger 119457					33	-	English	British	5·5	10·0	
NC.	19	Farfher	Benjamin	Seaman 119585					24	-	"	"	5·5½	10·0	
NC.	20	Farfher	Sydney	Seaman 118739					30	-	"	"	5·5½	10·0	
NC.	21	Crossman	George	Seaman 117578					21	-	"	"	5·8½	10·3	
NC.	22	Healy	Thomas	117578					20	-	Maltese	British	5·8	10·6	
	23	Pattelli	N.	Ger 15.4464	Dec 27/20	New York			38	-	Spanish	Spanish	5·6	9·10	
	24	Canters	A	✓	Jan 18/21	Saylande			33	-	English	British	5·6	10·0	
NC.	25	Daniels	W	Steward	Nov 26/20	Southampton			22	-	"	"	5·6	10·0	
NC.	26	Poore	G.B.	Ger 118.943					25	-	"	"	5·8½	10·0	
NC.	27	J. O'Keefe	J.	M. 219.588					42	-	"	"	5·8	10·0	
NC.	28	Stubbings	Alfred	Cook 8241					30	-	"	"	5·5	9·6	
	29	Johnson	W.	5 2329					19	-	"	"	5·5	9·6	
	30	Brackelow	V.	Swedish Pop.											

Line
Owners
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. E. Howell	27	American	New York - Dec 1921
N. Portelli	20	British	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Reynolds	35	British			
J. Hyland	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R H Edmonds
Master.
By Simpson Spence & Young, Agents
John F Blakelock

[OVER.]

NC.	16	Jacobs		D.E.	4/18157					19				5·8½	8·10
	17	Davies		D.E.	4/18157					24		Russian	Russian	5·8	11·0
NC.	18	Sendovitch		N.	Gal 11945					33		English	British	5·5	10·0
NC.	19	Farsher		Benjamin	Dardanelles					24		"	"	5·4½	10·0
NC.	20	Farsher		Sydney	118759					30				5·5½	10·0
NC.	21	Crossman		George	Salem Mass					21				5·8½	10·3
NC.	22	Healy		Thomas	117518					20		Maltese	British	5·8	10·6
	23	Pattelli		N.	4/18904	Dec 24/20	New York			38		Spanish	Spanish	5·6	9·10
	24	Santero		A	15.42464	Jan 18/21	Saylander			33		English	British	5·6	10·0
NC.	25	Daniels		W	Steward	Nov 26/20	Southampton			22				5·6	10·0
NC.	26	Poore		G.B.	Sailor No 3					25				5·8½	10·0
NC.	27	J. O'Keefe		J.	M. 219.388					42				5·8	10·0
NC.	28	Stubbings		Alfred	Book 8241					30				5·5	9·6
	29	Johnson		W.	5[illegible]29					19				5·5	9·6
	30	Brackelow		V.	Swedish Pop.										

Jas Simpson Chief.
Richards 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Black Sea, arriving at New York, July 21, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft. in.		
1	Edmonds	A. H.	Master	Nov 26/20	Southampton	No		44	Male	English	British	5.4	13.0	
2	Bolger	J.	1st Mate	-	-	-		33	"	"	"	5.5	11.0	
3	Geyton	R.	2nd 1189/3	-	-	-		23	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	
4	Johnson	A	3rd 359/S.	-	-	-		57	"	"	"	5.10	13.0	
5	Wiseman	C	4th 9772 Boatsw	-	-	-		24	"	"	"	5.6	10.6	
NC. 6	Brown	G.A	AB	-	-	-		40	"	"	"	5.4	10.3	
NC. 7	Wyatt	E.J	"	-	-	-		21	"	"	"	5.4	9.8	
NC. 8	Bristow	George	11.9384	-	-	-		45	"	"	"	5.9	12.0	
NC. 9	Bryps	J.C	119.583	-	-	-		20	"	"	"	5.6	8.4	
10	Stowell	W.E.	45555	Dec 24/20	N. York	Yes		24	"	"	American	5.8	11.0	
NC. 11	Nicholas	G.C.	09381	Nov 26/20	Southampton	No		19	"	English	British	5.8	10.0	
NC. 12	Gomez	B	Saylor 19382	Jan 18/21	Santander	"		26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	10.0	
13	Mayhew Varello	C.	11993.	-	-	-		24	"	"	"	5.4	10.3	
14	Rutherford	J.C.	2nd 1538 Engineer	Nov 26/20	Southampton	-		48	"	English	British	5.5	8.4	
NC. 15	Dingwall	W.E	2nd 19384	-	-	-		33	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	
NC. 16	Jacobs	H.E.	3rd 18740	-	-	-		54	"	"	"	5.5½	9.0	
17	Davies	D.E	4th 15187	-	-	"		19	"	"	"	5.8½	8.10	
NC. 18	Sendovitch	N.	Cook 11945.7	-	-	-		24	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	11.0	
NC. 19	Farghar	Benjamin	Deckhand 11955	-	-	-		33	"	English	British	5.6	16.0	
NC. 20	Farghar	Sydney	Fireman 11859	-	-	-		24	"	"	"	5.4½	10.0	
NC. 21	Grossman	George	Fireman 11947	-	-	-		30	"	"	"	5.5½	10.0	
NC. 22	Healy	Thomas	17518	-	-	"		21	"	"	"	5.8½	10.3	
23	Pattello	N.	Fireman 19904	Dec 24/20	New York			20	"	Maltese	British	5.8	10.6	
24	Cantero	A	15.4464	Jan 18/21	Saylander	"		38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	9.10	
NC. 25	Daniels	W	Steward	Nov 26/20	Southampton	"		33	"	English	British	5.6	10.0	
NC. 26	Poore	G.D.	Asst Steward	-	-	-		22	"	"	"	5.6	10.0	
NC. 27	J. O'Keefe	J.	M. 19388	-	-	-		25	"	"	"	5.8½	10.0	
NC. 28	Stuttings	Alfred	Cook 8241	-	-	-		42	"	"	"	5.8	10.0	
29	Johnson	W.	52329.	-	-	-		30	"	"	"	5.5	9.6	
30	Brackston	V.	Wireless Op.	-	-	-		19	"	"	"	5.5	9.6	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Black Sea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A H Sorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb., 1921

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Lisbon,
Jan 24, 1920

I certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J L Pinkerton
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 19
at Lisbon Portugal
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
J L Pinkerton
(Consul)
Date Jan 24, 1920
This visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.

LISBON, PORTUGAL

Black Sea
2-21-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-21 Toronto

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

38

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. Mar 13, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. TORONTO

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 19 1921, consigned to Lauderson & Co.; is now lying at 4th St Hoboken, and is expected to sail Mar 13 1921, for Hull, England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Rehn ✓	23	Finn	3/2/21 Antwerp.
B. Meldahl ✓	21	Norwegian	2/26/21 Antwerp
G. Caruso ✓	31	Italian	3/2/21 do
A Carruba ✓	22	Italian	3/2/21 do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—1918

14344 NC	18	Nyström	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	156	Nil.
NC	19	Antonino	Tucorvia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finland	Finland	5.9	160	"
NC.	20	Gustapo	Carmo.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	121.	"
05444	21	Thompson	George R.	1st Eng.	1/05	44 P	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	135	"
10445	22	Hickman	George.	2nd	10/	45 P	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	5.4	220	Dtto L. thumb.
166504	23	Harding	Charles	A.B.	do.		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	144	—
166504	24	Andrews.	Walter	"	do		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	145.	—
780	25	Whiter	John - a.	"	do		"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.7	152	—
04029	26	Thornman	Stanley.	"	do.		"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
4444	27	Osborne.	George.	Donkeyman.			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	162	Scar on Rite.
288	28	Kostil.	Sekirnko.	Stokesman			"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.10	198	Tattoo both arms.
438.	29	Wilson	John	Greaser			"	"	"	"	30	"	A.B.	"	5.4	140	Tattoo.
90289	30	Peterson	Peter.	✓	"		"	"	"	"	65.	"	"	"	5.9	131	—
13077	31.	Peeters	Joseph.	✓	"		"	"	"	"	57	"	Danish	Danish	5.3	155	Nil.
NC.											26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	"

Line: Thoresen & Wilson Lines.
Owners: Thoresen & Wilson Lines Ltd.
Local Agents: Lauderson & Sons

Thor Thoresen Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 501.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toronto arriving at New York, 20th Feb, 1921, from the port of Antwerp.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Walter	Master	10/2/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.11	210	—
2	Gardiner	Matthews H.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.11½	208	Brassbounder
3	Goulet	Edwin	2nd "	1055-4P	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	151	—
4	Campling	Edgar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	118	—
5	Goodenham	Gadfort G.	Cadet	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.10	170	—
6	Yoirs	Fredricks a	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.4	175	—
7	Antonsson	Bankin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.8½	181	Tattoo L arm.
8	Claris	Gabriel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	161	do. arm.
9	Leus	Henry	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.3	160	Tattoo L. arm
10	Helldahlson	Bjorn	" 797	Sea Mach.	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Norway	5.9	165	Tattoo both arms.
11	Paulsen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Scandinavian	5.5	146	Tattoo both arms
12	Jonsson	Karin R.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnland	"	5.9	180	Tattoo L arm.
13	Bjelland	Hartin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norway	"	5.7	162	Tattoo both arms
14	Sternberg	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnland	Finnish	5.11	175	Tattoo both arms.
15	Nordson	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swede	5.6	150	Nil.
16	Hattrup	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russia	Russia	5.6	145	Tattoo.
17	Larsen	Christ	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5.6	150	Nil.
18	Nystrom	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Finland	Finnish	5.9	160	"
19	Antonino	Pucorora	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	121	"
20	Gustapo	Carapo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	135	"
21	Thompson	George R.	1st Eng.	10/5/44P	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	5.9	220	Tattoo L. thumb.
22	Hickmon	George	2nd "	10/445P	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	144	—
23	Harding	Charles A.	3rd "	do.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10½	145	—
24	Andrews	Walter	4th "	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	—
25	Webster	John - a	5th "	do	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
26	Townsend	Shenley	6th "	do.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	162	Tattoo on Side.
27	Osborne	George	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	198	Tattoo both arms.
28	Kadil	Sekundo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	A.B	"	5.4	140	Tattoo.
29	Wilson	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.9	131	—
30	Peterson	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Danish	Danish	5.3	155	Nil.
31	Peeters	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	"

Line: Thos. Wilson Sons & Co. Ltd.
Owners: Thos. Wilson Sons & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Anderson & Sons

Thos. Wilson Sons & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 609.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Toronto", arriving at New York, 28th Feb, 1921, from the port of Antwerp.

U.S. Passport	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
114969	1	Mertens.	Frans	Fireman	1/22/21	Antwerp	No.	Yes	38	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Nil.
109020.	2	V.d. Heuvel.	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Tattoo.
104386.	3	De Meyer	Leopold.	"	104336	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Nil.
109041	4	Van Hoeck	Frans.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
109032	5	Caramelis	Michels	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Cyprus	Cyprus	5.2	140	Tattoo.
104320	6	Van Heeheleu	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	6.11	160	
143461 MC.	8	Ekstrom	Nils.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swede	Swede	5.11	155.	Nil.
143331 MC.	9	Abdul.	Athi.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Egypt	Egypt	5.6	140	Tattoo.
143461 P MC.	10	Vogel.	Rochelin.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chili	Chili	5.5	150	Nil.
76979	11	Lorjens.	Frans.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
27401.	12	Braem	Alfstorme.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
143440 MC.	13	Heyman	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
143403 MC.	14	Hermans	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
109043	15	De Lauwer	Denis.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
	16	Lewis.	William	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	British	British	6.1	168	Tattoo
	17			"	"	"	"	"		"					
	18			"	"	"	"	"		"					
10549	19	Paul.	Cecil J.	Chief Steward	1/22/21	Antwerp	"	"		"					
1129	20	Ellinsoen	Edward	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.9	198	Nil.
143410 MC.	21	Van Oroboker	Joseph.	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	31.	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	"
770815	22	Cooper.	George.	Cook	770815 IV.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	146	—
109039	23	Stones.	Jones E.	Asst do.	109039	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.6	121	—
143406 MC.	24	Dirx.	Jules	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	128.	—
143586	25	Sander.	Marcel.	H.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	118	Nil.
31544	26	Park.	Alexandrie	Wpr. Opr.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	do	do	5.8	146	Tattoo.
143404 MC.	27	Deate.	Clifford	Kitchen Watch	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5.8	135	—
143404 MC.	28	Sargent	Norman	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	British	British	5.6	126	Nil.
	29	Reu	Torgrim. H.	Fireman	1/22/21	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5.7½	128.	"
143405 MC.	30	Alfaiate.	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portugese	Portuguese	5.9	148	Nil
16761	31	Mar Limit	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugese	Portuguese	5.7	158	Nil
									36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	162	Nil. Nil.

Line: Cleowerins Wilson Line.
Owners: Cleowerins Wilson Line Ltd.
Local Agents: Lamberson & Lord.

2 Stewardesses hired on board
13 Britishers

Thos. King Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish other correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Toronto
2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Smith, of the S/S "Toronto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aliens 2 43

W. H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1921

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
February 2, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 26
at Antwerp (City) Belgium (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ——
Consul
Date Feb. 2-1921
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Consular fee No 5/8

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel Nortonian

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

any vessel having such aliens

43

erpool

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name						(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCormick	James W.						5.9	173	
2	Petherain	George						5.9	160	
3	Sherbat	Fred C.						5.6	147	
4	Bright	Cecil W.						5.5	147	
5	Percy	Thomas						5.10	150	
6	McCarthy	Michael						5.8	150	
7	Swords	John						5.7	140	
8	Braddon	John						5.10	150	
9	Ricci	Peter						5.6	140	
10	Downey	Patrick						5.10	175	
11	Kilburn	John						5.4	140	
12	Walsh	Michael						5.11	161	
13	Moore	Patrick						5.5	140	
14	Fletcher	Robert						5.10	147	
* 15	Ridgeley	William	✓		Ver			45		6.0	168
* 16	Monaghan	William	✓		Ire	120010		20	English	5.7	154
17	Roach	Michael	✓		Ver	120016		43	Irish	5.1	154
18	Eaton	William S.	✓		As	24974		18	English	5.7	140
19	McKay	John	✓			30703		1		5.5	120
20	Williams	Charles T.			Chf Engr (without W)			54		5.7	168
21	Mason	John	2					57		5.7	168
22	Baron	William T.	3					31		5.7	148
23	Spence	Francis H.	4					28		6.0	168
24	Woods	Alfred			Fireman (without W)			32		5.6	160
25	Watson	John A.			Fireman	94310		35		5.6	130
26	Boyle	Denis			Greaser Man	9176		46	Irish	5.9	140
27	Munro	Archibald	✓			56767		42	English	5.4	140
28	Tole	Michael	Ire					29		5.3	154
29	Dornan	Louis	✓			5684		37		5.5	154
30	Barnes	Robert	✓			99011				5.8	154

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Prudential Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Telegraphic Address "Liberator" Liverpool

NORTONIAN
NEW YORK
Feb. 20th 1921

Immigration Inspector in Charge

41

Dear Sir

Please note that Michael Tole No.(28) Sheet-(1) and J. McGuffie No.(2) Sheet-(2) of visèd Consular Crew List are not on board the steamer. Tole left on day of sailing being pronounced medically unfit and McGuffie failed to join. For your information I have attached this to visèd Crew List.

Yours respectfully
J.W. Cormick
Master

2-21 Nortonian

42

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 23, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "NORTONIAN"

from port of Liverpool Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 19th, 1921, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 25 N. River, and is expected to sail March 24th, 1921, for Manchester Eng.

via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No change in crew since arrival			

54—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

54—1613

17	Roach	Michael	✓	Ver	120010		43	Irish		5.1	154
18	Eaton	William S	✓	AS 24974			18	English		5.7	140
19	McKay	John	✓	30703			1			5.5	120
20	Williams	Charles T.	Chf Engr			(wife in NY)	54			5.7	168
21	Hanson	John	2	✓			57			5.7	168
22	Baron	William T.	3				31			5.7	148
23	Spence	Francis M.	4			(wife in Liv)	28			6.0	168
24	Woods	Alfred	✓	Quarterman			32			5.6	160
25	Eaton	John H.	✓	Asst Engr	94315		35			5.6	130
26	Boyle	Denis	✓	Engr Asst	9176		46	Irish		5.9	140
27	Munro	Archibald	✓	"	56767		42	English		5.4	140
28	Lole	Michael	Fireman				29			5.3	154
29	Dorman	Louis	✓	5684			37			5.5	154
30	Barnes	Robert	✓	99014						5.8	154

For Fireman Duty

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel Norseman, arriving at U.S.A., Nov, 191[illegible] from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCormick	James M.	Master	2.11	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.9	173	
2	Petheram	George W.	1st Mate	P8 2133		"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Shurbart	Rene C.	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	147	
4	Bright	Cecil H.	3	"	915061	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	147	
5	Percy	Thomas	Carpt.	W 24853		"	"	22	"		"	5.10	150	
6	McCarthy	Michael	Boson	12137			"	39	"	Irish	"	5.9	150	
7	Swords	John	Lamptrimmer	11450			"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Maddox	John	Gymnasium	W	120019		"	30	"	English	"	5.10	150	
9	Ricci	Peter	"	W	120021		"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
10	Downey	Patrick	"	38561			"	42	"	Irish	"	5.10	175	
11	Kilburn	John	"	35664			"	31	"	English	"	5.4	140	
12	Walsh	Michael	"	as 21039			"	31	"	Irish	"	5.11	161	
13	Moore	Patrick	"	W	120017		"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
14	Fletcher	Robert	"	38562			"	16	"	English	"	5.10	147	
15	Ridgley	William	"	W	120020		"	43	"	Irish	"	6.0	168	
16	Monaghan	William	"	W	120010		"	20	"	English	"	5.7	154	
17	Roach	Michael	"	W	120016		"	43	"	Irish	"	5.1	154	
18	Eaton	William S.	"	as 24974			"	18	"	English	"	5.7	140	
19	McKay	John	"	30703			"	1	"	"	"	5.5	120	
20	Williams	Charles J.	Chf Engr	[illegible] (without W)			"	54	"	"	"	5.7	168	
21	Mason	John	2	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	168	
22	Bass	William T.	3	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
23	Spence	Francis H.	4	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	168	
24	Woods	Alfred	Fireman	[illegible] (without W)			"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25	Watson	John H.	Asst Engineer	14315			"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
26	Boyle	Dennis	Greaser	9176			"	46	"	Irish	"	5.9	140	
27	Brown	Archibald	"	56767			"	42	"	English	"	5.4	140	
28	Lobe	Michael	Fireman				"	29	"	"	"	5.3	154	
29	Dornan	Louis	"	5684			"	37	"	"	"	5.5	154	
30	Barnes	Robert	"	as 9944			"	40	"	"	"	5.8	154	

Further entries [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nortonian, arriving at U.S.A., ..., 191 , from the port of Liverpool

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coulan	George	Fireman	1/12/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-5	145	
2	Do Guffie	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	132	
3	Turner	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Summers	Thomas	"	"	"	170916	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	154	
5	Carey	John	"	"	7063	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	142	
6	Crook	Richard	"	"	22403	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7	Furlong	Lawrence	Trimmer	"	16303	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-0	126	
8	Moran	James	Fireman	"	5461	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
9	Clynch	Robert	"	"	Liverpool	170918	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Gunn	James	"	"	45436	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134	
11	Kevitt	Edward	"	"	Liverpool	170917	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	134	
12	Miller	Thomas	"	"	14457	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	152	
13	Smaker	William J.	Chf Std	5922	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	160	
14	Davies	Wm H.	2	2910	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	
15	Schofield	George W	Wireless Op R.	19574	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-2	170	
16	Jones	Robert E.	Chf Cook	3806	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	151	
17	Simpson	Thomas	2nd Baker	Liverpool	170017	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	
18	Smith	Richard W	Wireless Operator	16250	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	161	
19	Kane	Robert H	Apprentice	Liverpool	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	98	
20	Wood	William T	"	3515	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
February 2nd, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 872
Fee $2.00 equal to 11/-d.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 872
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
2 FEB 1921

The above named seamen have been duly engaged as crew of S/S Nortonian
Alexander
Master

Additional names on list attached

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin —, of the Montrosian —, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McCormick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1917

F. W. Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fortonian, arriving at NEW YORK U. S. A. Feb. 20th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool Feb. 2nd 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCormick	James H.	Master	2/2/21	Liverpool	no	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-9	173	
2	Fetherstone	George W.	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	160	
3	Shenbait	Fredk C.	2nd "	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-6	147	
4	Bright	Cecil W.	3rd -	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-5	147	
5	Percy	Thomas	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-10	150	
6	McCarthy	Michael	Bosun	-	-	-	-	39	-	Irish	-	5-8	150	
7	Swords	John	Lamp Trimr AB	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	140	
8	Maddox	John	Asst AB	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	-	5-10	150	
9	Rice	Peter	" -	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	140	
10	Dooney	Patrick	" -	-	-	-	-	42	-	Irish	-	5-10	175	
11	Kilburn	John	" -	-	-	-	-	31	-	English	-	5-4	140	
12	Walsh	Michael	AB	-	-	-	-	31	-	Irish	-	5-11	161	
13	Moore	Patrick	" -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5	140	
14	Colclough	Robert	" -	-	-	-	-	16	-	English	-	5-10	147	
15	Ridgley	William	" -	-	-	-	-	43	-	Irish	-	6-0	168	
16	Monaghan	William	" -	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	-	5-7	154	
17	Roark	Michael	" -	-	-	-	-	43	-	Irish	-	5-11	154	
18	Eaton	William S	OS	-	-	-	-	18	-	English	-	5-7	140	
19	McKay	John	" -	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-5	120	
20	Williams	Charles T	Wkg Engr	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	5-7	168	
21	Pearson	John	2nd -	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	5-7	168	
22	Bann	William T	3rd -	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-7	148	
23	Spence	Francis	Ch Stwd	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	6-0	168	
24	Woods							32	-	-	-	5-6	160	
25	Watson													
26	Boyle													
27	Munro													
28	Doonan													
29	Barnes													
30	Conlan													

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Title 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 1—2220

Italian (south) Welsh
Japanese West I
Italian (north) Turki

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hortonian, arriving at NEW YORK U. S. A. Feb. 20th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool Feb. 2nd 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCormick	James. M.	Master	2/2/21	Liverpool	no	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-9	173	
2	Petherbridge	George. W.	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	160	
3	Shenbaid	Fredk C.	2nd "	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5-6	147	
4	Bright	Cecil. W.	3rd -	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-5	147	
5	Percy	Thomas.	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5x10	150	
6	McCarthy	Michael	Bosun.	-	-	-	-	29	-	Irish	-	5-8	150	
7	Edwards	John.	Donkeyman	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-7	140	
8	Maddox	John.	Asst AB	-	-	-	-	30	-	English	-	5x10	150	
9	Rice	Peter	"	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-6	140	
10	Dooney	Patrick	"	-	-	-	-	42	-	Irish	-	5x0	175	
11	Kilburn	John	"	-	-	-	-	31	-	English	-	5x4	140	
12	Walsh	Michael	AB	-	-	-	-	31	-	Irish	-	5x11	161	
13	Moore	Patrick	"	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5x5	140	
14	Fletcher	Robert	"	-	-	-	-	16	-	English	-	5x10	147	
15	Ridsley	William	"	-	-	-	-	43	-	Irish	-	6x0	168	
16	Monaghan	William	"	-	-	-	-	20	-	English	-	5x7	154	
17	Roark	Michael	"	-	-	-	-	43	-	Irish	-	5x11	154	
18	Eaton	William. S	OS	-	-	-	-	18	-	English	-	5-7	140	
19	McKay	John.	"	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5x5	120	
20	Williams	Charles T	Wtr Engr	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	5x7	168	
21	Hanson	John.	2nd -	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	5x7	168	
22	Bann	William T	3rd -	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5x7	148	
23	Spence	Francis W	4th -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	6x0	168	
24	Woods	Alfred	Donkeyman	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5x6	160	
25	Watson	John. H	Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5x6	180	
26	Boyle	Denis	Greaser	-	-	-	-	46	-	Irish	-	5x9	140	
27	Munro	Archibald	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	English	-	5x4	140	
28	Doonan	Louis	Asst Engr	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5x5	154	
29	Barnes	Robert	"	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5x8	154	
30	Coulan	George	"	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5x5	145	

For numbers See Original List
For Immigration Service

Line
Owners
Local Agents
(1) 1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kartouan, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., Feb. 20th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool Feb. 2nd

1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	James	Fireman	2/9/21	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5x9	150	
2	Simmons	Thomas	"	—	—	—	—	44	"	"	"	5x6	154	
3	Carey	John	"	—	—	—	—	28	"	"	"	5x7	142	
4	Crook	Richard	"	—	—	—	—	42	"	"	"	5x7	160	
5	Furlong	Laurence	Trimmer	—	—	—	—	44	"	"	"	5x0	126	
6	Moran	James	"	—	—	—	—	29	"	"	"	5x3	140	
7	Clynch	Robert	"	—	—	—	—	19	"	"	"	5x5	140	
8	Simms	James	"	—	—	—	—	19	"	"	"	5x7	134	
9	Benitto	Edward	"	—	—	—	—	22	"	"	"	5x2	134	
10	Miller	Thomas	"	—	—	—	—	30	"	"	"	5x8	152	
11	Meaker	William J.	Lt/Steward	—	—	—	—	37	"	"	"	5x7	160	
12	Davies	William H	2nd "	—	—	—	—	37	"	"	"	6x5	130	
13	Schoefield	George H	R.R.	—	—	—	—	19	"	"	"	6x2	172	
14	Jones	Robert E	Lt/Cook	—	—	—	—	47	"	"	"	5x2	158	
15	Simpson	Thomas	2nd " Baker	—	—	—	—	30	"	"	"	5x4	132	
16	Smith	Richard W	Marconi Operator	—	—	—	—	27	"	"	"	6x0	160	
17	Hare	Hubert W	Lt/Operator	—	—	—	—	16	"	"	"	5x4	98	
18	Wood	William L.	"	—	—	—	—	19	"	"	"	5x7	140	
19	Carey	Robert	Fireman	—	1200/14	—	—	26	"	"	"	5x7	140	
20	Fletcher	William	"	—	38/47	—	—	23	"	"	"	5x8	160	
21														
22														
23														

For numbers except last two see Vessel's List forwarded, Dec

Local Agents
16—1920

Form 5 Boys

Italian (south).
Japanese.

Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Title 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 18—1920

36 have been furnished, may not be Granted any vessel until the lists required by section

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kartoumia, arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., Feb. 20th, 1921, from the port of Liverpool Feb 2nd 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Turner	James	Fireman	2/9/21	Liverpool	Do	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5x8	150	
2	Simmons	Thomas	✓ -	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5x6	154	
3	Carey	John	✓ -	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5x7	142	
4	Crook	Richard	✓ -	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5x7	160	
5	Furlong	Laurence	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5x0	126	
6	Moran	James	✓ -	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5x3	140	
7	Clynch	Robert	✓ -	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5x5	140	
8	Gunn	James	✓ -	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5x7	134	
9	Benitto	Edward	✓ -	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5x2	134	
10	Miller	Thomas	✓ -	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5x8	152	
11	Meaker	William J.	Asst Steward	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5x7	160	
12	Davies	William H	2nd -	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5x5	130	
13	Schofield	George H	R.R. -	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	6x2	172	
14	Jones	Robert E	Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	5x2	158	
15	Simpson	Thomas	2nd Baker	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5x4	132	
16	Smith	Richard D	Steward Operator	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	6x0	161	
17	Ham	Hubert W	Asst Operator	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5x4	98	
18	Wood	William L.	✓ -	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5x7	140	
19	Carey	Robert	Fireman	-	120014	-	-	26	-	-	-	5x7	140	
20	Fletcher	William	✓ -	3814	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5x8	160	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

For numbers except last two See Boards List of Journal. Dup

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-21-21

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. McCormick, of the Br. S/S "NORTONIAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McCormick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been delivered, and the master has made oath as to the correctness and completeness of said list, unless the requirement has been waived by the commissioner of immigration at the port of departure, as authorized by section 36 having been complied with, or unless one of the conditions specified in section 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1915

2-27 Panaman

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March, 1921

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Panaman

from port of Alexandria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby 26, 19 21, consigned to Ronsley & Co Inc; is now lying at , and is expected to sail ed, 19 , for Norfolk

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1915

		John	1st. asst.	11432	"	"	"								
18	La Foe	John R.	2nd.	"	"	Newport News	"								
19	Street	Dick	3rd.	12223	"	New York	"								
20	Needham	Vincent	Deck Eng.	6803	"	Newport News	"								
21	Feijo	Jose	Oiler	10015	"	New York	"								
22	Legashasher	H.	"	11755	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
23	English	J. F.	"	21293	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/11	170	"
24	Caramie	J.	Water tend.	1585	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5/5	160	"
25	Suarez	J. A.	"	13769	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
26	Riveveria	Jesus	"	77400	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
27	Cubeire	Vincente	Fireman	14765	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	173	"
28	Quiriega	Juan	"	8874	"	"	"	"	36	"	Argen.	Argen.	5/9	170	"
29	Dominques	Jacquin	"	12493	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spain.	Spain	5/8	165	"
30	Rosa	Alejandro	Wiper	16403	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	165	"

Except 26

#26 deserter 2/26/21

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " "

Local Agents Funch Edye

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

																Nationality.

Form 203
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S.S. Panaman, arriving at New York, Feb 10, 19 21, from the port of Alexandria, Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolf	R. G.	✓ Mate 2608 ✓	Dec.28	New York	Yes	yes	27	M	American	American	5/8	160	none
2	Stainforth	F. A.	✓ 2nd. " 2776	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
3	Hartley	George	✓ 3rd. " 2453 ✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	"	5/8	135	"
4	Dorley	D.H.	✓ Carpenter 2360	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5/10	160	"
5	Marcote	F. R.	✓ Boatswain 9141	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spain.	Spain.	5/8	180	"
6	Molymeaux	Charles	✓ Quarter Mast 3598	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/8	160	"
7	[illegible]	John	✓ " 47379	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russ.	Russ.	5/8	175	"
8	Moylan	Paul J.	✓ " 3804	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5/6	160	"
9	Sarmiento	Jose	✓ Seaman 9672	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain.	Panama.	5/3	145	"
10	Gonsales	Jose	✓ " 2704 ✓	"	"	"	NO	43	"	"	Spain.	5/6	170	"
11	Praverio	Demetrio	✓ " 4578	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
12	Diaz	Manuel	✓ " 7177 ✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
13	Marinho	Antonio	✓ " 5834	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port.	Port.	5/4	156	"
14	Aremena	Jose	✓ " 7960	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain.	Spain	5/8	155	"
15	Williams	M. J.	✓ Radio Opr. 7578	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5/7	130	"
16	Smith	Wm. J.	✓ Chief Eng. 3507	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
17	Udriá	John	✓ 1st. asst. 105	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russ.	"	5/9	160	"
18	La Roe	John R.	✓ 2nd. " 11437	"	Newport News	"	"	31	"	American	American	5/5	155	"
19	Street	Dick	✓ 3rd. " 7273	"	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	Needham	Vincent	✓ Deck Eng. 6803	"	Newport News	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/0	140	"
21	Feijo	Jose	✓ Oiler 10015	"	New York	"	"	58	"	Spain.	Spain.	5/5	140	"
22	Lagashasher	H.	✓ " 11755	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
23	English	J. F.	✓ " 21293	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/11	170	"
24	Caramie	J.	✓ Water tend. 1580	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5/5	160	"
25	Suarez	J. A.	✓ " 13767	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	185	"
26	Edweveria	Jesus	✓ " 77490	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
27	Cubaire	Vincente	✓ Fireman 14765	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	173	"
28	Quiriega	Juan	✓ " 8874	"	"	"	"	36	"	Argen.	Argen.	5/9	170	"
29	Dominquez	Jaoquin	✓ " 12493	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spain.	Spain	5/8	165	"
30	Rosa	Alejandro	✓ Wiper 16403	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	165	"

Except 16

#26 deserter 3/16/21

Steward Kipple

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " "

Local Agents Funch Edye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

All Aliens Is Marked Thus. *

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

51

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hernandez	Jose	✓ 16476 Wiper	Dec.28	New York	yes	yes	27	M.	Spain.	Spain.	5/5	135	None.
	2	Cid	Manuel	✓ 10144	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
	3	Lee	George	✓ 9273 Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	P.I.	American	5/8	160	"
	4	Sang	Jen K.	✓ 3416 Ch. cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.I.	"	5/11	160	"
	5	Hung	C. Hai	✓ 6518 2nd. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
	6	Hee	San	✓ 17079 Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/4	135	"
	7	Chey	Chan	✓ 26070 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
	8	Long	Wong	✓ 88276 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
	9	Opalla	A.	✓ 1347 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Filipino	American	5/6	110	"
4	10	Parteville	Jose	✓ 324 Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain.	Spain.	5/0	115	"
4	11	Schermerhorn	M.P.	✓ 10800 Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5/11	225	"
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at ALEXANDRIA EGYPT
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dover
Vice Consul
Date JAN 31 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

FEE No 132

American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt.
Date JAN 31 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
FEE $ +

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Panaman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. P. Schermerhorn.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Fer 1921

Herman Myrick
Immigrant Inspector.

Panaman

2-21-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 1 1921

52

PORT OF Corpus Christi

February 26, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Herbert A. Doyle
from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 21st, 1921, consigned to Pan Amer Petroleum & Transp Co; is now lying at Corpus Christi, and is expected to sail Feb 26th, 1921, for Tampico, Mexico.

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Pinckerton	James C.	Chief Engineer	4731	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	American	5.5		
	17	Pattersen	Frederick C.	First Asst.	2991	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5.7		"
	18	Pettersen	Charles	Second Asst.	11072	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	6.0		"
	19	Smith	Ozra J.	Third Asst.	947	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.0		"
	20	Caraballo	Juste	1st Fireman.	48122	"	"	"	"	25	"	P. Rico	"	5.8		"
	21	* Alves	Louis M.	2nd.	25650	"	"	"	"	49	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.6	Tatto l. arm.	
	22	Michel	George	Oiler	9396	"	"	"	"	23	"	Americ.	Americ.	5.6	None.	
	23	Hedden	Thomas F.		096301	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		"
	24	* Maria	Jose		005	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.6		"
	25	* Aarons	Gladstone	Fireman	8233	"	"	No	"	23	"	B. W. I.	British	5.10		"
	26	Perez	Antonio		109495	"	"	"	"	22	"	Americ.	Americ.	5.10		"
	27	* Williams	Vincent		33165	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5.5		"
	28	* Alaicon	Juan	Wiper	14644	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chili	Chilian	5.5		"
	29	* Lisowsky	Frank Anton	Ch. Steward	48	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Dane	5.6		"
	30	Christie	Amer V.	Ch. Cook		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat. American	5.7		"

J J Donovan Insch

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James C. Pinkerton	-	American	N.Y. Feb. 1st
F C. Patterson	-	"	" -
J. Caraballo	7	P. Rican	" -
L. Alves X	-	Portuguese	" -
A. Maria V	-	"	" -
A. Para	-	Brazil	~~" -~~
F. Schuttegued	41	Swiss	" -
J Terbila V	44	Portug	" -
J Cruze V	54	"	" -
J. DaSanta	21	"	" -
L Rosero V	-	Chili	" -
V. Christie V	-	American	" -
A. J. Kuske V	41	Dane	" -
J B. Brito X	23		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Fredricson		Amer.	V. Samuelsen		Dane
J.F. Cockett		"	E. Endresen		Norw.
K. Smith		Dane	J. Hansen		"
F. De Roy		Duch	J Larsen		Dane
V. Bonnet		"	E. Pedersen		"
A. Peres		Brazil			
S. Best		Norw.			
B. Pedersen		"			
P. Jansen		"			
F. Johnson		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17		Pattersen	Frederick C.	First Asst. 4731	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5.7		"	
18		Pettersen	Charles	Second Asst. 2991	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	6.0		"	
19		Smith	Ozra J.	Third Asst. A 11072	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.0		"	
20		Caraballo	Juste	1st Pumpman. 947	"	"	"	"	25	"	P. Rico	"	5.8		"	
21	*	Alves	Louis M.	2nd, P 48122	"	"	"	"	49	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.6.	Tatto	l. arm.	
22		Michel	George	Oiler 25650	"	"	"	"	23	"	Americ.	Americ.	5.6		None.	
23		Redden	Thomas F.	3396	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		"	
24	*	Maria	Jose	096301	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.6		"	
25	*	Aarons	Gladstone	Fireman 005	"	"	No	"	23	"	B. W. I.	British	5.10		"	
26		Perez	Antonio	8233	"	"	"	"	22	"	Americ.	Americ.	5.10		"	
27	*	Williams	Vincent	109495	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5.5		"	
28	*	Alaicon	Juan	Wiper 33165	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chili	Chilian	5.5.		"	
29	*	Lisowsky	Frank Anton	Ch. Steward 14645	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Dane	5.6		"	
30		Christie	Amer V.	Ch. Cook 48	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat. American	5.7		"	

J J Donovan Insch

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Aliens Is Marked Thus. *

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februa[illegible]17, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel HERBERT G. WYLIE. *, arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y. Febr. 21st. *, 19*21*, from the port of* Tampico Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Peder A.	Master. 75001 B	Jan. 30th	N. Y.	No	Yes	32	Male	Scand.	American	5.II		None
2	Farstad	Ingvald	Ch. Officer. B 31721	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8		"
3	Knapt	F. D.	2d. 24067	"	"	"	"	27	"	Americ.	"	5.7		"
4	Nelson	Harry C.	third $80	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5.8		"
5	Gruetzaker Jr.	Chas.	Radio Opp. 4324	"	"	"	"	17	"	Americ.	"	5.8		"
6	* Delgado	Isador	Carpenter 13949	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.0		"
7	* Hansen	John S.	Boatswain F1258	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.5	Tatto rings fingers L. hand	
8	* Hansen	Anders	Seaman 26191	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		None
9	* Unk	Richard	B1420	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	6.0	Tatto l. f. arm.	
10	*Schesertjeguer	Frederick	A.6.1648	"	Yes	"	"	41	"	swiss	Swiss	5.10	Tat. both arms	
11	* Rosero	Luis	.37677	"	"	"	"	23	"	Equador	Equador	5.8		"
12	* Cruz	Jose	.25564	"	"	"	"	54	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.1		None
13	* Santos	Antonio Da	" Card No. #	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5		"
14	* Ferreira	Jose	A.6816	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2		"
15	Maki	Edward J.	A.J.L.	"	No	"	"	29	"	Finn	Nat. American	5.7		"
16	Pinckerton	James C.	10168 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	scotch	American	5.5		"
17	Pattersen	Frederick C.	First Asst. 4731	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	"	5.7		"
18	Pettersen	Charles	Second Asst. 2991	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	"	6.0		"
19	Smith	Ozra J.	Third Asst. A 11072	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	"	5.0		"
20	Caraballo	Juste	1st Pumpman. 947	"	"	"	"	25	"	P. Rico	"	5.8		"
21	* Alves	Louis M.	2nd. A 48122	"	"	"	"	49	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.6	Tatto l. arm.	
22	Michel	George	Oiler 25650	"	"	"	"	23	"	Americ.	Americ.	5.6		None.
23	Redden	Thomas F.	3396	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		"
24	* Maria	Jose	096301	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.6		"
25	* Aarons	Gladstone	Fireman 005	"	"	No	"	23	"	B. W. I.	British	5.10		"
26	Peres	Antonio	.8233	"	"	"	"	22	"	Americ.	Americ.	5.10		"
27	* Williams	Vincent	109495	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5.5		"
28	* Alcicon	Juan	Wiper 33165	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chili	Chilian	5.5.		"
29	* Lisowsky	Frank Anton	Ch. Steward 14644	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Dane	5.6		"
30	Christie	Asar V.	Ch. Cook 48	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat. American	5.7		"

J J Donovan Insch

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder A. Johnson Master *of the* American Tank Steamer "HERBERT C. ELLIS", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Peder A. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Feb, *19* 21

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

All Aliens Is Marked Thus. *

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HERBERT C. WYLIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N. Y. Febr. 21st., *19* 21, *from the port of* Tampico Mexico. 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
* 1	Kahre	Andreas	2nd Cook	Jan. 30	N. Y.	No	Yes	21	Male	Scand.	Dane	5.9	Tatte	rt. F. arm None
* 2	Mc. Alpine	Duncan	Cabin Mess	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	57	Se.	rt. finger
* 3	Savory	Edmund E.	Mess	"	"	"	"	34	"	B. W. I.	"	5.8		None
* 4	Magano	Jean D.		"	"	Yes	"	19	"	Portug	Portug.	5.5		"
* 5	Belmore	Boras de Brite		"	"	"	"	23	"	Brazil	Brazillian	5.9		Dark spot on l. f. arm
* 6	Redrigues	Victor		"	"	"	"	31	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.5		None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2523
104700
132096
113488
J.J. 1989
4/1203

J J Donovan Insp.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company

Owners ____ ____ ____

Local Agents ____ ____ ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder A. Johnson Master, of the Am. Tank Steamer HERBERT .G WYLIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peder A. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1921

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel ~~HERBERT G. FELIX~~, *arriving at* ~~TAMPICO MEXICO February 6th.~~, *19* 21, *from the port of* New York N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Delgado	Isidor	Carpenter	New York 1/30/21		No	Yes	26	Male	Portugu.	Portug.	5.0		None
2	Hansen	John S.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Norweg.	5.8		Tatto rings fingers l. hand
3	Hansen	Anders	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		None
4	Uak	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	6.0		Tatto l. f. arm
5	Schaeertjeguer	Fredriek	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.10		at both arms
6	Rosero	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Equador	Equador	5.6		Tatto both arms
7	Cruz	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.1		None
8	Santos	Antonio De	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5		"
9	Ferreira	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2		"
10	Alves	Louis M.	2nd Pumpman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6		Tatto l. arm
11	Maria	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		None
12	Aarons	Gladstone	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	British	5.10		None
13	Garrido	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		"
14	Williams	Vincent	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5.5		"
15	Alaicon	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Chili	Chilian	5.5		"
16	Lisowsky	Frank Anton	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Denmark	Dane	5.6		"
17	Christie	Amer V.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7		"
18	Kuhre	Andreas	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9		Tatto r. arm
19	Mc Alpine	Duncan	Cabin Mess	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5.7		Sc. r. finger
20	E. Savery	Edmund	Mess	"	"	"	"	34	"	B. W. I.	"	5.8		None
21	Magano	Jean D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portug.	Portug.	5.5		"
22	Belmere	Beras de Brito	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brazil	Brazillian	5.9		Dark spot on l. f. arm
23	Rodrigues	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5		None
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transp. Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents Texastexa Petroleum Co.

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Johnson Master, of the S/S Herbert C. Wylie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. A. Johnson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

3

No. 336
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Passport is to be presented for the United States of America Visa
12 FEB 1921
Date of Visa 12 FEB 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1921

I hereby certify that this crew list has been prepared in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-23 Devolante

Form 501 21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 1 1921

PORT OF New York

Feb 24, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Devolante

from port of Palo Blanco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 21, 1921, consigned to Columbus Shipping Co.; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail Feb 25, 1921, for Mexpam

via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was none

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	HARVEY	✓	LABELLE 27219	FIREMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	68"		
19	WYBORSKI	✓	JOHN 27199	FIREMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	POLISH	POLISH	68"		
20	PARRA	✓	JOSE 46463	WIPER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	64"		
21	VERHEY	✓	CASPARUS 9549	MESSMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	HOLLANDER	HOLLANDER	69"		
22	GAFOS	✓	DIMITRIOS 84860	MESSMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	64"		
23	ALURDAS	✓	GEORGE 152 486	MESSBOY	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	66"		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J B Fitzgerald Jr Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Lilja	39	Finland	Dec 3. 1920 Baltimore
Thomas Holt	36	Russia	Jan 1, 1921 Newyork.
Mark Garcoosha	28	Russia	Nov 4 1920 Baltimore

LIST OF MANIFEST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW OF STEAMSHIP DEVOLENTE, FEBRUARY 1921.

NUMBER	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED WHEN	SHIPPED WHERE	TO BE PAID OFF ON ARRIVAL	ABLE TO READ	AGE	SEX	HEIGHT.
1.	LINN	JACOB P.	1st. OFFICER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	70"
2.	WIEL	THEODORE A.	2nd. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	68"
3.	PASSANO	LEONARD M.	3rd. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	21	"	68"
4.	AZZOPARDI	ALESSIO	RADIO OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	35	"	65"
5.	SOLOMON	FRED A.	ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	66"
6.	[illegible] RAE	JAMES	ABLE SEAMAN	2/2/21.	"	"	"	28	"	66"
7.	MILLER	WILLIAM	ORDINARY SEAMAN	2/1/21.	"	"	"	30	"	67"
8.	GUINEY	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	67"
9.	TAYLOR	CLARENCE C.	1st. ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	44	"	67"
10.	SEVOIK	JOSEPH	2nd. ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	36	"	66"
11.	paulovich	FRANK	3rd. ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	37	"	67"
12.	McLOUGHLIN	PETER	OILER	"	"	"	"	41	"	62"
13.	CRANSTON	LESLIE E.	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	25	"	67"
14.	HEGMERLE	ALBERT	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	70"
15.	MEYERS	THOMAS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	68"
16.	TANNER	BENJAMIN	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	63"
17.	COLON	JUAN A.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	35	"	65"
18.	WAIT	WILLIAM A.	COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	70"
19.	WIPPRECHT	HARRY	2nd. C. & B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible] 7
20.	KADOUS	RAPHAEL	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	24	"	61"
21.	sussman	ABRAHAM	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	69"

US Cit

57

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

Jas. L. Redington
MASTER STEAMSHIP DEVOLENTE.

[illegible]		FLORENCE 79444	ORDINARY SEA.	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	67"		
14	PEARL	FREDERICK 13186	OILER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	69"		
15	HA JENSEN	HAROLD 89079	OILER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	MALE	DANISH	DANISH	67"		
16	BERG	PEARL 78857	WATER TENDER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	MALE	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	70"		
17	BROMAN	ERIC 2308	WATER TENDER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	73"		
18	HARVEY	LABELLE 27219	FIREMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	68"		
19	WYBORSKI	JOHN 27199	FIREMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	POLISH	POLISH	68"		
20	PARRA	JOSE 46463	WIPER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	64"		
21	VERHEY	CASPARUS 9549	MESSMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	HOLLANDER	HOLLANDER	69"		
22	GAFOS	DIMITRIOS 84860	MESSMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	64"		
23	ALUKDAS	GEORGE 15486	MESSBOY	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	66"		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP DEVOLENTE, arriving at New York, 7/21, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos 7/13/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st.PAPERS	1	MARGIZIAN	HRANT 15248	STEWARD	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	MALE	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	71"		
1st. PAPERS	2	LILJA	JOHN 33460	PUMPMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	FINNISH	FINNISH	67"		
1st. PAPERS	3	BONICH	NICK 23752	BOATSWAIN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	51	MALE	JUGO SLAV.	JUGO SLAV.	67"		
1st. PAPERS	4	WHALE	WILLIAM 122369	ABLE SEAMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	70"		
1st. PAPERS	5	SKENITES	CONSTANTINOS 13882	ABLE SEAMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	66"		
1st. PAPERS	6	SKENITES	DIMITRIOS 7967	ABLE SEAMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	65"		
_____	7	HOLT	THOMAS 1054	CARPENTER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	70"		
	8	GARIFALOS	AUGUSTUS 58581	ABLE SEAMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	66"		
	9	WIKANDER	JOHN 9560	ABLE SEAMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	73"		
	10	VLACOS	ELIAS 111190	ABLE SEAMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	66"		
	11	Reg'rivil GARCOOSHA	MARK 29686	ORDINARY SEA.	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	70"		
	12	GORBEI	ALEXIS 82409	ORDINARY SEA.	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	66"		
	13	Mivronatis [illegible]	FLORENCE 79444	ORDINARY SEA.	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	67"		
	14	PEARL	FREDERICK 131861	OILER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	69"		
	15	EA JENSEN	HAROLD 89079	OILER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	MALE	DANISH	DANISH	67"		
	16	BERG	PEARL 78857	WATER TENDER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	MALE	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	70"		
	17	BROMAN	ERIC 2308	WATER TENDER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	73"		
	18	HARVEY	LABELLE 27219	FIREMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	68"		
	19	WYBORSKI	JOHN 27199	FIREMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	POLISH	POLISH	68"		
	20	PARRA	JOSE 46463	WIPER	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	64"		
	21	VERHEY	CASPARUS 9549	MESSMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	HOLLANDER	HOLLANDER	69"		
	22	GAFOS	DIMITRIOS 84860	MESSMAN	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	64"		
	23	ALURDAS	GEORGE 15486	MESSBOY	2/1/21.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	MALE	GREEK	GREEK	66"		
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

J B Fitzgerald Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Redington, of the S. S. Devolente, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb., 1921

J. K. Redington
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Cars cleared (all)

Devolente

2-21-21

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST ZEDA, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, Feb. 20, 19 21, from the port of DANZIG, FREESTATE.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen,	Samuel	Chief Officer	Nov.27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	Scand.	American(nat)	5'6"	140	
2	Prendergast,	Philip	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'7"	150	
3	Cuddy,	Edward	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
4	Jensen,	Reuben	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	127	
5	Jager,	Nicholas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	165	
6	Larsen,	Waldemar	A.B.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	155	
7	Hunt,	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swede	5'11"	157	
8	Cordill,	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'7"	140	
9	Garas,	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	155	
10	Johansson,	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Swede	5'8"	140	
11	Canning,	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5'6"	146	
12	Nielsen,	Johan	"	Nov.29	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Dane	5'7"	140	
13	Raschke,	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	American(nat)	5'7"	159	
14	Jensen,	Paul	Ord.Sea.	Nov.27	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	135	
15	Maloney,	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5'8"	150	
16	Anderson,	Paul	"	Nov.29	"	"	"	22	"	Scand,	Dane	5'6"	152	
17	Karsten,	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	145	
18	Sherman,	Israel	Radio Operator	Nov.26	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	American(nat)	5'2"	170	
19	Barney,	Charles	Supercargo	Nov.27	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5'8"	145	
20	Miller,	Caleb	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	American	5'6"	175	
21	Kniffen,	Isaac	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5'8"	155	
22	Kunth,	Carl	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5'6"	165	
23	Smith,	John	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5'7"	145	
24	Cahraman,	Henry	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'10"	150	
25	Lynch,	William	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5'8"	150	
26	Kiernan,	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'8"	145	
27	Duncan,	Alton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'8"	145	
28	Guiseppe,	Emanuele	Fireman	"	"	"	No	21	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	155	
29	Lynch,	George	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	English	American	5'9"	150	
30	Walsh,	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5'6"	145	

*Denotes Aliens

Line: Sigsbee, Humphrey & Co., New York.
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents to-Line: Sigsbee, Humphrey & Co., New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel WEST ESDA, *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY, , 19 , *from the port of* Danzig, Freestate.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ree,	Peter	Wiper	Nov.27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	17	Male	Scand.	American(Nat)	5'10"	140	
	2	Schjeveland,	Carl	"	Nov.27	"	"	"	19	"	"	" "	5'9"	155	
	3	Schildt,	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'10"	140	
*	4	Dacuna, ✓	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	
*	5	Avasoza, X	Andres	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
*	6	Allica, X	Ipolito	2nd.Cook & B.	Nov.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
*	7	Amicus, X	Nicolas	Utility	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
	8	Monaghan,	James	Messman	Nov.27	"	"	"	38	"	English	American	5'7"	155	
	9	Le Blanc,	Adelard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
*	10	Agullo, X	John	Messboy	Nov.29	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	165	
*	11	Aguilar, X	Juan	"	Nov.27	"	"	"	25	"	Chilean	Chilean	5'4"	150	
	12	Fernstrom,	Sven	Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	American(nat)	5'11"	150	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* Denotes Alien

Line Sigsbee, Humphrey & Co., New York.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Sigsbee, Humphrey & Co., New York.
to—Be

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the West Zeda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Fernstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Febr., 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

West Zeda
2-21-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 638 2-23 Niobe

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

PORT OF New York

February 23, 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Niobe

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 21, 1921, 19, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail February 23, 1921, 19, for Rotterdam, via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Ingelanghen ✓	28	Norway	Jan. 5, 1921, Baton Rouge, La.
Jose Casaeros Pilo ✓	24	Spain	" " " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Harrington	✓	Joseph A	K 27563	1st ass't						25			✓		5-11
19	Leuschen	✓	John	K 27551	2nd						43			✓		5-8
20	Hughes	✓	Bert W	K-3069	3rd						33			✓		5-8½
21	Coppedge	✓	Charles D	K-3554-E	oiler						25			✓		5-11
22	Carena	✓	Angela	L-14276.							29		Italy	✓	Italy	5-6
23	Williams	✓	Earnest R	K-J1337							23		U.S.	✓	U.S.	5-5½
24	Peres	✓	Antonio	9207	fireman						40		Spain	✓	Spain	5-7
25	Tucker	✓	Stanley	NO. 80555							24		~~England~~ English	✓	U.S.	5-5
26	Moreno	✓	Angelo	L-15826.							24		Spain	✓	Spain	5-6
27	Deserted															
28	Gomes	✓	Antonio	4122	Wiper						27		Mexico	✓	Mex.	5-3
29	Castillo	✓	Jose	39046 1178							26		Spain	✓	Spain	5-6
30	Vlot	✓	Martinus		Steward						38		Holland	✓	Dutch	5-9

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners

Local Agents

J B Fitzgerald

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.Nowe	27	Norway	Jan.5,1921, Baton Rouge,La.
R.Monks	58	Ireland	" " " " " "
P.Hughes	43	Scotland	" " " " " "
M.Persson	47	Sweden	" " " " " "
A.Moreno	24	Spain	" " " " " "
C.McDonald	23	Mexico	" " " " " "
David Evans	43	Wales	" " " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.H.alvorsen	33	Norway	G.Castillo	26	Spain
Jos.Morrow	38	Ireland	A.Spence	20	England
E.G.Berg	21	Sweden	M.Vlot	38	Holland
A.Tideteon	28	Sweden	A.Gomke	34	Jamaica
G.M.Rewald	32	Russia	S.Kuintz	19	Russia
W.Blumkvist	27	Finland	K.Helenius	33	Finland
A.Corona	30	Italy	P.Dall	36	Russia
S.Tucker	25	England			
A.Gomez	25	Mexico			
A.Perez	40	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.) *Master.*
MARINE DEPARTMENT,
R.B.KAHLE,

BY: ..... [over.]

17	McClintock	✓	Charles	1(-[illegible]	Gn. Mng.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	✓	6-0
18	Harrington	✓	Joseph A	1(27563	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	✓	6-0
19	Leuschen	✓	John	1(27561	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	✓	5-8
20	Hughes	✓	Bert W	1(-3069	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	✓	5-8½
21	Coppedge	✓	Charles D	1(-35554-E	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	✓	5-11
22	Carona	✓	Angela	2-14276.	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italy	5-6
23	Williams	✓	Earnest R	1(-J1337	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5½
24	Peres	✓	Antonio	9207	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-7
25	Tucker	✓	Stanley	NO. 80555	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	~~England~~ English	G.Br.	5-5
26	Moreno	✓	Angelo	2-15826.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-6
27	Deserted														
28	Gomez	✓	Antonio	4122	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Mexico	Mex.	5-3
29	Castillo	✓	Jose	39046	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-6
30	Vlot	✓	Martinus	1178	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Holland	Dutch	5-9

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

J B Fitzgerald

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel S. Hiebe, arriving at New York, 2/21, 1921, from the port of Antwerp Jan. 31-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Billars	William N/233	Captain	Jan 5	Baton Rouge	Yes	Yes	32	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
	Hintzke	Arthur A. K/2766	Mate	Jan. 5	Baton Rouge	Yes	Yes	52	Male	Germ	U.S.	5-6		
2	Horve	Sveral 2-1630	2nd Mate	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Scand	Nor.	5-5		
3	Cornell	Edward K-37562	3rd "	"	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
4	Leavenworth	Horace K-23931	Radio	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Monroe	James G-12680	Pumpn- Carpt	"	" "	"	"	36	"	Irish	G.B.	5-6		
6	Halvorsen	Herman B-7249	A.B.	"	" "	"	"	33	"	Scand Nor.	Nor.	5-9		
7	Monks	Robert K-41142	"	"	" "	"	"	58	"	Irish	G.Br.	5-4		
8	BERG	Evert J-2206-C	"	"	" "	"	"	21	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-6		
38	Idestrom	Albert N-6548	"	Feb.1	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	Scand	"	5-6		
39	Mannar	Alben K-G-XX14	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Nat. U.S.	5-9		
11	Peresson	Magnus N-O-9041	"	Jan 5	Baton Rouge	"	"	41	"	Scand	Swedish	5-9		
12	Cannon	Thomas K-8797	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
13	Deserted													
14	Mewold	Theodore N-55898	"	"	" "	"	"	33	"	Lattish Russia	Russia	5-6		
15	Love	Louis K-2693	"	"	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
16	Stearns	Benjamin K.-N-8650	"	"	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5-8		
17	McClintock	Charles K-13597	Ch. Eng.	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11		
18	Harrington	Joseph A K 27563	1st ass't	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0		
19	Leuschen	John K 27561	2nd	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Hughes	Bert W K-3069	3rd	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8½		
21	Coppedge	Charles D K-35554-E	Oiler	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
22	Carena	Angela 2-14276	"	"	" "	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italy	5-6		
23	Williams	Earnest R K-J1337	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5½		
24	Peres	Antonio 9207	Fireman	"	" "	"	"	40	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
25	Tucker	Stanley NO. 80555	"	"	" "	"	"	24	"	English England	G.Br.	5-5		
26	Moreno	Angelo L-15826.	"	"	" "	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
27	Deserted													
28	Gomez	Antonio 4122	Wiper	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Mexico	Mex.	5-3		
29	Castillo	Jose 39046	"	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5-6		
30	Vlot	Martinus 1178	Steward	"	" "	"	"	38	"	Holland	Dutch	5-9		

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

J B Fitzgerald

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S Miobe, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gawhe	✓ Alfred N-3544	Ch Cook	Jan 5	Baton Rouge	Yes	Yes	31	Male	afr Blk	G.Br.	5-6		
32	Mackey	✓ Ferris K N-2[illegible]	"	"	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.	✓U.S.	5-5		
33	Clarke	✓ John K-6[illegible]	Messman	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	✓ "	5-6		
34	McDonald	✓ Guillermo SF-7814.	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	Sp Am	✓Mex.	5-6		
35	Mountain	✓ Michael K-4504.	"	"	" "	"	"	46	"	U.S.	✓U.S.	5-7½		
36	Millet	✓ Cheney K-3126.	"	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	✓ "	5-4		
37	Beernaert	✓ Daniel K-6885.	"	Feb 1	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	~~Belgium~~	✓Belgian	5-9½		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J B Fitzgerald
Imm Insp

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Viola, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Waddilaza.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

J B Fitzgerald
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2-23 Kekuskan

Form 599 2-1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAR 2 1921

64

PORT OF New York.
Feb. 28, 1921

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Kekuskan

from port of Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 21, 1921, consigned to Columbus Shipping Co.; is now lying at Texas Gulf Berth, and is expected to sail Feb 24, 1921, for Port Lobos

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	Wennes	Gus E.	✓ 1891																28
19	Dillon	J.	✓ Fin 57762																18
20	Graham	A.	✓ 46562																19
21	Adams	Antonio	✓ W 7085																28
22	Borders	E.	✓ 41752																35
23	Gurule	R. E.	✓ Mex 2338																34
24	Corbett	N. C.	✓ Mex 17245																55
25	Stott	Jerry	✓ Mississippi 4178																48
26	Bargin	C. F.	✓ Cal 1794																46
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

O.W. Heinz Insp.

Line Columbus Shipping Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Legal Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos Rowley ✓	41	British	New York. Feb. 22'
W. G. Allen	38	U.S.	" " " 22
F. C. McCauley	33	"	" " " 22
F. Sommer	40	Russian nat	" " " 22
A. Hall	23	U.S.	" " Jan. 29
J. J. Yelinas	30	"	" " " 29
A. McDonald	35	"	" " " 29
J. Dillon	18	"	" " " 29
R. E. Gurule	34	"	" " " 29
Jose D. J. Mendez ✓	26	Mexican	" " " 29
F. Romero ✓	36	Spanish	" " " 29
M. Artigas ×	47	Spanish	" " " 29
Jas. Dennes	27	U.S.	" " Feb. 22
H. Graham	19	"	" " Jan. 29
F. Martino ✓	28	Mexico	" " " 29

16—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Hubio	28	Finland	J. J. Witt	52	Den. Nat.
W. H. Malone	20	English	Henry Witt	26	Denmark
Raymond Mooney	20	Spain	Angel Linardo	31	Porto Rico
R. Calmes	20	U.S. nat	Wm. H. Moss	51	Canada
E. D. Arey	24	U.S.			
W. L. Jacobs	32	"			
Orrin D. Tailings	20	"			
A. P. Stephenson	40	"			
E. J. McCarthy	36	"			
A. C. Ryder	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

J. J. Robertson
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kahuku, arriving at New York, Feb. 21, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos 2/13/21 Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
13130 1	Robertson	John	Master	Jan. 29	New York	Yes	yes	44	M		U.S.			
2	Lake	L. M.	Mate 16	"	"			29						
3	Macke	D.	2nd 5999					32						
4	Griffith	W.	3rd 34236					25						
5	Bolas	Jas.	Ca 34640					24						
6	Allen	W. A.	6451					38						
7	Hope	L. M.	8357					22						
8	Weinberger	H. A.	17878					21						
9	Leaughin	M.	Radio 4297					28						
10	Eckert	A.	Ch. 6477 19					42						
11	McCauley	F. C.	Oiler 95					33						
12	Sommer	Fred	Ord 37724					40						
13	Robinowitz	S	Ord 6979					25						
14	Larsen	A.	Pumpman 4275					24						
15	Hall	G.	Oiler 3056					28						
16	Celinas	J. J.	Watch 7519					30						
17	McDonald	E.	1629					35						
18	Dennes	Jas. E.	1891					28						
19	Dillon	J.	Fireman 7162					18						
20	Graham	H.	46562					19						
21	Adams	Antonio	Wiper 5085					28						
22	Borders	C.	4752					35						
23	Unrule	R. C.	Fireman 7238					34						
24	Corbett	N. C.	Watchman 7246					55						
25	Stott	Jerry	Messman 4178					48						
26	Burgin	C. F.	Cook 1179					46						
27														
28														
29														
30														

Off Vessel Dennes Disch. Insp.

Line Columbus Shipping Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robertson Master, of the U.S. Kehoken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Robertson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1924

O W Stenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—9360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kehaika, arriving at New York, Feb. 21, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindstrom	K.	✓ Brsn 12373	Jan 29	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M.		Fin.			
2	Robinson	J.	✓ Q.M. 88	"	"	"	"							
3	Rowley	Thos.	✓ 2nd " 9891	"	"	"	"	21			British			
4	Johansen	Harald	✓ 1775	"	"	"	"	41			"			
5	Nelson	J. W	✓ 7.5418	"	"	"	"	22			Norwegian			
6	Sutherland	Hugh	✓ 22584	"	"	"	"	33			Swed			
7	Kay	Alex M.	✓ 15973	"	"	"	"	24			British			
8	Moen	Leif	✓ O.S. 798	"	"	"	"	41			"			
9	Wassenius	Otto	✓ Oiler 2900	"	"	"	"	16			Norwegian			
10	Stenzel	Max	✓ " 1356	"	"	"	"	23			Swed.			
11	Martin	V	✓ Fireman 6	"	"	"	"	30			Poland			
12	Hartman	L.	✓ Oiler 2526	"	"	"	"	28			Mex.			
13	Mander LRS 19507	Jacob J	✓ 2nd Cook 1787	"	"	"	"	29			Switz			
14	Romero	Frank	✓ Messman 16	"	"	"	"	26			Mex.			
15	Vargas	Juan	✓ Mess Boy 1933	"	"	"	"	36			Spain			
16	Artigas	M.	✓ Mess Boy 5	"	"	"	"	22			Panama			
17								47			Spain			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O.W. Tenn Disch.

Line Columbus Shipping Co.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Robertson Master, of the S.S. Kehuku, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J Robertson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1921

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Kehuku

2-21-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 10 1921 NO.

BILL NO. 20250 BILLED

T-C-A-R

3/11

4

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

J H Murph
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mage

Transatlantique

Cie Gen

on 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Pend. L. Claims	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In Transitu	U. S. Citizens	[illegible] Claims	Refs. of U. S. & Ter.	In Transit Not Citizens	Under 16 Admtd		
1st CABIN	17						20	31	2			2		72
2nd CABIN	123	4					4	20				17		168
STEERAGE	295	63	2				3	14				60		437
TOTAL	435	67	2				27	65	2			79		677

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

ac L

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 41	31	72
2nd Cabin 148	20	168
Steerage 423	14	437
Total 612	65	677

Rec

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 41	31	72
2nd Cabin 148	20	168
(2) Steerage 421	14	435
Total 610	65	675

FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	AUBERT	Germaine	37		F S	consulat	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	relative Germain Aubert 37 rue Claude Bernenrd Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	[redacted]	ALEPEE	Laurèce	55		M M	Industri" al.	"	english	"	"	"	"	"	Wife and children 3 rue Jadin at Paris.	"	"
3	[redacted]	HARDY	Jeanne	41		F S	none	"	french	"	"	"	"	"	relative Cécile Hardy II rue Général Saussois at Troyes.	Mass.	Boston.
4		LAUZIER	Marie Pauline	44		F M	"	"	"	english	"	"	America	N.Y.C.	Sister Lazier Hotel des Ecrins at Vallouise H.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	IN TRANSIT	LAEDLIN	Paul	57		M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre	relative Anna Laedlin 27 Brd Birman at Levallois Perret.	"	"
6		LE MEITOUR	Jean Baptiste	39		M M	Exporta tions.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother Le Meitour at Vannes	Mass.	Boston.
7	P-111997A-11/30/36	LA TOUR	Felix	34		M M	importa tions.	"	"	"	"	"	America	N.Y.C.	relative La Tour at Mayians.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	P-111987B-11/30/36	"	Marie Anne	35		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Gabriel	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	Gabriel Marie	67		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		SASPORTAS	Charles	43		M M	painter	"	"	english	"	"	"	"	relative Cora Sasportas 17 rue Greuze at Paris	"	"
12		BURROUGHS	Eric Charles	31		M S	accoun taht.	"	"	"	England	British	India	Calcutta	relative at Calcutta.	"	"
13		CORNAND	Eugène	30		M M	merchant	"	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	Brother Gaston Paul Cornand 38 rue Victor Massé, Paris	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	PHILIPPART	René Hubert	39		M M	Engineer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Marcel Philippart 7 rue Paul Brandy at Paris.	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	KIRKINIS	Peles	43		M S	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	relative at Athens rue Ipro cratous.	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	TSAMADOS	Christine	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Tsamados 25 rue Nikis at Athens.	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	"	Michel	40		M M	"	"	"	french english	"	"	"	"	relative	"	"
18		LISTSCHINSKY	Isaac	38		M M	Tailor for ladies.	"	German Russian.	Poland"	Poland	Hebrew	France	Strasbourg	nobody.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		"	Maria	37		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MATOSSIAN	Behiyé	29		F M	"one	"	Armenian	"	Armeny	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Aunt Rachel Eghayan at Beyrouth	NY.	N.Y.C.
21	IN TRANSIT	PORTUGAL	Oswaldo	37		M M	"	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	France	Paris	relative Portugal Rosa at	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	"	Lucy	23		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paulo Brésil.	"	"
23		WEINER	Schmaje	54		M M	merchant	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zaleszczyki	relative Salomon Schulsinger at Zaleszczyki	"	Brooklyn.
24		"	Lifshe	48		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	917671-2/4/21	"	Beril	19		M S	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Pepi	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Meyer	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	MAZZA	Edoardo	56		M M	enginer	"	Italian French english.	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	relative Maithilde Mazza at Alessandria rue Parme II.	"	N.Y.C.
29		MITTICA	Giosafalte	44		M S	Bishop	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	Rome	Sister Angela Mittica at Plats	"	"
30		Mazzotta	Pio	44		M S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	yes	1918 Oct 1920	N.Y.C.	Brazilian Consulate at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	br	br	none	France	Rambouillet
2	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Lafayette Hotel University pla ce at N.Y.C.	"	2month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Paris.
3	no	"	"	"	"	Boston	Catherine Hardy 468 Boylston st at Boston Mass.	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Tours.
4	yes	"	"	"	1908 Jan 1921 1914	N.Y.C.	at home 143 E 53rd st at N.Y.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Erstein
5	"	"	"	"	1917	"	Lafayette hotel University pla ce at N.Y.C.	"	2month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	"	"	"	Strasbourg
6	no	"	"	"	1920	Boston	at home 468 Boylston st at Boston Mass.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Vannes
7	yes	"	"	"	1909 Dec 1920	N.Y.	at home 32 W 58th st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Le Croisic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Nantes
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	br	"	"	Paris
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gr	gr	"	"	Pornic.
11	"	"	"	"	1914 Dec 1920.	"	at Home 58 W 7th st at N.Y.C.	"	2 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dr	br	"	"	Paris.
12	"	"	"	no	----------		Hong-Kong Shangai Banking cor- poration Wall st at N.Y.C.	"	3month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	br	bl	wounded on left side neck.	England	London.
13	"	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Turtle corporation 15 Broad st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	"	none	Belgium	Gand
14	"	"	"	"	1908	"	Hotel Madison square at N.Y.	"	15 days.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dr	dr	"	France	Paris
15	"	"	"	"	1918 Feb 1920	"	"	"	I Month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gr	bl	"	Greece	Athens
16	"	"	"	"	"	Washing ton.	relative 58 W 57 St at N.Y.C.	"	2 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Turkey	Constanti nople.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
18	"	"	"	no	----------		Brother Isaac Listschinsky 1623 South 2nd st at Philadelphia	no	21 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dr	"	"	Russia	Kotelm
19	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Friluks
20	"	"	"	"	----------		Brother Matossian 1920 Broadway at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	dr	"	Armenia	Aintat
21	"	"	"	"	----------		Brazilian consulate at N.Y.C.	"	3month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	Brazil	Mirthevoy
22	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jugaras
23	"	"	"	"	----------		relative Max Liebman 1678 44th st at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gr	br	"	Poland	Zaleszczyki
24	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	yes	1917 Sep 1920	N.Y.C.	Roversae Hotel 29 W 27th st at N.Y.C.	"	2month 4 mos	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	bl	"	Italy	Turin
29	"	"	"	no	----------		relative Rev. John Dinn 23 E 1st st at N.Y.C.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Plats.
30	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Liaci.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the " SAVOIE " from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H H Thurgh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

La

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Mace

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

XXI

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-7, 12 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ALONZO	Antonio	40		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	relative Ricardo Fascon at luisa	Cuba.	Habana
2	TRANSIT	DEL CUETO SANCHEZ	Eusebio	29		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hontovio	relative Andres Del Culto San chez at Hontovio.	Mex.	Pachuca.
3	TRANSIT	LLANO	Antonio	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivadesello	relative at Rivadesello.	"	Mexico City
4	TRANSIT	PAZ	Julio	46		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	relative Dr Ricardo Aweygo 37 ave Victor Hugo at Paris	Guatem	Guatemala city.
5	TRANSIT	VIGIL	Lonil	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	Villaviciona		relative José Vigil at Villa viciona.	Mex.	Mexico city
6	TRANSIT	BONIN	Mercel	21		M	S	institu tor.	French	"	France	French	France	St Germain du bois.	relative Bonin Joseph at St Germain du Bois.	St Pi erre	St Pierre et Miquelon
7	TRANSIT	GIUSTI	Jean	21		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Aunt Berger 43 Brd Paoli at Bastia Corse.	P.R.	San Juan.
8	TRANSIT	HERBOUT	Alice Madeleine	33		F	M	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St Leu.	relative Mme Gautier 115 rue de Pontoise at St Leu.	Can.	Montreal.
9	TRANSIT	LACASSIN	Theresa	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	relative Arthur Veillot 29 faubourg Poissonnière Paris	Guatem	Guatemala city.
10	DIPLOMAT	AKAMA	Senchi	37		M	S	Diplomat	Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	France	Paris	nobody.	Japan	Tokio.
11	TRANSIT	KURINO	Sinzo	34		M	S	navy officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

L 643/27

26-1486 (300) 10-58-4?

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

CLOSED AT NOON ELEVEN.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 .70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	24 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	25 Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials.	26 Whether a person who has been insane within five years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	myself	50	no	----------		Transit on Habana Cuba adress in N.Y. Wall st.	yes	some days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	br	br	none	Spain	Matallava
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	yes	"	"	yes	1918	N.Y.C.	Transit on Mexico Graham Hinkley 133 Front st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Pneumonia		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montevio
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	no	----------		Transit on Mexico 30th Broad st at N.Y.	"	10 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivadesella
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	no	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	Transit on Guatemala 82 Beaber st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Guatemala	Guatemala city
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	yes	"	"	"	1920	"	Transit on Mexico	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico city
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	no	colonial service	"	no	----------		Transit on St Pierre and Miquelon.	"	some days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dr	br	"	France	St Germain du bois.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	yes	myself	"	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Transit on San Juan Porto Rico	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Paris
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	no	"	"	"	1920	"	Transit on Montreal Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Enghien les bains.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit on Guatemala City Guat.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	dr	br	"	"	Pasmain
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	yes	"	"	"	1918	"	"	"	Japan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	dr	"	Japan	Tokio
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	no	"	"	"	1919	"	"	"	A.T. Brother Haraki 165 Broadway at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Filed at St Pierre and Miquelon.

Permit Detroit # 26900 Jun 21-1920 to U.S. by train

Permit Kubota # 46879 Oct 16-1920 Royal Office for Vancouver

CLOSED AT NINE ELEVEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules x, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the " SAVOIE " from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

2

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

71

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE 12 FEV 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMPSON	George	54	✓	M	S	Born on April 29th 1866 in Stamford Conn	45944 Cooly	at home 332 W 71st st at N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H W Murph Insp

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. _____

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1 sailing from LE HAVRE 12 FEB 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 72, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALTAMIRANO	Joseph husb	52	✓	M	M	Born on March 1st 1868 in San Jacinto Cal.	Lansing 10 873 4	at home 1453 Albany st at Los angelos Cal.
2	"	Maria	58	✓	F	M		American by marriage.	" " "
3	Alexander ARCHIE	Archie A husb Alexander	32	✓	M	M	born on May 14th 1888 at Ottimwa Iowa.	Colby 17 171 4	at home 2901 5th st at Des Moines South Iowa
4	BENINGTON	Herbert	23	✓	M	S	" " august 2th 1897 at N.Y.C.	75 110 Colby	" " 86 St James place at Brooklyn N.Y.
5	BLOCH	Samuel	28	✓	M	S	" " November 19th 1892 at N.Y.C.	106 522 Lansing	515 W 110th st at N.Y.C.
6	BESSE	William	54	✓	M	M		163 558 Colby Naturalized at Litchfield County court of Common Pleas on Oct. 18th 1920	at home 76 Cook st at Torrington Conn.
7	BECHEWITH	Clare Lippitt	44	✓	F	S	Born in N.Y.C. On January 20th 1877	105 524 Colby	35 W 16th St at N.Y.C.
8	BRONSTON	Benjamin	32	✓	M	M	Born on July 7th 1888 in Wichita Kansas	469 S.S. Colby	R.F.D.1. Plainfield N.J.
9	BROUILLET	Joseph	45	✓	M	M	Colby 78859	Naturalized at the superior court at Hampelure Mass. on Oct. 28th 1892.	61 Dredsen st at Sprinfield Mass
10	BOURQUIN	Emy	39	✓	F	M	Colby 109753	Naturalized at the supreme court of N.Y. on Nov. 28th 1919	at home 2 E 56 St at N.Y.C.
11	CANNON	James	25	✓	M	M	Born in Harrisburg Ill on Dec. 11th 1895.	120 262 Lansing	" " 5616 Ellis ave at Chicago Ill.
12	FITZPATRICK	Carolyn mother	37	✓	F	M	" " Philadelphia Pa on Aug. 2nd 1883	Colby 10 570 2	" " 180 W 42nd st at N.Y.C.
13	"	Patricia	14	✓	F	S	" " " " " " 1st 1906	" "	" " "
14	"	Frederik William Carolyn	11	✓	M	S	Toronto on May 20th 1909	" "	" " "
15	"	Paul	9	✓	M	S	" " June 29th 1911	" "	" " "
16	"	Patrick	8	✓	M	S	" " " 6th 1912.	" "	" " "
17	"	Corrine sister Corvelli	27	✓	F	S	Born in Dulutti on Dec 3rd 1893	Colby 108166	at home 224 W 57th st at N.Y.C.
18	GRAEFE	John Edward husb	31	✓	M	M	" " Baltimore on Oct 12th 1889.	108 Consulate Bombay India	Owings Mills. M D.
19	"	Wilhelmina wife	29	✓	F	M	" " " " May 6th 1891.	" "	" " "
20	"	Edward Walter child	4	✓	M	S	" " Guntin on aug 26th 1917.	" "	" " " "
21	"	Dorothy Elizabeth	9	✓	F	S	" " Kodeakonal Indianapolis. on May 2nd 1920..	" "	" " "
22	HOOD	Richard	49	✓	M	M	born in america at Chelsin Mass on Aug. 6th 1871.	146 349 Lansing	at home 53 State st at Boston Mass
23	HOPPIN	Courtland	14	✓	M	S	" " Washington DC on March 12th 1906	49137 Colby	Pomfret School Pomfret Conn.
24	LIEBMAN	Max	30	✓	M	M	107144 Colby	Naturalized on May 13th 1914 at the supre me court at N.Y.C.	at home 1678 44th st at Brooklyn. N.Y.C.
25	MURPHY	Edward	50	✓	M	M	born on aug 2nd 1869 in New-York.	127857 Colby	366 5th ave at N.Y.C.
26	MANOSKIAN	Moses	40	✓	M	M	274 Consulate Gen Beirut Syria	Naturalized on January 11th 1904 at the Southern district court of N.Y.	at home 920 Broadway at N.Y.C.
27	REED	Lewis	40	✓	M	S	born in Amaha Nebr on aug 30th 1880	127 568 Colby	922 S Michigan ave at Chicago Ill
28	SMITH	Berkeley	52	✓	M	M	" " " Astoria on February 2nd 1868.	6141 Embassy Paris	Relative Hopkinson Smith 33 W 81st st at N.Y.C.
29	YAEGER	Ernest husb	34	✓	M	M		american by Father Papers taken out in the court of common of Newark N.J. on October 28th 1892.	2 Quimbly Place at West Orange New Jersey.
30	"	Olga wife	24	✓	F	M	106528 Colby	American by marriage.	" " " "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

W. W. Thompson Insp

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73 (7)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE — 7. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 8 — 9, 12 FEV 1936, 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AYOUL	Marie Louise	25		F	S	Maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Uncle François Berand 31 St La Bruyére at Paris	N.Y.	N.YC.
2		GHOULET	Elise	27		F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doubs	Sister Charles Menegarnx 16 St de Berne at Selancourt Doubs	N.J.	Orange
3		GATTIAUX	Anna	27		F	M	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Parents-Mrs Tocquer 29 St de la République at Brest	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		CHAPATTE	Henri	22		M	S	clockmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Le Noirmont	Mother Vve E.Clapatte at Le Noirmont	"	"
5		COUZINET	Valentine	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	France	La Rochelle	Relativ-Mr Cousinet at Point du Jour Marais(Charente Infre)	Shout Carol	Greenville
6		CAPDEVILLE	Jean Pierre	28		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villefranche	Father and Mother Capdeville at Villefranche	Ma	Glasgow
7		"	St Martin	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		CONTASTIN	Paul	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Contastin 193 Bould Voltaire at Paris XI°	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		DELOURME	Paul	55		M	M	Stockholder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sevran	Nephew-Milcent 4 Place Rouge at Paris	"	Brookling
10		"	Marie	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		DUCHEMIN	Charles	62		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lourche	Friend Mr Monton Olivier at Lourche Nord	Ill	Paris
12		ECK	Friede	22		F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Colmar	Parnts Mr Eck 4 st du Temple at Colmar	Nebr	Bayard
13		ELIN	Jeanne	20		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father Mr Elin Emile at Station Magasin at Nesle(Somme)	N.J.	N.J.C.
14		IRIGARAY	Jean	25		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Michel	Mother Mrs Irigaray at St Michel	Nevada	Currie
15		"	Jean	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		KERHOWE	Augustine	18		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coutances	Mother Mrs Jaffrac at Coutances Manche	N.Y.	N.Y.C. NON IMMIG
17		LEMAITRE	Louis	23		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sars Poteris	Uncle Gustave Lemaitre at Sars Poteriés at Nord	Conn	Bridgeport
18		MACLOUD	Celina	21		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sommeille	Grand Father Mr Jeanjean Eug at Sommeille par Chevillon	Provid	Duncan Lodge NON IMM & R.I.
19		MAAS	Lucie	31		F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Father Edouard Maas 165 Faubourg Des Vosges at Belfort	Mass	Pittsfield
20		ROCHE	Lucie	29		F	S	linene draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother in law-Mogoviec 14 St des Roi Recile at Paris	N.Y.	Gloversville
21		RANDEZ	Marie	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Mother Clement Mandez 16 St Baulant at Auxonne	Conn	Torrington
22		RUFFY	Roger	27		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Father Ruffy Achille at Mailly Champagne	Pa	Cook NON IMMIG
23		RENOU	Amalia	39		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mrs Aubry Sister 39 st St Antoine at Paris	Cal	San Francisco
24		STAIGER	Georgette	18		F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	e	Audincourt	Father Georges Staiger St de Dasle at Audincourt	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		DESCHAMPS	Marcelle	36		F	S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compiégne	Cousine Alice Mequier at St Jeanaux Bois Oise	Pa	Philadelphia
26		SOULARD	Alphonse	36		M	M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother in law-Jean Viquot 68 St de Vouillé at Paris 15°	Ill	Chicago
27		"	Eugénie	28		F	M	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		TURNER	Pauline	30		F	S	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandreix	Mother Victoire Rogale at Bandreix	"	"
29		VERGERES	Placide	22		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Plan Conthey	Mother Mrs Vergeres at Plan Conthey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		BRAND	Emile	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gondiswil	Father Mr Albert Brand at Gondiswil	Ill	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

except 5, 12,

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, *19* 74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footer.)	24 Whether a person who has been previously deported and excluded.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Myself	50	yes	1920	N.Y.	Friend Mr Durand I2 [illegible] E.57St at New-York	yes	2 Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fairbl	bl		Mons	France	Morbihan
2	"	"	"	"	1911	"	Sister Mrs Hardin II Wallace St Orange New-Jersey	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Bief
3	"	"	"	no	----------		Husband François Cattiaux I55 E. 46 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Brest
4	"	"	"	no	----------		Brother Albert Clapatte I38 W. 104 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Switzerland	La Chaux
5	no	Mess Watson	20	no	----------		Friend R.F.Walson I45 James St Shouth Carolina at Greenville	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	dk	"	Madagascar	Tananave
6	yes	myself	50	no	----------		Sister Langan at Glasgow Montana	"	I Year																		
7	"	"	50	No	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	"	paid by the	50	no	----------		House of commerce-Reynal Beaulieu 365 Fifth Ave, at N.Y.	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
9	no	house myself	50	no	----------		Daughter Joseph Murph 457-63, 8th St at Brooklyn	"	I year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gri	gri	"	"	Le Forest
10	"	"	50	no	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pas dee Calai
11	"	"	50	yes	1906	Pana	Wife at Childrens at Pana Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	St Amand des
12	"	"	50	no	----------		Betrothed at Bayard Notes Mr Armand Bohn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Alsace	Haux Colmar
13	"	"	50	no	----------		Betrothed-Lawrence G. Dee I45 Leonard St at Jersey City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	indo-China	Singapour
14	yes	"	50	no	----------		Brother Pierre Irigaray Panama Hotel at Currie Nevada	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gri	"	France	StMichel
15	yes	"	—	no	----------		lives at Elko	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	no	----------		Cousin-Friend 89 Barry Ave, at Mamaroneck N.Y.	"	3 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blu	"	La Chapelle	
17	no	"	50	yes	1904 to 1920	Wisconsc-ris Hotel	Sister Alice Lemaitre I40 Tunnel at Bridgeport Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wattrelos
18	"	"	50	no	----------		Aunt Neele Macloud Lucie Chez Doctor Bruser at Duncan Lodge Riverton R.I.	yes	3 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Sommeville
19	"	"	50	yes	1917	Pittsfield Mass	Leon Girardey 26 Ashley at Pittsfield Mass	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	blu	"	"	Belfort
20	"	"	50	no	----------		Betrothed Moscov P.O.Box 355 at Gloversville	"	I Year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bayac
21	"	"	50	no	----------		Sister Rosselot Marthe 53 Roseweld Ave, at Torrington	"	permanent	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	55	"	"	br	"	"	Dubs
22	yes	"	50	no	----------		Cousin-Eugène Rousseaux at Lockp	"	6 mo	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	gri	"	"	Loudois
23	"	"	400	yes	1908 to 1920	San Francisco	Uncle and Aunt I573 Grove St at San Francisco	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hag et aubin
24	"	"	50	no	----------		Aunt Eugénie Ruhir West 77 St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Audincourt
25	"	"	50	yes	1907	Philadel-phia	Accompagny of Sister Marie Colombe forbecome at Wineland	"	Perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bk	gri	"	"	St Jean en Bois
26	yes	"	50	no	----------		Brother in law-Charles Houille 6322 Steny Island at Chicago	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
27	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	yes	1907	Los an-geles	Friend B.Brairly 2107 Washington Blvd at Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Bundroix
29	"	"	50	no	----------		Friend Vernier Maurice 355 W. 4 St at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	PlanConthey
30	yes	"	50	no	----------		Friend Alf Morgenthaler Archand 2234 St at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	blu	"	"	Goudiswill

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~October~~, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentytwo years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

M H Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

FORM 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED —

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 7 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 3-9, 12 FEv 1921, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WERDER	Marcelle	31		F	S	housework & profess.	yes	French English Germ.	yes	France	French	France	Le pouliguen	Mother Alice Lionel at Nice	D.C.	Washington.
2		"	Jack	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		BEELER	Xavier	35		M	S	Farmer	"	French 4-0626	"	Switzerl.	Italian North	Switzerl.	Sattel	Mother Josefa Beeler at Sttel	Cal.	Salina
4		DECK	Hans	23		M	S		"	20-42763 11-9-[illegible] 505	"	"	"	"	"	Familie Deck at Sattel	Wisch	Pnyallnwa
5		FRIEDLI 3/13/26	Gottfried	20		M	S	"	"	14-4998 11-11-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sounneri	Father Ulrich Friedli at Sounneri.	Minn	Monroe
6		FREY	Jules	34		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genève	Mother Vve C Frey I4 rue du parc Chaux de fonds.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		GERMANIER	louis	34		M	S	Farmer	"	4-3626	"	"	"	"	Plan Conthey	Father and mother Mr Placide Germanier at Plan Conthey.	"	"
8		HANNI	Raoul	33		M	S	merchant	"	4-4626	"	"	"	America	Chicago	Sister Mme Rossbach court at Berne	"	" NON IMM
9	3/16/14 JPO 7-24-32	HENRIOUD	Julia	42		F	S	nurse	"	4-5626	"	"	"	Switzerl	Lausanne	Father Henrioud I2 rue de la Louve at Lausanne.	"	Brooklyn
10		LINDER	Auguste	25		M	S	farmer	"	20-3797 11-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Amriswill	Mother W.Kellerat Langdorf Framenfeld	Ill	Warrow.
11		MERZ	Hienrich	21		M	S	"	"	German 1-0628	"	Switzerl	Italian north	Switzerl	Oltern	Father Merz at Oltern.	D.C.	Washington.
12	23061 11/12/26	NIEDERMANN	Charles	21		M	S	"	"	1-1603	"	Switzerl.	Italian north	Switzerl	Sounneri	Father Karl Niedermann at Al Bertsurl.	Minn	Monroe
13		RUFNARHT.	Rudolf	27		M	S	"	"	1-2601	"	"	"	"	Berne	Mother Rosina Rufenacht at Utzigen.	Wis	Mt Horeb.
14		SCHNETZER	Gustave	30		M	M		2-463707 11/21/26	1-3603	"	"	"	"	Oerlikon	Wife Bertha Schnetzer Balinof st at Oerlikon	N.Y.	Bloomville
15		STAUB	Gottfried	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Gall	relative Staub Hadlanbstrasse 90 at Zurich.	Wisc	Monticello
16		SCHNNVRIGER 1/7/27	Alexander 8/22/26	23		M	S	"	"	1-4603 German	"	"	"	"	Sattel	Mother Frau Marianna Schnnvriger at Sattel.	Cal.	Pleasantown
17		ULRICH	Haver	25		M	S	"	20-26505 11/21/26	1-5603 - 5/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Karl Bellemont at Sattel	Minn	Wabaska
18		WALTHER	Jules 5/5/27 11/12/35	24		M	S	"	2-910467 11/5/26	1-6003 german	"	"	"	"	Sierre	Father Gaspar Walhter at Sierre	Ill.	Canadaigua
19		WINZENRIED	Ernest	18		M	S	"	"	1-0603	"	23-29139	"	"	Berne	Uncle Hans Itinzenwied at Vierdorsch.	Wisc	Spring Valley
20		ZBINDEN	Robert	20		M	S	"	18-7194 11/12/26 22-5493 12/14/26	1-1603	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fred Zbinden at Berthand.	Mens	Junction City
21		BAUDINO	Maria	25		F	M	housewif	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aglie	Brother Baudino Filippo at Aglie	Utah	Holper
22		BINELLI	Colombina	27		F	M	"	"	4-0603	"	"	north	"	Zvrea	Father Binelli luigi at Vdalengo Grande.	Pa	Lecohburg
23	3-16-9 #29-20	CATANZARITI	Pasquale	32		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	America	Plata	Wife Maria at Plat.	N.Y.	N.Y.C. NON IMMI
24	2F/810 6-17-32 8	ANDORMO	Pietro	30		M	M	"	"	4-1603	"	"	"	Italia	Borgo d'Ele	Wife Andomo Angelna at Borgo	Pa	Blairsville
25		CURTI	Ancilla	22		F	S	housewif	"	22-6355 11/12/26	"	"	"	"	Geracomo	Father Battista at Geracomo	Cal	Manchester
26	2-Zagreb 3rd 11/12/26 VL 36/100	FOMA	Tomicic	22		M	M	labor	"	Servian	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Comisa	Wife Vinka Tomicich at Comisa	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	Y	FRASSATI	Anna	26		F	M	housewif	"	2-87037 11-[illegible] Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Occhieppo	Father Frassati Guissepe at Occhieppo	"	"
28		GHIGLIONE	Michele	29		M	M	merchant	"	4-4624	"	"	"	"	Trino	Mother Montoguini Carolina at Trino.	Pa	Apollo
29		GIVONE	Felice	18		M	S	"	"	4-5603	"	"	"	"	Zimone	Father Givone Giovanni at Zimone.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30	340465-6-21-31 #26	MOSCO	Maria	21		F	M	none	"	2-23442 4-6603	"	"	"	"	Palazzo Can	Father Mosca Stefano at Palazzo.	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Extract #{1,2,6,15,18 21,23,26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 76

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age. Give age of persons under 1 year, state whether in months or days.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	24 Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor.	25 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	26 Whether able to read and write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no	----------		Friend Sheaffer 240 9th st. at Washington D.C.	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	br	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	"	----------		Uncle Beeler R 2 Box 63 at Salina Cal.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Sattel.
4	"	"	50	"	----------		Uncle Joseph Leonard Sutter R F D B. 24 at Pnyallnya	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sattel.
5	"	"	10	"	----------		Brother John Friedli at Monroe	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	wounded to the left finger	"	Heminswill
6	"	"	"	"	----------		Brother Leon Frey Longdon at 8 Queens long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	br	none	"	Cheux de fonds.
7	"	"	60	"	----------		friend Duc 300 W 40 st at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plain con-they.
8	"	"	1000	"	1911 1920	N.Y.C.	Cousin Rene Conrad 5011 Forestville ave at Chicago.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Court
9	"	"	10	"	1910	Dt Michigan.	Sister Ernst Brand 12 Olmsted place at Brooklyn.	"	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr	"	"	"	Lausanne
10	no	"	160	no	----------		Cousin Auguste Schleflo Cheese factory R I Warrenlll.	"	permt	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Wallenst-z
11	"	"	110	"	----------		Friend Adolf Perrot at Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dr	"	"	Switzerl.	Bulach
12	yes	"	76	"	----------		relative John Friedli at Monroe.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	br	br	wounded to the left finger.	"	Oberhuren
13	no	"	250	"	----------		friend Gottlieb Gemeter at Moreb	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hardwade		5	7	"	bl	gr	none	"	Berne
14	"	"	70	"	----------		friend Muller at Bloomville,	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	wounded to the left finger	"	Obernzwil
15	245	"	80	"	----------		Cousin Frangott at Monticello Wisc.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Rubikorn
16	"	"	"	"	----------		Uncle Karl Starwin Box 272 at Pleasantown Cal.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Sattel
17	"	"	151	"	----------		Aunt Luisa Hug at Wabeska	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	245	"	"	"	----------		Brother Walhter at Canandaigua	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sierre
19	"	"	120	"	----------		relative Fred Woederhauser R 4 at Spring Valley.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soleure
20	no	"	100	"	----------		Sister Fred Ritter at Junction city Kansas.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	br	br	"	"	Lucerne
21	yes	"	30	"	----------		bridegrom Carlo Antonio at Helper Utah.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Riverole
22	no	"	40	"	----------		husband Binelli Carlo Box 22 at Luckburg Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Odalengo Grande.
23	yes	"	50	yes	1905 1912	N.Y.C.	relative Rev. John Dean 23 E 51 st at N.Y.C.	"	7month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dr	bl	"	America	Plat
24	no	"	30	no	----------		Sister in law Peniale Guiseppe Box 246 at Blairsville Pa.	"	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br	br	"	Italy	Blairsville
25	yes	"	"	"	----------		Brother Giovanni at Manchester Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Giacomo
26	yes	"	35	"	----------		Brother Frank Tomicich at San Pedro Cal	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	"	dr	dr	"	Servia	Comisa
27	"	"	30	"	----------		Brother Quaregna Luigi 140 Central west at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	br	br	"	Italy	Occhieppo
28	no	"	90	"	----------		Friend Reale Alessandro at Appolo Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trino
29	yes	"	30	"	----------		Uncle Gimone Bernardo at Hoboken N.J. 414 Adams st	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zimone
30	"	"	25	"	----------		Cousin Mosco Lucio 423 W 31st st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

W. W. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ~~MAGE~~ Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Sworn to before me this ~~21~~ day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

9

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

9

9

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LACCHIA	Carlo	41		M	M	Owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salussola	Father Lacchia Severino at Salussola	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	UNDER 16	"	Armanno	9		M	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		BERGHINO	Maria	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo San-	Father Marina Giovanni at Pa- lazzé	"	"
4		OTTAVIO	Fora	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guibiasco	Father Fora Francesco at Guibiasco	Cali	Pataluma
5		PANIALE	Antonio	16		M	S	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borge d'ale	Mother Andomo Domenica at Bor- ge d'ale	Pa	Blairsville
6		RAVIZZA	Antonio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trino	Mother Parrazo Delfino at Trino	N.J.	Hoboken
7		"	Lucia	26		F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		SILVANI	Giovanni	23		M	S	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buggiallo	Brother Vittorio at Buggiallo	Cal	Fresno
9		SUTTO	Guiseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo d'ale	Mother Lisinz Domenica at Bor- de d'ale	Pa	Blairville
10		"	Pietro	5		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		UBOLDI	Erainia	22		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Cuimido	Father Serafino Uboldi at Cui- mido	Cal	San Francisco
12		RANELLI	Antonio	27		M	M	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piarenza	Mother Guglielmetti Bartolamo at Piarenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		"	Dejolina	28		F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		"	Angela	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Zanetti Cesare at Pia- renza	"	"
15		BRYK	Rozalia	36		F	M	Housewif	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tarnopol	Mother Marija Lumbici at Tar- nopol	N.J.	Newark
16	UNDER 16	"	Anna	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Marya	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		HAHM	Mendel	50		M	M	Works	"	German	"	"	Hebrew	"	Podwoloczyska	Cousin Benedikt Gottfrieds Graz at Glasiestrassebt	Pa	Philadelphia
19		"	Fanny	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		"	Gisa	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		"	Anskol	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		KOSSOWER	Louis	42		M	M	Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noury SDwor	Wife- Zlata Cossover at Noury Dwor	N.Y.	Bronx
23		KOBAK	Moses	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peron	Father Samue l Koback at Panok	"	N.Y.C.
24	UNDER 16	"	Sidi	6		F	S	none	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		KILISREK	Judel	35		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Nascelsk	Sister at Nasrelsk- Mrs Kilisrek	"	"
26		KOBAK	Sala	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peron	Father Samuel Kobak at Panok	"	"
27		KAISER	Rechiela	57		M	W	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Home Radom at Poland	"	"
28		MILNER	Anon	18		M	S	locks- mith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Sister in law- Pessie Frade- nie at Kossel Poland	"	"
29		MICHLEWICZ	Laja	24		F	S	Dress- maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radom	Sister Golda Michlewicz at Radom Poland	Md	Baltimore
30		[redacted]	Esther	30		F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	Father Seidman at Varsovie	N.Y.	Brooklyn

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY..

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 78

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in Lot.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself, herself, or themselves, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in transit to join a relative.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes		myself	30	yes	1901 1915	N.Y.	Wife Mrs M. Family Lacchia 46 St 345 W. at N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	br	br	none.	Italy	Salumola
2	"	"	" 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 no					Husband Bergia Antonio 212 W. 57 St at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Polazzo
4	"	"	50 no					Brother Mora Guiseppe Box 164 at Petaluma California	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Guibiasco
5	"	"	50 no					Brother Daniele Guiseppe Box 246 AT Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo d'ale
6	"	"	50 no					Brother-Ravizzia Guiseppe. 529 Paterson Avenue at W.Hoboken	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cartekovett
7	"	"	— no					"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	45 no					Sister - Wife Giacomo Molatore 1147 G.St. at Fresno Cal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buggiallo
9	"	"	30 no					Brother Antoine Box 246 Sutter at Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Borgo d'ale
10	"	"	— no					Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30 no					Betrothed- Volaita Emilio 3[illegible] Commercial Ave. at S-Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cirmindo
12	"	"	50 no					Cousine- Castignoli Guiseppe 170 Beattles at Brookling	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piscenza
13	"	"	100 50	yes	1914 1920	N.Y.		Brother at	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50 no					Cousin-Castignoli Guiseppe 170 Beattles at Brookling	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50 no					Husband Tomas Bryk 37 Jones St at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicie	Tarnopol
16	"	"	5 — no					"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	— no					"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Parents	50 no					Parents-Henry Rieder 6137 Lebanon Ave. at Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	Poland	Kopyeynce
19	"	"	50 no					"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	— no					"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	— no					"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Myself	50 no					Brother Falk 1029 Bryant Aveq. Intervale 3490 at Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dk	"	"	"	Noury Dwor
23	"	"	50 no					Brother Alex Koback 210-212 Canal St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	gri	"	"	Stary Sanibor
24	"	"	— no					"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Wife-	10 50 no					Wife-Feiga Killerak 25 Ridge Street at N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Nascelon
26	"	Brother	25 no					Brother Alex Wobak 210-212 Canal St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Sanibor
27	"	myself	50 no					Brother in law-J.Belinatzy 60-62 E. 119 St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
28	"	Brother in law-	50 no					Brother in law-Charles Gellis 330 E. 18 St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kowel
29	"	"	50 no					Brother inlaw- Max Goldsmith 707 Allen Ave. at Baltimore	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
30	"	myself	50 no					Brother-Jacob Seideman 834 Broadway at Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whetner residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

79

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the ... as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Mage

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Murphy

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 5 7, 12 FEV 1924, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, or what grand).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		PUSCHKAR	Abraham	48		M	M	merchant	yes	5-0626 Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Varsovie	Father Hermelisca N 14 Putter Virg. Alexandria men.			
2		"	Gipa	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
3		"	Pannie	19		F	S	"	"	2-201735 5-2626 "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
4	UNDER 16	"	Aaron	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
5	UNDER 16	"	Jacob	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
6	UNDER 16	"	Ester	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
7		"	Elias	18		M	S	merchant	"	5-3626 "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
8		ZALENCSKI	Pietr	29		M	S	Plumber	"	5-4626 "	"	"	"	"	Warsaia	relative Katerina Zedeco at Plocka.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
9		CAPOLI	Ascherman	23		M	S	merchant	"	5-5626 "	"	Roumania	"	"	Briceni.	Father Abraham Ackerman at Briceni.	"	"	
10		BRECHER	Basie	32		F	M	Whousewif	"	2-749495 5-4540 505 (a.1-22-40) "	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Mihovero	relative Minashe Stier at Miho vero.	"	"	
11	UNDER 16	"	Meschulem	13		M	S	none	"	2-195708 "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
12		COHN	Aron	20		M	S	merchant	"	5-0626 "	"	"	"	"	Cras	Brother Meir Cohn at Cras.	Pa	Pittsburg	
13		DALFIN	Calman	33		M	M	Baker	"	5-4626 "	"	"	"	"	Tchernonvre	Mother Rachel at Tchernonvre	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
14		KUVIN	Pascar	18		M		Sworkmen	"	5-2626 Israelit	"	"	"	"	Kershned	relative Rumanio at Kershned	Mass	Boston	
15		LEIZER	Raschela	23		F		Shousewif	"	5-3626 "	"	"	"	"	Podu Turcellis	relative Moise Leizer at Podu Turcellis.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
16		ROSENFIELD	Isidor	51		M	M	enginer	"	english germ	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Brother Alfred Rosenfield rue de Paris Bucarest.	N.J.	Newark.	
17		WEISSER	Mehika	36		F	M	merchant	"	2-758409-509-7-17-94 626 "	"	"	"	"	Figina	Uncle Abram Weisser at Figina	Conn	Haven	
18	UNDER 16	"	Leiser	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
19		ZOBAY	Maria	33		F	M	workman	"	1-3603 german	"	Servia	Servian	AMERICA	DT.Michigan	Father Franz Recussing at Molefalvra	Mich	Detroit.	NON IMMI
20	UNDER 16	"	Josef	7		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "			NON IMMI
21		TEVZ	Martin	39		M	S	enginer	yes	20-A885 English yes	English	"	"	Servia	Koceye	friend Franz Cesilr at Koceye	Mont	Red Lodge	
22		REMSIG	Katharina	36		F		Kworkwom	"	1-4603 German	"	"	"	America	Dt. Michigan	Brother Franz Kunst at Molefalva.	Mich	Detroit.	NON IMMI
23		OLDRIAN	John	34		M	M	11-203704 1-19r39	"	1-5603 "	"	Austria	Austrian	[illegible]	Kenburry	Father Joh n Oldman at Steyregg.	Ill	Stetaton	
24		"	Hedwig	32		F	M	"	"	11-360444 9-10-43 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "			
25		HUTIRA	Anna	23		F	S	housewif	"	1-0603 "	"	Hungary	Hungrish	Hungary	Budepert	Father Hutira Janos at Szeperveralja	Pa	Uniontown.	
26		STADELWIESER	Joseph	33		M	S	mach'nist	"	1-1603 " english	"	Austria	Italian north	America	Chicago	Ill Father Stadelwieser at Tirol	Ill	Chicago.	NON IMM
27		WACHTELKONIC	Chaskel	31		M	S	farmer	"	5-1626 Yiddish	"	"	"	Austria	Polonee	Mother Hana at Polonee.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
28		PATEFF	Finka	22		F	S	student	"	3-1630 Bulgarian	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Kazanlik	Father Constentine Pateff at Kazanlik	Ill.	Cronite City.	
29		POPOFF	Peter	18		M	S	machinist	"	3-2634 "	"	"	"	"	Asenovo	Father Popoff Petro at Asenovo	Ohio	Toledo	
30		HALVORSEN	Einar	36		M	M	chief engineer	"	2-3606 Norwegian	"	Norwegia	Scandinavion	Norwegia.	Kristina.	relative at Rouen France.	N.J.	N.J.C.	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 80

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by self, whether paid for by other person, or by any other relative, or society, corporation, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether afflicted with tuberculosis.	26 Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no	----------		Brother Louis Levingston 426 King st at Alexandrie Virg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	gr	br	none	Poland	Varsovie
2	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"
4	"	180	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	American red cross	"	yes	1918	Newark	Brother Frank Jaluski 143 Belmont Ave at Newark.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jdnovosco
9	yes	myself	12	no	----------		Relative Shimfeld 1691 Bathgate ave at Bronx N.Y.	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Briceni
10	"	"	"	"	----------		husband Berl Teiler 451 E 181 st at Bronx N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dr	dr	"	"	Niheva
11	"	"	4	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	8	"	----------		Sarah Korn 517 Overhilt st at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Cras
13	"	"	"	"	----------		Wife Berta Dalkin 214 E 10st at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Seret
14	"	"	50	"	----------		relative Tedmen Boston st at Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	wounded to the right eye.	"	Kershned
15	"	"	Money	"	----------		Cousin Berri Rigler Spring st at N.Y.C.	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Podu-Turcellia
16	no	"	"	yes	1920	Newark	Wife 516 18th st at Newark.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest
17	yes	"	None	no	----------		Husband Leire Sheinget 472 Oak st at Haven	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Pesceana
18	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	60	yes	1914	Dt Michigan	relative Josef Zobay 168 Gloy maind st at Dt Michigan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Servia	Molefalva
20	"	"	"	"	1920		1927 Dix Ave st	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	1907	Chicago	Brother Joseph Tevz at Red Lodge	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	90	"	1908		Montana																			
23	"	"	60	"	1904	Dt Michi	relative 1927 Dudgeon st at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smenmo
24	"	"	500	"	1920	gan	1927 Dix Ave st																			
25	yes	"	5	no	----------		relative Thomas Vogood Box I34 at Stanton Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolefalva
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stienmark
27	yes	"	25	no	----------		relative Steve Dnell Oliver N°I Box 71.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Heidegpatak
28	no	"	500	yes	1913	Chicago	Friends Saiger 1912 Oxford st at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dr	dr	"	Austria	Tirol
29	yes	"	45	no	----------		Uncle Leib Goldschmidt 61 Willet st at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Polonee
30	"	"	80	"	----------		Brother in law Nicola Ivanoff at Granite City Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	dr	"	Bulgary	Kazanlik
31	"	Brother	50	"	----------		Brother Dimik Popoff 1318 Front st at Toledo Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Osenovo
32	"	American consul	"	yes	1919	Brooklyn.	family 466 76th st at Brooklyn	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dr	gr	"	Norwagia	Kristinia

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gornec
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE VGeorges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H. H. Murph

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—220

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOSAK	Tanba	26		F	W	Milk woman	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russie	Paris	Father Mr Waischtok 9 st Simart at Paris	Oh	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	"	Albert	6		M	S	private	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Lucien	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		ECHEVARRIA	Bernardo	19		M	S	Labor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arneguy	Father at Arneguy	Nevada	Elko
5		PAVEN	Pauline	34		F	S	Religious	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	France	Montpellier	Sister Adrienne Paren St Vernier 17 at Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
6		BENDELE	Maria	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	German	German	Alsace	Ober	Father Mr Bendelé St des Posses 75 at Alsace	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		GAISER	Viktor	34		M	M	Forester	"	Slovak	"	Tchéque	Slovak	Slovakia	Velka	Brother Gaiser Frank at pod(karpatska	Md	Baltimore
8	UNDER 16	"	Marguerritte	7		F	S	hom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		"	Elisabeth	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		GRUNWALD	Marguerithe	24		F	Schemist	"	English	"	"	"	"	Dolm'Kubin-	Kubin	Mother Steve Grunwald at Dolm'Ka	Wa	Seattle
11		MAURSKY	Jauss	33		M	M	worker	"	Hungarian	"	"	Italian North	"	Jasov	Cousin-Goes Andrej at Jasox	Pa	Mx Keesport
12		"	Elona	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Francois	11		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		ROHACS	Julienna	32		F	M	private	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Nag Farna	Cousin Zelinger Joseph at Nag Farna	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	"	John	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		STANKOVA	HUsena	21		F	S	milliner	"	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemian	Boheme	Slradec	Mother Maria Stankova at Slades Kralov 252	Oh	Cleveland
17		BABIKIAN	Armenach	28		M	S	worker	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Mother Babikian at Alep	Mass	Boston
18		"	Vehansuck	21		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	é	" "	"	"
19		AGHIAN	Eskouhie	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	TurKish	Constantinople	Sister Heigough at Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	"	Peniamine	1		F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		GUEZIRDJIEN	Beyjer	20		M	S		yes	"	yes	"	"	Egypte	Caire	Uncle Hovakian Abadjean at Caire	Wa	Woukegan
22		NIGORSSIAN	Oseana	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Sivas	Uncle Krikor Derderoand at Ortakeny constantinople	Prov	Providence
23		"	Herine	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	W	"
24		BATAL	Letifé	20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Liban	Machegara	Cousin Abraham Batal at Machegara	Mass	Lowrence
25		SITT	Joseph	63		M	M	Manufacturer	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Nephew- Collin 141 Avenue de Neuilly at Paris	N.Y.	Brodway
26		DAWOOD	Dabdouh	30		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Palestine	Bethleem	Mother Sara Joncle Antoine at Bethleem Palestine	Mexique	Simale TRANS

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-SIX....

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 82

14 No. on List.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	50	no			Sister Mrs Cox at Cleveland Ohio	visa	by Dept of State		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	br	blu	None	Russia	Kovel
2	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	dk	"	"	Valcarlos
4	yes	"	50	no			Brother Pedro Cheverry at Elko	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
5	"	Congréga-tion	"	no			Cathedral Couvent 1708 Summer St at Philadelphie	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	blu	"	Alsace	Herrisheim
6	"	myself	50	yes	1901	N.Y.	Sister Alice Bendelé 495 West End Ave. at New-York	5 m	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	blu	"	Slovakia	Furja
7	"	"	50	no			Brother Karol Gaiser 110 St LinWord at Baltimore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Velka
8	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Zeresna
9	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bolm"Kubin
10	"	"	50	no			Brother Grinwald B. at Seattle no 207 Wlanton St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jasov
11	"	"	50	no			Brother In law-Juluie Zemberry Mc Kessport Pa	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	vblu	"	"	Homeshad
12	"	"	50	yes	1899 1903	McKeesport Pa	Brother in law-Juluie Zemberry Mc Kessport Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nag Tarna
14	"	"	50	"	1905	Chicago	Cousin- Frank Kalnar at Chicago 9347 Gross Ave	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	no			Uncle Josef Krizek 1281 East 55 St at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"									5	5	"	br	br	"	Moravie	Jladac
17	"	"	50	no			Uncle Mr Georg Poladiemn 829 Beacon St at Boston Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	Turkish	Sivas
18	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	no			Husband Vahern Amnian 640 Canfield Ave at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Yozgod
20	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sister	"	50	no			Betrothed Keehan Nevrikacar at Woonsocket Ill. 143 Oak St	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ersindjan
22	Father	"	50	no			Father Verteron Nigerienian 49 Hospital at Providence	"	"	"				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Siras
23	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	myself	"	50	no			Mother Marie Patel 366 Chestnut St at Lowell Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	yes	1912 1920	Brodway	Son Sitt Simon 350 Brod'way	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hernia		5	5	"	Bl	gri	"	Syrie	Alfred
26	"	"	50	yes		Perkois N.Y.	Friend Tomas Bours at Sinalo Transit to Mexique	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Conjonctivitis		5	5	"	dk	"	"	Palestine	Bethden
27																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX..

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "SAVOIE" *from* LE HAVRE *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ~~21~~ *day of* ~~February~~, *19*21

at NEW YORK

J W Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereon," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BOISSIN	Henri	49		M	S	Missionary	yes	French English.	yes	France	French	Canada	Cross Lake	Brother in law Germain Gascon at St Albon.	Cana	Cross Lake
2	TRANSIT	DUPUCH	Louis Léon	47		M	M	merchant	"	French Spanish.	"	"	"	France	Le Perreux	Cousin Gaston Aubry 8 rue d' Enghien Paris France	Guat.	Guatemala City.
3	TRANSIT	ROZE	Caroline Alice	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Mandé	Mother Brechemacher 5I ave de Saint Mandé Paris France.	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.

11

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssion, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 84

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
			By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1		no	myself	50	yes	1911 I920.	N.Y.H.	Transit on Cross Lake St Joseph School at Cross Lake	yes	Some dayens		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	br	br	none	Prence	St Alban
2		"	"	"	"	1920	N.Y.	Transit on Guatemala Perrot 9 Calle Pomienter at Guatemala	"	8 Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Bordeaux
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Paris.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

J W Murph

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

85

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATTMAN	Frank	28		M	S	L 168172		
2	ANGSBURGER	Charles	33		M	S	C 78885	Naturalized on Aug 22th 1916 at the Loth district court City Hall N.Y.C.	at Home 203 Stockton st at Brooklyn;
3	GOLDERELLA	Peter	29		M	S	L 51678	Naturalized on November 1st 1918 at the Western District of S.C.	at Home 648 E 4th st at Alton Ill
4	DELUGAN	Anthony	30		M	S	L 97702	Naturalized on December 6th 1918 at the court of Chattanooga Tenn.	at home Box 6 at Shenley Pa.
5	FOURNIER	Juana	18		F	M	U.S. Leg. Paris # 6050	Naturalized on April 5th 1915 at the United states District court Boston Mass	relative Charles J. Webb 1116 Chestnut st at Philadelphia Pa.
6	HERSHBERGER	Martin	30		M	M	L 114085 Born in Ashyon Ill on December 2nd 1890	American by marriage.	198 Casnet st at Fall Rader Mass
7	"	Renée	20		F	M	U.S. Leg. Paris # 6123	----------	at home Tucumcari N.Mex.
8	KAUFMANN	Chaak	24		M	S	C 13488 born in Philadelphia Pa on October 7 1896	American by marriage	" " "
9	LEMAITRE	Edouard	56		M	M	C 85226	----------	at home 108 S. Feast st at Philadelphia Pa.
10	"	Marie	56		F	M	" "	Naturalized on February 10th 1910 at the court of Providence R.I.	at home 140 Sunrise Hill road at bridgeport Conn.
11	LOPEZ	Anne	27		F	M	C 115223	----------	" " "
12	"	Manuel	28		M	S	" "	American by marriage	402 16th st w at N.Y.C.
13	RITTER	Samuel	18		M	S	U.S. Leg. Vienna # 4836 Born on June 2nd 1903 at Junction city kansas.	" " parents.	" " "
14	"	Emil	20		M	S	Born on April 27th 1901 " " # 4835	----------	At home Junction city Kansas.
15	ROSENFELD	Salomon	40		M	M	C 116575	----------	" " " "
16	SKERRE	Benjamin	24		M	S	U.S. Seaman Protect. Cert # 4477 Born on June 26 th 1896 at Brooklyn N.Y.	Naturalized on May 4th 1904 at the Essex county Newark N.J.	" 83 Bloomfield ave at Newark N.J.
17	MARTIN	Marie	60		F	S	C 60118	----------	at home 39 Lexington ave at Brooklyn N.Y.C.
18	VANZO	Guissepe	36		M	M	C 102037	American by parents.	at home Villa Maria at Vineland n;J;
19	"	Oliva	35		F	M	" "	Natutalized in Chicago Ill on October 30 1920.	529 W Clarenot ave at Chicago Ill
20	XITCO	Andrew	50		M	M	E 107685	" " "	" " "
21								Naturalized on March 1900 on Tacoma Wash.	at home Bellingham Wash 2405 Victoria st.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-914

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. ..... BILLED .....

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith (State whether following, "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H H Murph
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 19 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 19, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 13		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MARZIC	Francesco	25		M	S	Sailor	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Salmasia	Father Giorgio Marzic at Pago Dalmasia	W.V.	Weirton
2		ANASTASIJEVITCH	Atanas Franco	16		M	S	Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	Father Mateja Anastasijevitch at Kruschevo	Ohio	Cleveland
3		BALASI	Ignonir Appollonia	36		F	M	housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Militic	Friend Robrbarker Mihael at Militic	Pa	Philadelphia
4	UNDER 16	"	Mathias	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Martin Son	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		BOGNER	Elisabeth	27		F	M	Housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opatin	Uncle- Johann Kostantinovici at Opatin	Pa	Lebanon
	UNDER 16	"	Katarina	10		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Magdalena Daughter	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Nikolaus	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		BERGOC	Gregorio	45		M	M	works	yes		yes	Italy	"	"	Slavina	Wife Anna Bergoc at Slavina par Venezia Giulic	22	Pa
		BAVEC	Giovanni	20		M	S	Labor	"		"	Italy	"	"	Lescovadolina	Father Giacomo Bavec at Lescovadolina	Ohio	Cleveland
		CINKOVIC	Franciska	23		F	S	Housewif	"		"	"	"	"	Ubbina	Cousin-Marko Marinkovic at Ubdina	Mo	St Louis
		MADZAR	Kata Mina	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		CVEJIC	Milan	25		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Lok	Friend Nik Cvejic atb Lok	Ill	Chicago
15		CUCANCIC	Giacomo	24		M	S	works	"		"	Italy	"	"	Venezia	Mother Teresa Cucancic Slane 174 Mich at Venezia		
16		DERZANIC	Marija	23		F	S	housewif	"		"	"	"	"	Pohancer	Mother Derzanic Cristina at Pohancer	Pa	Salle
17		"	Christina Sister	24		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		DEMENIC	Marie	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Potoch	Father Peter Demenic at Potok	"	
		DUBIC	Rozica	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	S.Anna	Mother Dubic Evelina at S.Anna	N.Y.	
20		FURK	France	46		M	S	Works	"		"	"	"	"	Lasec	Parents-Marije Furk at Lasec	Pa	Pittsburg
		FODOVIC	Cvieta	37		F	M	Housewif	"		"	"	"	"	Poljana	Mother Alesa Mihaclovic at Poljana	"	Mac Keesport
	UNDER 16	"	Simo	11		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Gjuro Brother	9		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		KAPIJALO	Ljuba Ward	13		F	S	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		Tomsich	Anton	32		M	S	Labor	"		"	Italy	Cyclavi	"	Bac	Mother Helena Tousich at Bac	Colo.	Pueblo
		FERILICH	Filip	35		M	M		"		"	"	"	"	Mrsovic	Parents Galaimer- at Mrsovic	Ill	Alton
		"	Rosina Wife	20		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Tobias Son	14		M	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		BALEVITCH	Dimé	47		M	M	labor	yes		yes	"	"	"	Boichté	Wife-Boyana Dime Falevitch at Village Manortir	"	Fairmount
		FRAICOVITCH	Pachko	34		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Monastir	Father Trpe Fraicovitch at Monastir	N.D.	Portsmouth

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 87

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, or transportation company.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the immigrant intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Whether the immigrant intends to remain temporarily in the United States.	20 Whether the immigrant is going to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether the immigrant has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or a charitable institution.	24 Whether the immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether the immigrant has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		myself	25	no			Brother Antonio Marzic Box 43 at Weirton(W.Va)	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	bl	bl	None	Servia	Pago Dalua
2	"	"	25	no			Brother Atanas Anastasijevitch Woodland 23630 at Cleveland O.	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Krusshevo	Makedonien
3		"	50	no			Husband Mathias Ballasi 401 Porter St at Philadelphia	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Servia	Miletic
4	"	"		no			Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		no			" " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"		no			Parents-Joh.Depert at Lebanon E.Guilfort St. 415 E Gilford St.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Opatin
7		"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	42	yes	1907 1914	Irwing	Brother Lukas Bergos at Irwing Pa West Morland Box 705	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gri	blu	"	"	Venezia
11		"	20	no			Uncle Johannes Cvecr 6026 at Clair Av.at Cleveland O.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	"
12		"		no			Sister Anton Madjar Fairmont City at St Louis 4150 Cookman Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Udbina
13	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"		no			Brother-Matija Cvejic 1545 W. 21 St at Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lok
15		"		no			Friend Toni Loverich Stephenson Av.306 at Escanaba(Mich)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia
16		"		no			Father Martin Bergania at La Salle 1502 La Haiye St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Polmaca
17	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	50	no			Friend Franja Sibaric at Wilpen Pa West Moreland County	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Potok
19		"		no			Aunt Schwartz Stefanie Poplar Chester at N.Y. 261 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S.Anna
20	no	"		yes	1905 1908	Pittsburg	Friend Jolna Zbasnik 5631 Butler St at Pittsburg	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Drago
21		"		NO			Husband Tova Mihailovic 4 St" I226 at Mc Keesport	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poljana
22	"	"		no			Father " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"		no			Uncle Frans Tomsik Trinidad Color at Primera Box 461	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bac
26		"		no			Father Michael Prilich 1916 Feldwats Av.at Alton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolut
27		"	30	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	Mrsovic
28		"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	50	yes	1906 1912	Fairmont	Cousin Kate Jlief P.O. Box 15 at Fairmount Ille	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Bolchtá
30		"	50	"	1910 1919	N.Y.C.	Friend Victoria Lunch [illegible] to [illegible] at New York 125 - 2nd St Wheeling Johnston Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Eules, of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H W Murph
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—88

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE, *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALOVIC	Marie	28	✓	F	S	Housewif	yes	serbian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Zupanjé	relatives Galovic Marie at Zupanjé	Pa	Burrettstown
2		GLUSIC	Antonja	23	✓	F	S	landwom	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Prihova	Father Glusic Yvan at Prihova	Mo	St Louis
X		GODEC	Terosia	34	✓	F	S	7-14-38	"	NO 3/15681	11/7/60	"	"	"	Karentke	" Godec Josef at Karentke	Chio	Cleveland
X		GRAMAR	Ana	18	✓	F	S	"	"	1/15685	"	"	"	"	Poljane	" Matias Gramar at Poljane	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		GANS	Andrea	30	✓	M	M	workman	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Klana	Wife Anastana Gans at Klana	Ohio	Cleveland
6		"	Matteo	47	✓	M	M	"	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Venezio	" Anna Gans at Venezio	"	"
7		GLAD	Matije	16	✓	M	S	Landman	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Benjaloke	Father Malija Glad at Benjaloke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		HAUPTMANN	Katarina	38	✓	F	W	housewif	"	German	"	"	"	"	Novoselo	relative Peter Zarko 303 at Novoselo	Pa	Philadelphia
X		"	Anna	18	✓	F	S	Workwom	"	3/11685	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
X		"	Bertha	22	✓	F	S	"	"	3/11685	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
X		"	Teresia	25	✓	F	S	"	"	3/11685	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
X		"	Josef	28	✓	M	S	"	"	1/15685	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		JAKOB	Hermann	25	✓	M	S	Carpent	"	11-18-1940 3/15685	"	"	"	"	Zemund	Brother Herman at Zemund	Ill.	Chicago
X		JARC	Ivanne	19	✓	F	S	Landwom	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Sharagore	Cousin Razalijn Zore at Lijnik	Mich	Frenary
15		JURIE	Marko	28	✓	M	S	Landman	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Zagreb	Father Jovan Jurie at Zagreb	Pa.	Fulton
16		KNAUS	Joseph	17	✓	M	S	7-1305	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Hrib	Father Ivan Knaus at Hrib	Pa	Pitsburg
17		KLOBUCAR	Stanislava	50	✓	F	M	Housewif	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Fuzine	Uncle Ragmuna Kozulicki at Fuzine.	Mont	Roundeye
18		"	Anton	16	✓	M	S	landman	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		KORDIS	Robert	16	✓	M	S	"	"	7-6206 3-236 3/15681	"	"	"	"	Hrib	Father Aloz Kordis at Hrib	Ohio	Cleveland
X		KOSITCH	Obren	20	✓	M	S	"	"	6-3865 3/15681	"	"	"	"	Belgrade	" Mariso Kositch at Dalmazije	Fonor	Nevada
ADMITTED		KOPRIVNKAR	Josefe	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Stangerskepoljame	Father Koprivnkar at Stangers kepoljame.	Pa	Pittsburg
22		KASTELEC	Luigi	20	✓	M	S	labor	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Venezio	Father Giovanni Kastelec at Venezio.	Ohio	Cleveland
X		KREVS	Josef	33	✓	M	S	ploughmen	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Cilpe	Sister Ana Krevs at Cilpe	Mich	Frenary
24		KNAFELC	Gaspare	26	✓	M	S	"	"	3/15681	"	"	"	"	Venezio	Father Giovanni Knafelc at Venezio.	Col	Pueblo
25		KAPELJ	Giovanni	29	✓	M	S	private	"	German 3/15681	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonio Kapelj at Venezio	Ohio	Cleveland
26		KASTELITZ	Guiseppe	28	✓	M	S	"	"	servian 3/15681	"	7-122463-505-10/20/39	"	"	"	Mother Maria Kastelitz at Venezio	"	"
Sp1		KUNTZ	Katarina	20	✓	F	M	housewif	"	3-204237 German 8/20/40	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zemlin	relative Adam Rilli at Zemlin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
Sp1	UNDER 16	"	Jakob	1	✓	M	S	none	no	3-204238- 8/20/40	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
X		LENKA	Mikomet	60	✓	F	M	housewif	yes	3/15681	yes	Servia	servian	Servia	Vukover	Brother Mato Lenka at Vukover	"	"
28		LASKE	Johann	19	✓	M	S	workman	"	2.6177 1/15685	"	"	"	"	Debieleng	Father Andreas Laske at Debieleng.	"	Brooklyn

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

8 Yeannesin 3/17/21 - 12:30 P.M.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

Except 8 - March 2 1921 Deported to Europe

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Other facts will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state what language he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	65	no			Father Geo Galovic Burgettstown Pa Box 297	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	none	Servia	Zupanjé
2	yes	"	25	"			Cousin Feni Slubic 2827 Sujon st at St Louis, Mo; River	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prikova
3	no	"	65	"			Brother Alojos Cojes I401 E 47st at Cleveland Ohio.	yes	perm.	Spec. no	[illegible]	no	Et	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Karentke
4	"	"	22	"			Uncle Joseph Gramar 6809 3rd ave at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	Spec. "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	"	"	br	"	"	Poljane
5	yes	"	60	yes	1907 1911	Cleveland.	Brother in law Ivan Raspor at Cleveland Ohio I383 E. 47 St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Klana
6	yes	"	42	"	1912 1920	Michigan Merd	Friend Johan Raspor I383 E 47 st at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Venezio
7	"	"	57	no			~~Aunt~~ Mary Branno I202 Wilson ~~ave at Herokas~~	Ave	W.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Benyalcke
8	yes	"	60	"			Brother Frailovic Ilija I919 2nd St at Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	Sp. Steerage 3/3/21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Novoselo
9	"	"	0	"			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	"	0	"			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	0	"			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	no	"	100	"			5300 Prairie Ave Brother in law Joseph Hermann at Chicago.	yes	permit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zemmund.
14	"	Jaro Ana	25	"			Mother Jaro Ana Box 43 at Frenary. Mich.	"	Spec.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Staregora
15	"	myself	120	"			Brother Théodore Jurich P.O. Box 342 at Freedom Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dr	"	"	"	Zagreb
16	yes	Uncle	25	"			Uncle Alois Knava Moon Run Box 378 at Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hrib.
17	yes	myself	118	"			~~Brother~~ Frank Klobucar at Kleinno ~~P.O.~~ Mont.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fuzine
18	yes	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	55	"			Cousin John Asek I5638 Holmes Ave at Cleveland	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrib
20	"	"	105	"			Brother N.M. Kositch I27 Edward St at Fonopal,	"	"	"	no	no	no	Spec. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Koverine
21	yes	"	30	"			Nevada Brother Bekenter Anton R R 2 at Pittsburg Pa.	"	Spec.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slangers-kopoljane
22	yes	"	21	"			Brother Stefan Zastelic 357 Monroe St at Youngstown.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Venezio
23	yes	Father	26	"			Father Josef Kreva Box 43 at Frenari Mich?	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Cilpe
24	yes	myself	21	"			Brother in law Franc Rebol Bohimen Ave I2I2 Pueblo Col	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Venezio
25	yes	"	50	yes	1909 1913	W. Virginia.	Uncle Frank Kapelj 6663 E I60 St at Cleveland.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	60	"	1912 1920	Cleveland	Cousin " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dr	dr	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	26	no			~~Brother~~ Cousin Tomas Han I0 Central ave Flusching, L.I. N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	---	"	bl	br	"	"	Zemlin
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	yes	1906 1910	Oakemond	~~Brother~~ Daughter Relative Anna Pleines 888 9ave at N.Y.C?	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Vukova
30	no	"	46	no			Uncle Konrad Laske I82 Sackwood Ave at Brooklyn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Unterdentschau.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* " SAVOIE " , *from* LE HAVRE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fivetoen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H W Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges *, Surgeon of the* " SAVOIE " *, sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *, that I have had* twenty two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

90

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Febrar *, 19* 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Antonio	26		M	M	Labor	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Bac	Father-Matteo Ludwig at Bac	Wis	Milwaukee
2		"	Valentine	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia	"	"	"
3		LIPEC	Antonio	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Lipec Luigi Bac 67 at Venezia	Col	Pueblo
4		LUDWIG	Antoinie	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Ludwig Bac 71 at Venezia	Pa	Grays Landing
5		MIRTCHEVITCH	Spira	22		M	S	Worka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep	Friend Mirthe Despotovitch	"	Steelton
6		MILNER	Grance	24		F	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovec	Ulica Karlovatchva at Prilep Mother Jalzia Milner at Bukovec	Oh	
7		MABAJMARE		19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Novoselo	Father Vaca Mabajmare at Novoselo	Pa	Philadelphia
8		MARITCH	Obrad	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	Wife-Helena Maritch at Baraja	Omaha	Nebraska
9		MAKOVEC	Pavel	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bélacerkev	Mother Perezija Kukman at Bela-cerkev	Wis	Sheboygan
10		MILINOVIC	Mara	34		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mickovec	Friend- Puskar Gjure at mickovec	Pa	Pittsburg
11	UNDER 16	"	Mara	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		MECKER	Josef	26		M	S	Worka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tironbal	Father Peter Mecker at Tironbal	Mich	Detroit
13		MEDVEDIC	Giovanni	22		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia	Father Tommaso Medvedic Slano 138 at Venezia	Pa	Pogette
14		NOVOSEL	Cora	18		F	S	housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novaki	Mother Bara Novosel at Novaki	"	Monessen
15		MAYER	Francesco	21		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia	Mother Maria Mayer at Venezia	"	Pennsylvania
16		NUNCIJO	Filipo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Antonio Nuncijo Bac 14 at Venezia	Clo	Pueblo
17		ORLIC	Marija	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suhar	Father Mike Orlic at Suhar	Ill	Joliet
18		OKOLIS	Frane	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nadlesk	Mother Okolis Nadlesk 15 at Staribig	Ohio	Barberton
19		ORDA	Dine Kostovitch	68		F	W	Housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep	Friend Georges Velissour Kral Peter N°36 at Prilep	Det	Michigan
20		PLAVITCH	Lazaro	40		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svoplje	Friend-Trena Peavitch at Svoplje	U.S.A.	Milwauts
21		PETROVITCH	Jordan	59		M	M	Worka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep	Friend Gregore Jordanovitch 127 Kralevic at Prilep	U.S.A. Ill	Granite City
22		"	Blaga	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		PETERNEL	Ivan	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Begunje	Sister Katarino Peternel at Begunje	Ohio	Cleveland
24		"	Marija	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		PAVKAVIC	Josef	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavralec	Father Josef Pavkavic at Zavralec	Wash	Valley
26		PAVICIC	Roza	36		F	W	Housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirac	Parents-Safar Luka at Sirac	Ohio	Akron
27	UNDER 16	"	Mara	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		POZAR	Josef	30		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rupa	Wife-Maria Pozar at Rupa	U.S.A.	Ocean Mine
29		POPOVIC	Marte	33		F	S	Housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ikeuljevec	Mother Popovic Zela at Ikeuljevec	Wis	Sheboygan
30		POLOVIC	Ivan	31		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavc	Mother Polovic Ane at Lave	Pa	Derby

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers : : : : 11
M & Children : : : : 7
Adults : : : : 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4 List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Can he read some language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time he came he paid his own passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	myself	$40	no			Brother in law-Louis Panarcic 965-37 St.at Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	br	br	None	Servia	Bac
2	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no			Cousin-Johann Tomsic 1223 Mahoning Ave.at Pueblo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no			Cousin-Giovanni Tomsic at Cmays Landing	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no			Friend Eli Mirtcheff Myers St at Sheelton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	no			Father Urban Milner 339 Calwell St at Youngstown	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Bukovec
7	"	"	50	no			Uncle Ilija Frailovic 1919 2° St at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Novoselo
8	"	"	50	yes	1912 1919	Omaka	Uncle Dravenlieth Ilija R.St Southside 2920 at Omaka	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kotchval
9	"	"	50	no			Sister Bovlan Franck 208 N. Water St. at Shaboygan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tomasjava
10	"	"	50	no			Husband-Djoka Milinovic 154 Kl St at Pittsburg	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Miokovec
11	"	"		no			Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	no			Uncle Veber Vikolacis Detroit Michigan at Clevelan dr 3331	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kikinva
13	"	"	50	no			Cousine-Marcella Guiseppe Republik La Fayette St 38	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia
14	"	"	50	no			Uncle Josef Laic Monessen Clairton S 158	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Novaki
15	"	"	50	no			Uncle Tomas Mbarcic Irwint 2 Nat.B. at Pepsyvannia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Venezia
16	"	"	20	no			Brother in law-Anton Calich Box 289 at Pueblo Color	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	no			Uncle Josef Persch I28 N. Broadway at Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Suhar
18	"	"	50	No			Friend Anton Okolis 210 Liberty Ave.at Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nadlesk
19	"	"	40	No			daugther-Raina Bogatinova 549 Porter St at Detroit	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep
20	"	"	50	yes	1909 1914	Milwaukee	Brother Pleavitch 264 Grofst. at Milwaukee	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skoplje
21	"	"	50	"	1908 1912	Steelton	Friends-Velno Stoyanoff 918 Pacific Ave. at Granite City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prilep
22	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	1911 1920	Cleveland	Brother Frank Peternel 33..3 W.50 St Place ar Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Begunje
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	no			Uncle Anton Pavkavic at Wenatchee Valley	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zavrasec
26	"	"	50	no			Husband Blaz Pavicic Box I4 at Magador	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sirec
27	"	"	20	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	no			Brother Tony Pozar Ocean Mine W.Va Box 64	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Rupa
29	"	"	25	no			Uncle Marka Badovinac I604 Maryland Ave. at Sheboygan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Shanji
30	"	"	25	no			Sister Jakob Ester Box I42 at Denbo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE " , from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 07

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REPIC 50 ✓	Elisabetha (1543)	21		F	S	Housewif	yes	Servian 3-680	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Bukovac	Mother-Repic Juliann at Bukovec	Ohio	Youngstown
2		ROTH ✓	Barbara	52		F	M	"	"	German	"	"	Dutch	"	Milstic	Father Valcuts Osvalt at Milstic	Pa	Sharon
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Valentin Ch	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Teresia ch	8		F	S	"	"	" 8-196282 7-18-40	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		SEBERIC ✓	Kristina	19		F	S	Housewif	"	Servian 6-83699-1/6/40	"	"	Servian	Servia	Petrovina	Mother-Seberic Jana at Petrovina	W.Va.	Wheeling
6		SOCINJANC ✓	Peter	20		M	S	Labor	"	Roumanian 7-6[illegible] 60-3/24/36	"	"	Roumanian	"	Novosclo	Father Kosta Socinjanc at Novosclo	Pa	Philadelphia
7		SEKELJ ✓	Gustave	34		M	M	"	"	Servian 3-1690	"	"	Servian	"	Bukovec	Brother Sekelj Dragubin at Bukovec	Mich	Detroit
8		" ✓	Marie wife	24		F	M	housewif	"	" 3-2681 8-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" ✓	Irka Ch	3		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		SEBL ✓	Iavn	52		M	S	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bretovac	Friend-Iavn Cernsah at Bretovac	Ills	St Louis
11		SELEJ 20-22 ✓	Marie 1567	18		F	S	Houswif	"	" 3-1680	"	"	"	"	Celekover	Mother Franca Selej at Celekover	Pa	Rochester
12		SUSNJAR ✓	Milos	18		M	S	Farmer	"	" 8-48748-10/1/36 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vojnic	Parents-Zivkovic Muko at Vojnic	"	Uniontown
13	26	SAVAR 396061 ✓	Perla 6-13-28	28		F	M	Private	"	" 3-4680	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Damatic	Father Simeone Fabianic at Dalmatic	W.Va.	Kenwood
14		STEFANCIC 48702 5/12/29 CD ✓	Ljuba	28		F	M	"	"	3-7690	"	"	"	"	Kusonje	Parents-Lisc Bjelic at Kusonje	Wis	Milwaukee
15	UNDER 16	" ✓	Milan Ch	6		M	S	none	no	3-2681	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		SVETEC ✓	Ferezia	23		F	S	Housewif	yes	3-2690	yes	"	"	"	Krizevec	Father Kerciman Peter at Krizevec	Pa	Bethlemen
17		SCHIRZEL ✓	Peter	23		M	S	Labor	"	3-1680	"	"	"	"	Bac	Mother Helena Shirzel at Bac	Wis	Milwaukee
18		VESEL ✓	Ivan	16		M	S	"	"	3-2681	"	"	"	"	Hrib	Father Rudolpf Vesel at Hrib	Ohio	Cleveland
19		NESKOV ✓	Marie	36		F	M	"	"	8-55311 3-1680	"	"	"	"	Cerkva	Parents Nisko Mile at Cerkva	Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	" ✓	Vaso Ch	9		M	S	none	no	8-47893 "	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	" ✓	Nasa Ch	7		M	S	"	"	8-48946 "	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		VINKOVIC ✓	Anna	34		F	M	Houswif	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bosnjaki	Parents Marie Modir at Bosnjaki	Pa	Pittsburg
23	UNDER 16	" ✓	Anton Ch	9		M	S	none	ni	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	VILJUN ✓	Joseph	13		M	S	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Banjaloka	Borther in law- Jura Strac at Banjaloka	N.Y.	Brooklin
25		WINGERT ✓	Franjo	27		M	M	"	"	German 6-1613	"	"	German	"	Velika	Mother Wingert Maryana at Velika	Ohio	Cincinati
26		" ✓	Anna wife	27		F	M	"	"	9-29461-11/[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	" ✓	Anna Ch	7		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	" ✓	Stefan Ch	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		ZUIDARSIC ✓	Ana	20		F	S	Housewif	yes	Serbian 3-5680	yes	"	Servian	Servia	Smarata	Mother Mica Zuidarsic at Smarata	"	Cleveland
30		ZIVA ✓	Eremich	30		M	S	works	"	3-4690	"	"	"	"	Boka	Parents Eremich Krano at Boka	Pa	Philadelphia

3/7/21 John a. H. Richardson Insp

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

716

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19*

93

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether previously in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has money to land.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no			Father Kepic Ivan 900 Golver St at Youngstown.	no always yes	Iron order # 7543	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	br	br	none	Servia	Bukova
2	no	"	"	"			Relative Josef Tipolt 182 Budd ave at Sharon Pa.	" " "		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Miletic
3	"	"	53	"			" "	" " "		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	" " "		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovina
5	yes	"	50	"			Uncle Andro Galser 75 Main St at Wheeling	" " "		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	Novoselo
6	no	"	50	"			Uncle Frailovic Ilja 1919 2 st at Philadelphia Pa.	" " "		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bukover
7	"	"	1	yes	1909 Detroit	Friend Fani Kralj 10413 Deer	Sending address 466 W 23rd St NYC																	
8	"	"	740	"	1920 Michig.	veene st at Detroit Michig.	" " "	" " "		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	Brestovac
10	yes	"	50	"	1904 Granite	relative Ivan Seibl Box at																		
11	"	"	32	no	1914 city	Granite City. Ill.	Iron order # 7567																	
12	"	"	45	"		Father Seley P[illegible] Pa.	" " "			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Celikovac
13	no	myself	40	"		parents Kivkovic Box 67 at Shoaf Pa.	" " "			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vojnic.
14	yes	"	50	"		Husband Simonne Savar 264 Marshall St at Benwood Virg.	yes permt no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pago
15	no	"	200	"		Husband Katija Stefannic Park st 397 at Milwaukee Wis.	no always yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kusonje
16	no	Sevec Kal-	50	no	yes 1913 Betle-	Husband Sevec Kalman 1037	yes permt no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	man.	155	no	1920 hem	mecanic st at Betlehem	" " "	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krizevac
18	no	myself	60	"		Brother in law Lennarcic Milwau	" " "																	
19	yes	"	50	"		ke at Wiskons.																		
20	"	"	77	"		Uncle Anton Visel 1490 I Ave Darwin at Cleveland O	" " "																	
21	"	"	"	"		Uncle Sava Petrovic 775 Fran-	no always yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Belavihva
22	"	"	"	"		klin St at Detroit Michigan	" " "																	
23	yes	"	17	yes	1910 Woodl	Husband Fomo Vinkovic 149	" " "	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnjaki
24	no	"	25	no	1913 lawn.	Franklin ave at Woodlawn	" " "																	
25	yes	"	50	no	1907 Gattes	Grand' Father Lovrens Ledmak	yes permt no	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	45	"	1912	278 Evergreen st at Brooklyn.																		
27	"	"	"	"		relative Frank Beitz 110 Fen-	no always yes	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	America	Gattes
28	"	"	"	"		nidly St at Cincinnati Ohio.	" " "																	
29	"	"	30	"			" " "	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Servia	Kikinda
30	no	"	40	"	1910 Barben-	Cousin Josef Glavic 1736 E 61	" " "																	
					1919 ton	st at Cleveland.																		
						Cousin Ziva Martinov 918 Ori	" " "	no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
						anna st at Philadelphia Pa.																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* " SAVOIE ", *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

J W Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "SAMOIE", sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. Murphy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZADROVIC	Gjuro	25		M	S	Labor	yes	Servian	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Petruja	Father Leopold Zadrovic at Petruja	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		ZELESNIK	Alojr	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrong	Parents Zelesnich Ursula at Mokrong	Mich	Muskegon
3		ZDRAVCOVITCH	Alexis	66		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Prilep	Parents Peter Arseef at Prilep	Pa	Sheelton
4		BUTALA	Jan	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Cerno Pale	Parents Butala Jan at Palonce	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5		BOSDAM	Janos	13		M	S		"	Slovak	"	Slovakia	"	Slovakia	Honchaza	Mother Kovacs Ghyrné at Zupa	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		"	Peter	9		M	S	none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		KOVACS	Arhaly	18		M	S	Labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents " " "	"	"
8		BOBACK	Anton	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdravce	Brother in law-Slavinka Wendelyr at Zdravce	Ohio	Cleveland
9		CERMATE	Ferdinando	23		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ondrejor	Uncle-Jan Cunak at Ondrejor	Mo	St Louis
10		DELKO	Pavel	[illegible]		M	S	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horna Mysla	Mother Demko Andrassova at Horna Mysla	Maine	Lisbon
11		DVORAK	François	24		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lab	Father Nikoden Dvorak at Lab	Ill	Chicago
12		"	Maria	27		F	M	Housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13		DRAC	Karoly	27		M	M	works	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zborov	Wife-Drac Maria at Zborov	Ind	Whiting
14		FOLTIN	Frantiska	25		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leb-Malacka	Husband Foltin Martin at Leb-Malacka	Ill	Chicago
15		FEDOR	Stefan	30		M	M	Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janok	Wife-Fedor Térése at Janok	Ohio	Cleveland
16		GRIBANIJICS	Agnés	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Snina	Brother Gribanijics at Snina	Conn	New Britain
17		HAZNDA	Marie	21		F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munkac	Aunt-Drban Josefin at Munkac	Pa	Uniontown
18		HUDAK	Maria	51		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassavie	Parents-Pariska Verona at Kassavie	Ohio	Toledo
19		HALBLECHNKR	Jurai	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerno Pale	Wife Halblechner Maria at Cerno Pale	N.Y.	South Riv-
20		HRITZ	Jan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vacinaves	Wife-Marria Hric at Vacinaves	Pa	Frekon
21		HRUZA	Stanislav	20		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bystra	Parents-Vaclav Hruza at Bystra		
22		HUMENIK	Anna	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zborov	Parents Humenik Andreas at Zborov	N.J.	N.J.C.
23		JUROVIC	Anton	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonovece	Grand mother Jurovic Anna at Jablonovece	Pa	Howersville
24		"	Jan	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		JANOV	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kojsov	Mother Janov Anna at Kajsov	Pa	Olipant
26		KLEIN	Jan	18		M	S	Clerk	"	German	"	"	"	"	Dolni Kubic	Uncle Finku Heda at Dolni Kubic	Ill	Chicago
27		KLANICA	Paula	42		F	M	Works	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Kolarovica	Mother Klanica Paula at Kolarovica	Pa	Bridgeville
28	UNDER 16	"	Stefina	10		F	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29		KOVACS	Janova Maria	51		F	M	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brzotyn	Parents Marie Kovacs at Brzotyn	Pa	Uniontown
30		"	Julia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

Wallace Onop. 3/3/21.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

17

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from the intending immigrant's own free will?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	myself	35	no			Sister Rosa Gurl 1445 E.174 t Cincinnati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	br	br	none	Servia	Petruija
2	yes	"	28	no			Brot Georges Kodovitz Road #1 Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrong
3	"	"	50	yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Nephaw Dundoff 50 N.Front St at Steelton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Prilep
4	"	"	28	no			Sister Andro Varga Fones Kones Box 224 at Perth Amboy	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gri	"	Slovakia	Paulova
5	"	"	28	no			Mother Mathis Jan at Garnevil-	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
6	"	"	67	no			le " " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	no			Parents- Johan Matisné at Garneville	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Konzhsza
8	"	"	50	no			Mother Héléne Bobach IOIOI Anai Rd at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zdravce
9	"	"	50	no			Mother Anna Germak at St Louis 2579 S. 10 St Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubina
10	"	"	80	no			Brother in law-Andres Fasekee Lisbon Falls Box 92 at Maine	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	dk	"	"	Horna Kysl
11	"	"	60	no			Uncle Vyvoda Valent 5933 S. Manchester at Chicago	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	gri	"	"	Lab Malacka
12	"	"	69	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	80	no			Uncle John Vaselak Fred St 506 Indiana Whiting, Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	dk	"	"	Zborov
14	"	"	50	no			Father Gabriel Hájzl at Chicago 5744 S. Honor St	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Lab Malacka
15	yes	"	$81	no	1915 1916		Faher Jan Feder 2757 E. 90 St at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hanadvecse
16	"	"	30	no			Brother in law-John Danko 58 West at New Britain	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Bri	"	"	Snina
17	yes	"	28	no			Cousine-Maria Furjanicé at Minevtown Centertown, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Kusniesa
18	yes	"	50	no			Daughter-Novak Maria 241 Ilford St at Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Bri	gri	"	"	Kasavic
19	"	"	28	no			Brother -Halblecherer Josef South River Box 428 South Amboy	yes	perm't	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Benov-
20	"	"	60	no			Brother Geo Haight Freskon	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dk	br	"	"	Vecon-ves
21	yes	"	30	no			Brother in law-Josef Fehle at Alexandia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	dk	"	"	Bystre
22	"	"	30	no			Uncle Charles Humonik at Jer- 106 Manning Av. Jersey city, N.J.	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zborov
23	"	"	35	no			Parents-Juravych Mathej Hon- Westmire 312 at Pa Honesdale Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	br	gri	"	"	Jablonave
24	"	"	36	no			Brother in law-John Virba Oli- pant Pennsylv	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	46	no			Uncle Morice Néda Robey St at Chicago 846 N.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kojsov
26	"	"	45	no			Husband Imrich Kianica Gerei- ston Box 127 Lee Station Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	blu	"	"	Oslany
27	"	"	--	no			Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gri	"	"	Kolarovic
28	yes	"	50	yes	1901 1902	Buffalo Pa	Jnos Kovacs Uniontown Pa West Leisenring #1	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	br	"	"	Brsetyn
																			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* " SAVOIE " *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H H Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 5 7, 12 FEv 19.1, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KASANICKY	Zofia	43		F	S	Workw	yes	Slovak	yes	Tchéque	Slovak	Slovakia	Kubina	Brother in law-Mezsko Josef at Kubina	Ill	Chicago
2		KOHUT	Jan	24		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ustanovici	Mother Peker Anna at Ustanovici	N.J.	Railway
3		KAJLA	Ferenz	28		M	M	Worksa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szernge	Father Kajla Jan at Szernge	Pa	Hower
4		KRAJCI	Jan	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zem Lubela	Wife et Son at Zem Lupca	Virg	Inman
5		KOFRON	Anton	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zizkov	Father Josef Kofron at Zizkov	Ill	Chicago
6		KALLAI	Mariska	18		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velky	Grand'Mother Egry Juliska at Velky	Ohio	Kenmore
7		LESKO	Zuzanne	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisse	Mother in law- Lesko Barbora at Kisse	N.J.	Trenton
8		"	Andrej	27		M	M	worka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lesco Barbora at Kisse	"	"
9		LUKACS	Juluis	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosiec	Wife Marguerita Lukacs at Kosoic	Ohio	Cleveland
10		LUKACSOVA	Helena	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munkacs	Mother Lukacs at Munkacs	Pa	Glassport
11		MIHALIK	Michal	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakarovec	Wife-Mihalich Jeanna at Zakarovec	"	Oneida
12		MIHALKO	Marie	31		F	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brekov	Husband Mihalko Andras at Brekov	"	Midelleport
13	UNDER 16	"	Michal	11		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
14	V/L-568/528	"	Juraj	30		M	M	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		MIHOK	Pavel	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rim Pila	Wife-Mihok Julra at Rim Pila	Ohio	Cleveland
16		MATUS	Anna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veckovany	Parents Matus Anton at Veckovany	"	"
17		MAZURJAK	Maria V/L 31/184	20		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tisovec	Parents-Mazurjak at Tisovec	Pa.	Isselin
18		PREBUS	Mihaly	35		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Takehaza	Mother Dankovics Thérése at Takehaza	W.V a.	Marting
19		PANCULA	Maria	30		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumiaca	Parents-Pancula Jan at Sumiaca	N.J.	Washington
20	12-1-21	PACH	Josef 33/567	22		M	M	Worka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalma	ParentsPach Pavel at Dalma	Conn	New-Haven
21		PETRO	Jan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janok	Mother Petro Maria at Janok	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Riesenbach	Herrmann	17		M	S	Shoemak	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnavie	Father Elias Riensenbach at Tarnavie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		RONDZIK	Karol	28		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fbowr	Wife-Rondzik at Fbowr	Pa	Washington
24	ADMITTED	ROHACS	Janos	60		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farna	Godfather-Laswlo Basen at Farna	W.Va.	Marting
25		SPISZ	Marie	21		F	S	worka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuzita	Mother Spisz Maria at Zuzita	"	Gary
26		SMOLINSKY	Héléne	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Setnich	Father Smolinsky at Setnich	Pa	Lebanon
27		SLAVKOVSKY	Andrej	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolinovos	Wife et Son at Kolinovos	"	Parentum
28	DEPORTED	SEFCIK	Jan	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father et Mother-Jan Janos at Kolinovos	Ohio	Youngstown
29	DEPORTED	"	Elisabeth	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		SLEZAK	Stefan	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobroniva	Wife-Maria Slezak at Dobroniva	Mich	Detroit

L-a Northup, 9 mcf., 3-3-21

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19* 97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intent is to return to the country whence he has come after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intent is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Can he read some language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Polygamist.	26 Have you ever been in prison or in an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	54 50	no			Brother in law John Cäsar 5I7 Indiana Boul. at Chicago.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	gr	dr	none	Slovakia	Kubin
2	"	"	10	"			Sister Brother in law Verga Georg at Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dr	gr	"	"	Astanovica
3	"	"	"	yes	1913 1919	Hovvec	Brother Ian Kajla at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Lzernye
4	"	"	56	"	1912 1920.	Inman	Brother Ondrej Krajed at Inman Virginia.	yes	5years	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	Lubella
5	"	"	25	no			Uncle Ian Ravan [illegible] Racine ave at Chicago.	no	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ziskov
6	no	"	17	"			Mother Mikes Kallai B.M.761 at Kelmore Ohio.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Djleg
7	yes	"	140	"			Brother Y. Mankovick 607 Lamberton st at Trenton.	yes	always	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kiste
8	"	"	"	"			Brother in law Y. Mankovick berton st at Trenton	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	dr	"	"	Gercil
9	yes	"	19	no			Brother in law Georges Kaszmir 2884 E 91 St at Cleveland	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice
10	yes	"	24	"			Uncle Pierre Komornilsky at Glassport.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Munkacsev
11	no	"	50	"			Brother in law Ian Saksza Oneida Schuylhill box 87 Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Zakarovec
12	yes	"	30	"				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dr	bl	"	"	Brekov
13	"	"	60	yes	1908 1910	Middleport.	husband Mihalko Michal at Middleport Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Zupa
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	80	no			brother in law Geo Germatok 314 Gardener St at Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	dr	"	"	Brekov
16	"	"	30	yes	yes 1912 1916	Cleveland.	brother in law Pavel Valent 3236 W 28 St at Cleveland	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Run Pila
17	"	"	25	no			relative Vendelin Vlcj 9114 Halton ave at Cleveland	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Vecksveny
18	"	"	"	"			Uncle Martin Adam Box 64 at Iselin Pa.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dr	dr	"	"	Pisovec
19	"	"	45	yes	1910 1920.	Marting	Brother John Prebus box 36 at Marting.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Fakehaza
20	"	"	48	no			Brother Bancula George Box 105 at Ellsworth Pa	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	gr	"	"	Sumiace
21	"	"	30	"			brother in law Andro Gbur 26 Wells St at New Haven.	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	dr	"	"	"	Delna Myela
22	"	"	46	"			Uncle Persak Josef 3141 E 116 st at Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Ianok
23	"	"	"	"			Uncle Jacob Berger 440 Willis st Bronx at Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	bl	"	"	"	Vine
24	"	"	50	"			Father John Rondrik Box 170 at Washington Pa.	yes	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jbovor
25	"	"	50	yes	1904 1910	Marting	son in law John Prebus Box 36 at Marting. W. Va.	"	"	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Farna
26	"	"	30	"			Brother in law Yan Kiss Box 139 at Gary, W. Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dr	bl	"	"	Zuzita
27	"	"	55	"			Cousin Salaj André 416 N 14st at Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Letnic
28	"	"	67	"			brother in law Andrew Nowak [illegible] Lebanon. 416 Ave. Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dr	br	"	"	Kolinvoce
29	"	"	"	"			Brother in law Andrej Pakriz nok at Youngstown.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Kolmevoce
30	"	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							George Slezak 183 Strong ave at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zupa

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fivateen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

J K Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 19		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STEFINGER	Michael	24		M	M	Workman	yes	Slovakien	yes	Slovakia	Tchekosl	Slovakia	Mysla	Relatives Stefinger Georg at Abousjka	Pa	Woodland
2		STOFY	Josef	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brekov	Wife Stofy Paulina Brekov	Pa	Lansford
3		SLOSARCIK	Karel	24		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zupa	Brothers Josef at Zborov	N.Y.	
4		SKURKA	Karoly	18		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zborov	Father Skurka Ian at Zborov	Ind.	Whiting.
5	ADMITTED	SIGET	Michal	28		M	M								Hucany	Wife Siget Maria at Hucany	Pa	Beaves Falls
6		SRAMO	Andrej	25		M	S	masson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vavrisova	Mother Zofia Sramo at Vavrisova	"	
7		SYURAK	Alzbeta	19		F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konice	relative Syurak Ianos at Konice	Kansas	Leavenworth
8		SINGER	Josef	32		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hutka	Brother Singer Leopold at Hutka	N.Y.	Manhattan
9		SCHWARZ	Elsa	18		F	S	none	"	Hungrish	"	"	"	"	Szernie	Father Schwarz David at Szernie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		"	Bella	15		F	S											
11		SABOL	Maria	61		F	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Workmen	No	Slovakian	No	"	"	"	Lozin	Son Sabol Janos at Lozin	Ohio	Stinbenville
12		"	Anna	41		F	M	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Zusanne	10		F	S	none	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Anna	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		TABACIAR	Paul	23		M	S	carpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolarwica	Mother Tabaciar Magdalena at Kolarwica	Pa	Terentum
16		BERNSTEIN	David	20		M	S	agricult	"	roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Baceu	Brother Sancu Bernstein at Fe ducin	Ohio	Youngstown
17		"	Selma	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Kate	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Judel	52		M	M	agricult	"				Hebrew			Son		
20		"	Rosa	50		F	M	"	nd		nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Lena	25		F	S	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		BOLESOH	Georg	16		M	S						German		Rotbad	relative Marta Schlesingd at Rotbad	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		JUDENSTEIN	Frauliska	21		F	S	private	"	Slovakian	"	Slovakia	Slovakian	Bohemia	Falkuov	sister Ruza Polakova at Falkuov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		BENDIT	Aron	26		M	S	Landman	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Czernovitz	Father Bendit Criss at Czernovitz.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		BRAUNSTEIN	Kalman	26		M	S	Workman	"	Russian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Securein	Sister Eva Braunstein at Securein.	"	N.Y.C.
26		CALPEANU	George	57		M	M	labor	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	"	Berghis	Cousin Ivan Aros at Berghis		
27		"	Maria	57		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28		"	Elisabeta	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	UNDER 16	"	Victoria	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30		CAHANE	Iancu	20		M	S	Carpent	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jassy	Father Moise Cahane at Jassy		

Lewis & Marsh 3/3/21 — 11 Buna 3/4/21

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY?

19 — Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

99

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether other had been excluded from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	myself	70	No			Brother Slefinger Georg Box 72 at Woodland Maine.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Bl	gri	Nom	Slovakia	Nornolyska
2	"	"	50	no			Brother in law Josef Jantosik at Lansford	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blu	"	"	Brekov
3	"	"	40	no			Brother Andrew Slosarcik 163 Vén Horn St at Jersey City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	dk"	"	"	Zbovrov
4	"	"	50	no			Brother Skurka Jan at Winting 5989 Indiana Boulevard.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	gri	"	"	Zborov
5	"	"	60	no			Brother in law-Andrej Hrapyo 335 8 St at Beaves Folls	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	blu	"	"	Kucany
6	Yes	"	60	no			Brother Michel Branyo 616-9St at Munhall	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Vavrisova
7	"	"	30	no			Uncle Jan Burich 210 Pounnce St at Leavenworth	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Karakov
8	"	"	65	no			Cousin-Samuel Ritter 25/6 Broadways at Manhattan 25 East Broadway.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dk	dk	"	"	Hutka
9	"	"	250	no			Sister B.Funk 202 W.23 St at N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Szernie
10	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	no			Husband Andrej Sabal at Stenbenville	"	"	"	Returned from Hospital 3/4/21 [illegible]																	
12	"	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	blu	"	"	Losin
13	"	"	—	no			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cured Jaws.		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	33	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Brother	30	no			Brother in law-Franc Sutara Box 197 at Tarentum	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolarovic
17	"	"	—	no			Brother Calman Berntein 513 Gleenvod Av.at Yougstow	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	br	blk	"	Roumania	Breteni
18	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Son	50	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother	50	no			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	myself	50	no			Uncle G.P.Schelgingen Parents Bolesh Georg 55 E. St at New-York 1255 W.9 Ave Gary Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	no			Brother Jadestein Box 185 at New-Jersey East Paterson.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br	"	Transylvania	Rothad
24	"	"	50	no			Cousin-Harry Grunberg 203 Stackton St at Brookling	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Grocery		5	4	"	"	blu	"	Bohemia	Goleslav
25	"	Father	10	no			Father Benjamin Braunstein 685 Manhattan Ave. Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gri	"	Roumania	Czernowitz
26	"	mself	306	yes	1902 1920	Gone. N.Y.C.	Cousin-Goerges Pops Pasca 883 West 37 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr bar Senility which may off.		5	5	"	blu	"	"	Securein
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	851 Delaware st Gary Ind.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dr bar Senility which may off.		5	5	"	grl	br	"	Transylvania	Barghia
28	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	yes	1913 1920	Gone	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	no			Brother Kenner Adolf 582 Cook St at Bronx	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
																				5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* " SAVOIE ", *from* "LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February, *19*21

at NEW YORK

J F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admision, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiveteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krelovitch	Odovore	25		M	M	Artiste	yes	648 Russian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	Parents-Emilio Crestaki at Kichineff	U.S.	Washington
	DEPORTED	DEUTSCH	Irma	34		F	M		"	Roumanian 1648	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hasfalau	Father Isak Jacob at Hasfalau	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Anna	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		Rudek 50.00	André	27		M	S	Fireman	"	Polish 2648	"	Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Nobody	"	Buffalo
	ADMITTED	DEUTSCH	Simon	45		M	M	Worker	"	German 3648	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluje	Son-Moritz Deutsch at Deca	"	N.Y.C.
6		"	Chana	42		F	M	"	"	2-123429 4648	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	ADMITTED	"	Jonatan	16		M	S	"	"	5648	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Helen	14		F	S	"	"	2-99362-505-2-17-36	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Bella	9		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Ascher	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Elena	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		EICHERT	Jacob	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	German 1648	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Kis Betcheres	Brother Anton Reiter at Kis Betcheres	"	Brooklyn
13		"	Magda	17		F	S	Stew	"	2648	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Maria	7		F	S	none	No	V-100-V05 8-14-42-V05	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Anton	12		M	S	"	yes	2-384970-42/V Rech 1/20/38	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		Kreishammer	Elisabet	14		F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		FERDAN	David	45		M	M	Labor	"	2-996459 4648 42 (505) Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Visera de Jos	Friend-Israel Rotter at Viseru de Jos	"	Brooklyn
18		"	Hanné	36		F	W	Wife	"	4648	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		"	Fannie daugh	17		F	S	Stew	"	3648	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	48369-3-2-19-505	ROTTER	Pépi niece	22		F	S	Stew	"	1648	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		FILDENSTEIN	Haim	18		M	S	Gathering		2-420787-9-11-41 2648	"	"	Hebrew	"	Galatz	Nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
22		GOLDSTEIN	Gherach	15		M	S	private	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Hotin	Uncle Mr.Goldstein at Hotin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		"	Malca	18		F	S	Sewer	"	1-1-42 648	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		"	Doba	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		GOLTger	Moise	18		M	S	Tinsmith	"	648	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bolz	Brother A.Goltru 438 Siratogn av?at Brookling	"	Brooklyn
26		HACKER	Benjemain	31		M	S	Locksmith	"	5648	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	Father Moses Hacker at Czernowitz	"	"
27		HENIH	Smiel	27		M	S	Tailor	"	2-780 3>V-9-17-42 8 Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Falticeni	Brother Moise Henih at Falticeni	"	N.Y.C.
28		ITIC	ITIC	17		M	S	Mechanic	"	505-9-19-42 V 648	"	"	"	France	Paris	Nobody	Ind	Indianapolis
29		KHALL	Andreas	19		M	S	Labor	"	2648	"	"	German	Transylvanie	Semlnas	Uncle Johan Ehrmann at Semlnas	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED	KALANOS	Jan	51		M	M	Worker	"	3648	"	"	Magyar	Roumania	Shuedin	Wife-Helene Kalanos at Shuedin	"	"

W. Alexander
Inspector
3 1921

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

No. 4

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

101

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction No. 24 at head of this column.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to take any printed matter.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			myself	50	no			Husband-Moses Crewski I228 Od St at Washington	No	always was		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	br	nr	None	Roumania	Kichimff
2	"	"	"	50	no			Brother LMoses Jacob 57 Lecington Aven.at New-York	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galnoe
3	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Shmiel Stshislas 293 Loveloy St at Buffalo	"	"		B 50 with treas, 1495 12								5	4	"	"	gri	"	Poland	Varsovie
5	"	"	"	—	no			Uncle Zeide Margulies I48 Lenoy ave. at New-York	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Safenca
6	"	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Olnje
12	"	Husband	30	yes	1913 N.Y. 1920			Husband -Sofie Eichert 485 Fairwiev at Brookling	"	"		$20 with treasurer 1685								5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	50	no				Father	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Kis Betscher
14	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	Keratitis		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Cousin	40	no				Cousin " " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Myself	30	yes	1911 N.Y.C. 1914			Josef Polack 223 Rutledge St at Brookling	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Visen de Jos
19	"	"	—	no				uncle " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	no				Parents(Moritz Filderstein Nathan St at Philadelphia	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	no				Father Abraham Golstein 388 E 10 St at N.Y.C.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galatz
23	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"		Hold F.M.								5	4	"	"	br	"	Bessarabie	Hotin
24	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	no				" " "	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	no				Brother Goltre 438 Siratogn at Brookling	"	"		Spec exam								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schounita
27	"	Sister	50	no				Cousin-Harry Grunberg 203 Stackton St at Brookling	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Csernovitz
28	"	Brother in law	28	no				Sister Mollie Weiss I060 Kelly St at N.Y.C.	"	"		Spec exam								5	3	"	dk	"	"	"	Falticeni
29	"	Myself	18	no				Brother-A. [illegible] 347 Indiana Av. at Indianapolis	"	"		$20 #7682								5	4	"	bl	blu	"	"	Yaki
								Cousin-Michael Bunielis 36 [illegible] 1604 Kirkwood ave				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Sanlirez
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	40	yes	1911 N.Y. 1920			Cousin-James Kurntz 223 ST 14 Ave. at N.Y.C.	"	"									Spec exam		5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Suedin

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0-418

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Februar, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni[illegible]
This (white) sheet is for the listing [illegible]

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2 9 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		LEIBOVICI	Feiga	54	✓	F	M	Houswif	no	Roumanian	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Moinesto	Nobody	Ill	Chicago
2		BERMAN	Rosa	20	✓	F	S	"	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Vijnitz	Mother Sara Berman at Vijnitz	"	"
3		LEJBOVITZ	Jeta	22	✓	F	S	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Bucaret	Cousin-Jannsi Calu at Bucarest	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		LUPOLOVICI	Vlad	31	✓	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Nobody		
5		"	Fraja	30	✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		MIHALAVICI	Golda	28	✓	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Piatra	Mother Feiga Mihalavici at Piatra		
7		MICHELSTEIN	Aba	16	✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braila	Father Michel Michelstein Bul Carol 252 at Braila	"	"
8		MUTELINAHER	Abraham	22	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Parent-Mutelinaher at Bricevo	"	Brekling
9		NIESERITSCH	Reis e	29	✓	F	S	Milinet	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Bricevo	Father Meier Nieseritsch at Bricevo	"	Newark N.Y.C.
10		OPREA	Vasile	36	✓	M	M	worka	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Hotino	Wife Ivana Oprea at Hotino	Ind	Terre Haute
11		OXENSHECHT	Beutzion	31	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kichinord	-Parents-Chiend Oxenchecht at Kichinor d	Ill	Chicago
12		"	Heyé	27	✓	F	M	Miliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Abé	9	✓	M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		ROTBERG	Riven	26	✓	M	M	Carpent	yes	"	yes	"	"	Paris	France	Friend-13 st Paul Bert at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		RUDICH	Jetta	31	✓	F	S	Dresmak	"	German	"	"	"	Roumania	Schipenitz	Father-Hersch Rudich at Schi-penitz	Ill	Chicago
16		ROITMANN	Sosea	45	✓	F.M		none	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	Atachi	Brother in law-Lipa Boitman at Atachi	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		"	Gersch	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		ROSENBERG	Mor	24	✓	M	S	Tailor	"	German	"	"	Slovak	Hels	Inefdin	Father-Antoine Rosenberg at Inefdin	"	"
19		SECIN	Constantin	40	✓	M	M	Carpent	"	Roumanian	"	"	Roumenian	"	Rotbad	Wife-Ana Secin at Rotbad	"	"
20		SCHNEIDER	Joseph	35	✓	M	M	Tailor	"	English	"	"	"	France	Paris	nobody	"	"
21		"	Ida	33	✓	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Anna	16	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Isi	13	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		STICLAW	Silvia	20	✓	F	S	Tailor	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	Roumania	Hush	"	"	"
25		VARIATT	David	50	✓	M	M	Enginer	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago	Wife(-vZlota Variatt at Chicago	Ill	Chicago
UNDER 16		"	Heind	13	✓	F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bessarabie	-Parents Dvoira Milroutt at Bessarabie	"	"
27	VL.513/108	BIALOTINSKI	Sura	48	✓	F	M	"	no	Polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrog	Nobody	"	Debalb
UNDER 16		"	Ihana	12	✓	F	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Ryvka	16	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Lezov	23	✓	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

M/Service Insp 3/3/21.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Can he write?) (Can he read and write?) (Can he read and write some language?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent, officer, or representative thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission into the U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no ✓	myself	14 50	no			Son Jack Leibovici 3250 Jack-				Mill Carp Painter shock any ele															
2	yes ✓	Uncle	10 50	no		n	son Ave. at Chicago	no	always	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	br	br	None	Roumania	Moineste
3	✓	myself	50	no			Uncle Osias Berman 3142 W. I6 St at Chicago	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vijnitz
4	"	"	50	no			Parents Elias Leibovits I78- 80 E. 2 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Jersey
5	"	"	50	no			Brother at Detroit Michigan Stephen Leiker 192 Dakota ave	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Moldora
6	"	"	60	no			Bro in Law William Kaufberg	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	no			Brother Benno Michelstein 23 Elisabeth St at N.York	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	no			Uncle Koremman I465-60St - Park at N.Y.	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Murgenic
9	"	Brother	50	no			Brother Bernard Nieseritsch 257 St 6 St Badger Art at N.Y.	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Priceni
10	"	myself	50	yes	1907 1920	Indiana-Cousin Perry Pepa Pusca 253 West 37 St at N.Y.C.																					Bricevo
11	"	"	50	no			Brother in law Natham Schwarts I246 Leavitz St at Chicago,	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Hetiner
12	"	"	60	no			" " "	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blu	"	Bessarabie	Kichinov
13	"	"	50	no			" " "	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	"	50	no			BROTHER Sam Surgel 87 First St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Cousin-	50	no			Cousin-Morris Meyer 3440 W. I3 St Place at Chicago	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Roumania	Yassi
16	"	Brother in Law	50	no			Brother in law (Carlos Wexler I9I7 Southam at N.Y.C.	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Schipenitz
17	"	"	4	no			Southern Blvd Bronx	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atachi
18	✓	myself	50	no			Bro in Law A. Ironman 843 E. 166 St New York	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	myself	45	yes	1907 1913	N.Y.	Friend Kurnts Jones 223 St 14 St at N.Y.C.	permt	no	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	Sucdin
20	"	"	36	no			Cousin Vasile Popovici 37 St N.Y.C. 233 W. 37.	"	always	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Rotbad
21	"	"	50	no			Cousin-Philipp Schneider 203 W. 103 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Ednitz
22	"	"	1	no			N. Rosenblatt 1126 Kings Highway Brooklyn	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	50	no			Brother Jac Leibowitz I63/ Washington Ave. at Bronx	✓	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	yes	1914	Chicago	Family Nathan Schwarts I246 Leavitz St at Chicago	✓	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Husch
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	" " "	✓	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Chachtewsta
27	"	"	50	no			Husband Biasalotiniski Dekalb at New York	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Beessarabie	Kichinov
28	"	yes	50	no			Father Jacob Lekall	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ostrog
29	"	"	0	no			" " "	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
																				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

J. Mace

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

J. H. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BLICHER	Itze	34		M	M	Workman	yes	German 5/1660	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Versovie	relatives at Versovie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		BLUMFARB	Meyer	33		M	M	Tailor	"	4-23806 7-12-20 5/1660	"	"	"	"	Radou	nobody	Pa	Baltimore
ADMITTED		BERLEVI	Wita	10		F	S	none	"	11-356884-3/31/13 polish	"	"	"	"	Waszano	"		
ADMITTED		"	Marjem	9		F	S	"	"	11-221061-7/14/39 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Faige	4		F	S	"	no	11-221060-7/14/39 "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KOSSOWER	David	29		M	M	workmen	yes	3/4543 "	yes	"	"	"	Varsovie	"	"	"
7		"	Faiga	29		F	M	"	"	3/3543 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Froide.	2		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Kossower	Motel	12		F	S	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		BERLEVI	Nachman boy 3.	16		F	S	Lab.	"	3/4593 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED		CYBULAZ	Mayer.	17		M	S	locksmit	"	3/4593 "	"	"	"	"	Farnow	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		FREY	Regina	26		F	S	[illegible]	"	2-2830-0 3/4593 "	"	"	"	"	Nowetert	"	"	"
13		GREIER	Moses	39		M	M	locksmith	"	3/4593 "	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	Wife Moses at Kolomea	"	"
14		"	Nuta	33		M	M	"	"	3/3593 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Roza	26		F	M	housewif	"	2-[illegible]-9/[illegible] 3/2593 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		GRUNSTEIN	Lya	16		F	S	tailor	"	2-24/805(50) "	"	"	"	France	Paris	nobody	"	"
17		GRABIE	Haia	34		F	M	housewife	no	"	no	"	"	Poland	Ostrow	nobody	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Smil Elie	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Morie	11		M	S	none	"	2-437821-12/10/35 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Jente	9		F	S	"	"	DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		HEIT	Chaje	21		F	S	[illegible]	"	2-206695 3/4593 "	"	"	"	"	Sehinstin	"	"	"
22		LAPP	Zlate	24		F	S	German	"	1-2593 german "	"	"	"	"	Wien	Mother Malka Lapp at Wien	"	"
23		LEVINSON	Pesie	19		F	S	clerk	"	3/4593 Polish "	"	"	"	"	Augustow	Father Levinson Elikin at Augustow.	"	"
24		LILIENTHAL	Israel	26		M	S	furrer	"	3/4593 "	"	"	"	France	Paris	nobody	"	"
DEPORTED		FEUER	Leizer Wolf	22		M	S	Tailor	"	3/4593 "	"	"	"	Poland	Lemberg	"	"	Brooklyn
26		MLAVA	Wolf	26		M	S	workman	"	1-337786-3/19/20. 605 "	"	"	"	"	Versovie	n "	"	N.Y.C.
27		MANDEL	Josef	27		M	S	"	"	3/4593 "	"	"	"	"	Wien Muden.	Father and Mother at Wien Muden	"	"
28		MIEDZYGORSKI	Chaim Mayer	35		M	S	Furrer	"	3/4593 "	"	"	"	France	Paris	Sister Libma Raiz at Paris	NY	Paterson
29		NERGRESEL	Bruche	25		F	S	Tailor	"	1-2593 german "	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin.	nobody	NY	Bklyn
30		OBERMAN	David	44		M	M	Butcher	"	1-2593 "	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Uncle Oberman at Zurich.	Mass	Boston.

Except. 19-20 N. Bromberg 3/3/21

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTY.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Specify language read.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	40	no			Brother Harry Blicher 523 W. I73 St at Bronx N.Y.	yes	permt	no	X	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Bl	Br	none	Poland	Varsovie
2	"	"	50	"			Wife Ilota Blumfarb 236 Lawrence st at Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radou.
3	"	"	"	"			Uncle Hary Kaufmen at Chicago 440 Halsey st. Brooklyn NY.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nasavdevor
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"			Brother Harry Kaufman at Chicago 440 Halsey st.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
7	"	"	"	"			" " Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Father Moische Kossower. 1029 Bryant Ave. Nyc	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Uncle Harry Kaufman 440 Halsey st Brklyn ny.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30	"			Uncle Sam Isver. 496 123 st. Cousin Erlich 119 E 123 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Venow
12	"	"	5	"			Brother Moritz Frey 279 E 33t at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Nowe Terk
13	"	Brother in law and sister	15	"			Brother in law and sister 244 E 7 St at N.Y.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomen
14	"	"	30	"			Joseph Lupsner. "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Uncle	0	"			Max Uncle Buchzeyer 228E 99 St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
17	"	"	45	"			Husband Jack Grabie 305 Broome st at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
18	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			" Peter Lisop 3/16/21	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			" " Simon Lisop 3/16/21	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Cousin	1	"			Cousin Louis Heit 514 E 12 St at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schmatrin
22	"	myself	5	"			relative Aron Molner 67 Pitt st at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belz
23	yes	Brother	5	"			Brother Nathan Levinson 1724 Amsterdam ave at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Angustow.
24	"	Cousin	25	"			Cousin Louis Lilienthal 304 E 81 st NY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Tymbark
25	"	myself	30	"			Uncle Elie 169 Bo[illegible] at Brooklyn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Zmiesenie-lnow.
26	"	"	5	"			Brother Elie 140 Halsey st, Brklyn.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Koscar
27	"	"	4	"			Brother Louis Mandel 759 Dr[illegible] ave at Brooklyn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuden
28	"	"	5	"			Brother in law Moritz Herman 473 E 96th St at Paterson. N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Jarnow.
29	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Samuel Cahanut 71 Cherriff st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Echeehon
30	yes	myself	30	"			Uncle David Waldfogel 147 Columbia st at Cambridge. Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Buntelov.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February, *19* 21

at NEW YORK

J. W. Trusdell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 7, 9 FEV 192, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAPP	Ignatz	28		M	S	Furrer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lernberg	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		SCHIEDLESKI	Eli	23		M	S	Workmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	"	"	"
3		SZWABE	Fiszel	24		M	S	Printer	"	hebrew Russi an	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Relatives Sawabe at Varsovie	"	N.Y.C.
4		SZWABE	Ester	20		F		Housewife	"	Polish German	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	Sister Necka Freimann at Prage III		Chicago
5		SZAFRAN	Isak	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sochaore	relative Szafran at Varsovie	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		TOITMANN	Berke	35		M	M	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Madliboisce	nobody	"	Brooklyn
7		"	Chany	31		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Rochma	9		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Aron	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		WEINTRAUB	Dora	21		F		Housewife	"	German	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	Father Mendel Weintraub at Gi zunalov	"	N.Y.C.
11		ZIELINSKI	François	27		M	S	Workmen	"		"	"	"	France	Merles	nobody	"	"
12	DEPORTED	WARGORZ	Lina	28		M	M	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"
13		TARNOWSKI	Samuel	27		M	S	Shoemak	"		"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Maurice Tarnowski at Micohow	"	"
14		ASSALONE	Dominio	32		M	M	Farmer	"	Italien	"	Italia	italien	Italia	Gallo	Wife Assalme at Gallo	"	"
15	*	ARGIRO	Vicenzo	20		M	S	shoemak	"		"	"	"	"	Baulonna	Father Argiro Nicola at Baulon na.	Pa	Everson
16		AUDINO	Leonardo	31		M	M	labor	"		"	"	"	"	Porthigola	Wife Audino at Porthigola	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		ASSALONE	Pasquale	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gallo	Father Assalone at Gallo	"	"
18	OMITTED	BETTEOL	Erminio	23		M	S	Private	"		"	"	"	France	Albert	Mother Betteol Virginia at Co- siniano	Wah.	Seattle
19	*	BITRAS	Joseph	26		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	"	Italia	Bagheria	relative Para di Salvo at Bagha Pa		Missoure
20		BANDUCCO	Giovanale	33		M	M	Engineer	"		"	"	"	France	Paris	nobody	Calif.	N.Y.C.
21		CARPINI	Rosario	21		M	M	labor	"		"	"	"	Italia	Gallo	Father and Mother and Wife at Gallo.	"	"
22		DELLO CARPINI	Antonio	45		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dello Carpini at Gallo	"	"
23		COLAIMA	Francisco	32		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Pallo del Colle	Wife Colaima at Pallo del Col le.	"	"
24	OMITTED	[illegible]	Caterina	32		F	S	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Tari di Rug giera	nobody		
25	UNDER 16	Cirillo	Rosario	9		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Giovanni	6		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		CIPOLLONE	Antonio	50		M	M	labor	yes		yes	"	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
28		CHIABERTO	Lorenzo	36		M	S	Workman	"	French	"	"	"	France	Herseron	nobody	Pa	Jannette.
29		DI PIETRO	Antonio	48		M	S	labor	"		"	"	"	Italia	Gallo	Wife Di Pietro at Gallo?	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30		DELVECCHIO	Antonio	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	nobody	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

107

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	25	no			Uncle Rosen I69 Boron St Brookling	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Poland	Iboish
2	"	"	25	no			Brother Philipp Schedleski 305 South at Brookling	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
3	"	"	60	no			Uncle Wiserman 765 E;I55 St at New-York	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
4	"	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Agresbonn I30 St Longamon St at Chicago	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoloro
5	"	myself	50	no			Aunt-Silber I36 E.II2 St at NY.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sochaczen
6	"	"	60	no			Father Jankel Toitman 225 Roebling St at Brookling	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Lost left eye (blood upon eye)	no			5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	Radliboisco
7	"	"	--	no			" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	---	no			" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	dk	"	"	"
9	"	"	---	no			" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	no			Sister Maltschy Stumberg I04 L26 Pecanadour at N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymalow
11	"	Brother in law	50	no			Brother in law-Francis Lucz 525 E. 6 St at New-York	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	zuvinezyca
12	"	myself	100	no			Brother Margorz 2935 W.308t at Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mursk
13	"	"	50	no			Cousin Abramovitch I08 E.II2St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Miechow
14	"	"	25	no			Cousin-Frances co Palumbo II33 First Ave. at N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo
15	"	"	50	no			Brother in law-Prolgo Nocco Box I5 at Everson	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kaulono
16	"	"	50	yes 1913		N.Y.C.	Brother Audino Domenico Mulberg St 34 at N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Portigholo
17	"	"	50	" 1920		"	Cousin-Francesco Palumbo 2I33 First Staat N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo
18	"	"	100	" 1907 1912		"	Uncle Ernest Betteol Seattle Washington	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cosiniacio
19	"	"	50	no			Antoine Salva I319-5 St Ave. at Mikerport	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bagheria
20	"	"	50	no			Cousin-G. Lombardini 567 Union St at San Francisco	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Italy	Turia
21	"	"	20	no			Cousin-Pelle Cartini Pasquell 2I33 First St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Gallo
22	"	"	50	no			Brother Dello Carpini Pasquale 2I33 -II2 St at N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gri	"	"	"
23	"	"	140	no			Brother Girolono Colorames 959 St at New-York	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palo dea Col
24	"	"	50	no			Husband Raphael Cirillo Box 610 Mohawk at N.York	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Tari di
25	"	"	--	no			Father " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ruggierio
26	"	"	---	no			" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	no			Cousin-Vennic Pasquale II St at N.York	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gri	"	"	Caserta
28	"	"	100	no			Father Chiaberto Camillo Box 597 at Jaunette Pa	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Toresto
29	"	"	50	no			Son in law- Andrin Nocce 2I33 Avenue I20 St at New-York	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo
30	"	"	50	no			Cousin Pasquale Del Carpo Mount-Aven at N.York	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dk	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Murph

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		LIANTONO	Vita	28		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paolo	FatherAntonio Domenico at Paolo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		MIGNOSA	Salvatore	28		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siracusa	Father Domehico Mignosa at Siracusa	New-Britain	
3	328172	" 11-15-27	Venerina	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" 417936	Rosina	5		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		MOZZONE	Francesco	31		M	M	agricult	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gallo	Wife at Gallo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		MARIN ENRICO	Giacomo	22		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso Canaso	Father Marin Giacomo at Treviso Canaso	Cal	Point Richmond
7		NAVARETTA	Giovanni	22		M	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caiazzo	Father Navaretta Guissepe at Caiazzo	Conn	Stonington
8		PALUMBO	Sylvestro	40		M	M	agricult	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo	Mother and Wife at Gallo	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		PERRINO	Pasquale	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		ROCCHIO	Pasquale	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ROSA	Guissepe	36		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	France	Montreuil	nobody	"	"
12		SELVAGGIO	Guissepe	43		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pallo del Colle	Wife at Pallo del Colle	"	"
13		ZACCHO	Michele	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palo	Father Zaccho Michele at Palo	"	"
14		DABDOUB	Isaac	17		M	S	merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	nobody	Mexico	Mexico city
15		ESQUIROZ	Severious	31		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pitillas	Wife Brigida Casajus at Pitillas.	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		FRISH	Daniel	23		M	S	workman	"	German	"	Palestine	Palestinian	Palestine	Jaffa	Grand'Mother Frish at Jaffa	Ohio	Akron
17		FARAHAT	Salomon	25		M	S	labor	"	Arabian	"	"	"	"	Haifa	Cousin Khahil Daniel at Haifa	Dt	Michigan
18		MONDSON	Abraham	20		M	S	student	"	German engl	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jerusalem	relatives Mondson at Jérusalem	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		MERHAVI	Jacob	20		M	S	workman	"	English	"	"	"	"	Jaffa	relatives Merhavi at Jaffa	"	"
20		ZEHENE	Louis	17		M	S	student	"	Arabian	"	Syria	Arabian	Syria	Gedeide	Cousin Joussef Hkakl Neder at Gedeide	"	"
21		ADICHIAN	Isabelle	23		F	S	Tailoress	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kharpoout	relative Halep Vhilep at Kharpout.	"	"
22		GERIRJIAN	Kurken	28		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evrincon	Cousin Abadrion Hoagin at Cairo	"	"
23		MIRIDJIAN	Dei Chamian	28		M	S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Krikor Tarnelion at Constantinople	Conn	Hartford
24		MOURADIAN	Mouchegh	19		M	S	serpent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamparton at Constant.	Falls	Niagara
25		PUSKALZIAN	Marie	26		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		"	Keghmo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DEPORTED	TATALIAN	Yeska	40		F	M	housewif	"	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Kharpoth	relative Osep Halep at Keredjan	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Marian	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		TCHOLAKIAN	Aristagnes	24		M	M	Enginer	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	nobody	Conn	New-Britain
30		"	Zobel	23		F		housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read but not to write, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has a medical, mental, or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living. (See Instructions for Medical Examination of Aliens.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any full amount of money in his possession has been sent to him by any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to return to a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Med cert Contagious Diseases hip eyes skin etc																		
1	yes	myself	40	no			Cousin Guissepe Polisco 1332 43 St at Brooklyn.	yes	permt	no		no	no	no	no	no	Condition good		5	--	Fair	dr	dr	none	Italy	Paolo
2	"	"	20	"			Cousin Senra Francisco Main and Myrtle st at New Britain. Conn	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Auguste
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prolo
4	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	yes	1909 N.Y. 1913		Cousin Monzeur Guissene 2133 1st Ave at N.Y.	yes	permt	no		no	no	no	no	no	Ok Ex		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo
6	"	"	"	no			Brother Marin Lorenzo 100 Stan dar st at Point Richmond Cal.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dr	dr	"	"	Cavase
7	"	"	60	"			Brother Antonio Navaretta 26 W Cuta St at Stemington. Conn	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Caiazzo.
8	"	"	20	yes	1910 N.Y. 1914		Brother in law 1st ave at N.Y.	yes	permt	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	bl	bl	"	"	Gallo
9	"	"	40	no			Cousin Palumbo Francisco 2133 1st ave at N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Ok Ex		5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	yes	1911 N.Y. 1914		Uncle Michel Delli Carpo 110 st 2133 1st ave at N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Ok Ex		5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	no			Aunt Vico Aimvaico di antonio 99 Christipher St at N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turin
12	"	"	50	yes	1912		Cousin Leonard de Cenduri 119 Metro st at N.Y.C.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Med cert Contagious eyes Cured trachoma		5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	Pallo
13	"	"	70	"			Uncle Giaccomo Zecchо 133 Utu tus st at Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	--	"	br	br	"	"	"
ALIEN	"	"	"	"			Transit on Mexique	"	some days	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Bethleem
15	"	"	86	"			Cousin Gerardo San Martin 215 E 45 st at N.Y.C.	"	years	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Spain	Pitillas
16	"	"	40	"			Brother Frish at Sprinfield I37 W New St.	"	permt	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	"	Palestina	Jerusalem
17	"	"	25	"			Brother Salwan Farahat Box 9 at Higland Park Mich.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		"	dr	bl	"	"	Tyr
18	"	"	24	"			Brother Mondson 87 Rth ave at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	br	br	"	"	Jerusalem
19	"	"	"	"			Cousin Bery Jacob at Felton detroit. Delaware	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jaffa
20	"	"	"	"			Father Mother and brothers 62 greenwhich st at N.Y.C.	no	"	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Cedeide
21	"	"	25	"			relative Adoshian 139 Sommer st at N.Y.C.	"	always	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	dr	"	Armenia	Kharpoot
22	"	"	40	"			Brother in law Nevrikhanian 443 Oak st at N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Cured fevers		5	7	"	dr	"	"	"	Errigon
23	"	"	50	yes	1911		Uncle Ahamian Mardios 389 Capi tol Av at Hartford.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Sivas
24	"	"	60	"			Father Nouradian Morkov 1004 Erie at 1004 Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Farine
25	"	"	80	"			Brother John Pulskuljan 207 W 14 St at N.Y.	yes	permt	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Angora
26	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			relative Krakor Adostian at 139 Summer at N.Y.	no	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	"	dr	dr	"	"	Kharpotk
28	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Med cert Trachoma Ok Ex		5	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	50	yes	1911	New-Britain	Uncle Kevork Tcholakian 27 La-fayette st at New-Britain.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Kharpent
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	Ok Ex	good	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORLEC Jules (Master, Surgeon, or Second Officer), of the "SAVOIE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Corlec
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H. H. Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 110

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 25 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MESSINE	Ilene w	33		F	S	housewif	yes	Polish 2-341759 4 4587	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ialerang	nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		VERTACINK	Ana	30		F	S	landman	"	3 8670 servian	"	servia	servian	servia	Recica	Brother Joseph Osilen at Recica	Cumberland	
3		OLOVAC	Ana	19		F	S	"	"	3 4626 "	"	"	"	"	Brlog	Brother Josef Olovac at Brlog	Ohio	Cleveland
4		GRUNHAUS	Klara	37		F	M	housewif	"	3 2677 Polish Germ	"	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Aunt: Lapp Melka at Wien	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		LANSCHER	Hermmen	24		M	S	work an	"	10670 Ger man	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	"	Father at Opritz	N.J.	Invington.
6		JAKUBESAK	Josef	30		M	M	"	"	1 0626 "	"	Hunery	Hungrish	Hungry	Budepest	Grand Father Schtvickler Fere nez	Ohio	Akron
7		"	Anne	28		F	M	"	"	T-61385 10/30/35 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Anna	5		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Gisella	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		KERTESZ	Ignatz	45		M	M	Workman	yes	10620 "	yes	"	"	"	Mateszalka	relative Frank Stern at Dio	N.J.	N.Y.C.
11		"	Adel	39		F	M	"	"	2-357126-9/20/30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Ella	20		F	S	"	"	13626 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Denès	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		WIEDERMANN	Lejas	34		M	M	"	"	3 5656 Hungrish	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Wife Frajeska Wiedermann at Budapest	Ohio	Adena
15		BRAND	Jakob	23		M	S	Baker	"	13670 German French	"	Switzerl.	Italien North	Switzerl	Arisdorf	Father Ferdinand. Brand at Arisdorf	N.J.	Buffalo
16	ADMITTED 12/17-31	BAUMANN	Peter	68		M	M	Farmer	"	14620 "	"	"	"	"	Bubendorf	Bro herDaniel Baumann at Buben-dorf	Cal.	Gardengrove
17	ADMITTED	"	Frédéric	20		M	S	"	"	23-354 14620	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	Anahum
18		FREI	Henri	19		M	S	"	"	13670 "	"	"	"	"	"	" Henri Frei at Buren dorf	"	Holtville
19		FURLER	Jacques	33		M	S	"	"	14670 "	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Louise Furler at Buben-dorf.	Iowa	Blaristown
20		WAEGLI	Frédéric	29		M	S	enginer	"	14670 "	"	"	"	"	Delemont	Mother Waegli at Delemont.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	ADMITTED	GEORGES	Bon Habib	51		M	M	agricult	"	5 6685 Arabian	"	Syria	Syrian	Liban	Nayfouk	Cousin Michel Joseph at Nayfouk	"	"
22	ADMITTED	"	Suliman Bon Habib.	41		M	M	"	"	7-158 3340 7-109910-(505)-5-6-40	11/29/40 "	505 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Habib	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED 7/10/34	"	Magibe	16		F	S	"	"	7-171014 10-22-41 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		CHARILICS	Kokinois	20		F	S	clerk	"	French Greek 4611	"	Greece	Greek	France	Paris	nobody	Indiana	
26		KLEONICOS	Constantinou	29		M	M	workmen	"	3610 "	"	"	"	Greece	Asgata	Wife Kleonicos at Asgata	Indiana	
27		MONTAFIS	Itelianos	29		M	S	merchant	"	22-51361 1/8/36 "	"	"	"	"	Athènes	relatives Montafis at Athènes	Ind	Ind
28	UNDER 16	STANLY	GUStave	7		M	S	none	"	Lithuanian 2465	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kramas	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
29		"	Anna	29		F	M	housewif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		FRAUTZEN	Joseph	25		M	S	Farmer	"	13670 French Germ	"	Luxembourg	French	Luxembourg	Bonnevie	Mother Frautzen at Bonnevie	N.J.	N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

-25

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . -
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.——

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, *19* 111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain in other parts of the United States.	21 Have the persons named in question 20 the means of transportation, or the money to pay for it, or will they be supplied with it by friends? If by friends, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether any of the following kinds of mental defect: Idiocy, imbecility, feeble-mindedness, insanity, epilepsy. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	50	no	----------		Brother Mac Messing 30 Lewi St at N.Y.C.	NO	Always	yes																
2		"	35	no	----------		Friend Karles Venischewish Box 95 at Washington	"	"	"																
3		"	25	no	----------		Cousin-Zalkar Melod 8724 Spiller Ave. at Clevemand	"	"	"																
4	"	"	30	no	----------		Sister Henry Serber 565 E. 108 St at N.Y.	"	"	"																
5	"	"	50	no	----------		Cousin-Frank Steindl 66 Kunnigs St at Invingtonat N.J.	"	"	"																
6	"	"	600	no	----------		Parents-Andras Iskladan 1275 Girard ave.at Akron	"	"	"																
7	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
8	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
9	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
10	"	Sister	150	no	----------		Sister D.Friedmann 402 E. 82 St at N.Y.	"	"	"																
11	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
12	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
13	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
14	"	Brother	50	yes	1911	Rayland	Brother Josef Wiedermann Box 0 at Adena Ohio	"	"	"																
15	"	myself	55	no	1913		Friend Walter Christ 135 Box at Buffalo	"	"	"																
16	"	"	250	yes	1911	Califor nia	Freind- Conrad Oerthi at Gardengrove	"	"	"																
17					1920																					
18	no	"	50	no	----------		Friend Emil Kestenholz at Anaheim Orange Californie	"	"	"																
19	"	"	166	no	----------		Freind John Sommer at Holtville Highlands at Californie	"	"	"																
20	"	"	250	no	----------		Freidn-Otto Bartschan at Blairstown	"	"	"																
21	"	"	400	No	----------		Friend Pierre Bennet 340 W. 26 St at N;y;c;	yes	permt	yes																
22	"	"	50	no	----------		Friend E.Cheban 49 Washington Str. at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes								Cured Trachoma								
23	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
24	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
25	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother Steel Ckekin Manters Third St at Alexandrie	"	"	"																
26	"	"	50	no	----------		Cousin-Constantinos Pyross 55 Metiro Steat N.Y.C.	yes	5 Y.	no																
27	"	"	150	no	----------		Friend Theo Bapadis 204 E. 40 St 3 Ave.at N.Y.C.	"	permt	"																
28	"	"	50	no	----------		Brother Joseph Gustoff 104 Mulcan St at Philadelphia	"	"	"																
29	"	"	—	no	----------		"	"	"	"																
30	"	"	50	yes	1919 1920	N.Y.C.	Brother Charles Frantzen at N.Y.C. 27 St No 82	no	always	yes																

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cornec

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

at NEW YORK

H. H. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. [illegible]

LIST 1 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAGE Georges, Surgeon of the " SAVOIE ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

112

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Febr[illegible], 1921

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FE. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ERDOZAIN	Jnd	21		F	S	Housewifyes	Spanish		yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elia	Father Julian Erdozain at Elia	Cal.	San Lucas
2		"	Bonifica	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		LANDER	Filipe	26		M	S	Labor	"		"	"	"	"	Vilaria	Father Andres Lander at Vilaria	Idaho	Pocatello
4		MENDAZA	Benito	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Mendaza at Vilaria	"	"
5		MONENTE	Pedro	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pitillas	Wife-Amanda Esquirro at Pitillas	N.Y.	N.YC.
6		ALLEZY	Yvonn	25		F	S	private	French		"	France	French	France	Paris	Parents allezy at St Sagis	Ohio	Akron
7		MARTIN	Louise	18		F	S	Maid	"		"	Alsace	"	"	Neubois	Parents Joseph Martin at Neubois		
8		MOSSMANN	Clémentine	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ste Marie	Family-Aloise Mossmann at Ste Marie	Pa	Pennsylvannia
9		MURAT	Marie Louise	24		F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	France	Paris	Relativ-9 St Pierre Chausson at Paris	Cal	San Francisco
10		PRUD'HOMME	Georges	32		M	M	Jeweller	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Monsieur Leronge 29 St J.J. Rousseau at Paris	N.J.	Bridgeville
11		"	Célestine	30		F	M	Linen	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		SAILLEAU	René	30		F	S	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	Levallois	Parents Mrs Sailleau 38 St Vallier at Levallois	Oh	Akron
13		BERNSTEIN	Sroul	22		M	S	Merchant	"		"	Russia	Hebrew	Switzerland-Berne		Brother David Shernana at Berne	Mass	Boston
14		Perwin	Abrham	29		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	Veston	Bruk	Father Leopold Perwin at Czovuy	N.J.	Newark
15		Rubinstein	Marjem	40		F	M	Houswif	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Debartown	Nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	UNDER 16	"	Chitel	11		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Rimen	9		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		GOERGES	Sulman	27		F	M	Housewif	yes	Arabia	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Mayfonk	Cousin Michel Joseph at Mayfonk	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Nassile	8		M	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Badih	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		UJPAL	Joseg	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungary	yes	Hongarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Jemer	Parents Ujpal at Jemer Solos	Pa	Pennsylvannia
22		"	Zuzatura	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Palmi	47		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		HOCHMANN	Kuz Mina	33		F	M	Tailor	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Vienne	Nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
25	UNDER 16	"	Sara	11		F	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Josef	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Bunecht	3		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	KOONATOR	Fis bel	18		M	S	Hair dresser	yes	Russian	yes	Lutzin	Latvia	Latvia	Lutzin	Uncle Léon Lofnator at Lutzin	Can	Montreal
	IN TRANSIT	SANTOUGHT	Yegualim	45		F	M	HOuswif	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Seray	Uncle Naras Papsiou at Constantinople	"	Hamilton
	UNDER 16	"	Zarachi	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2/3/21 by Richardson Supv

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

List 1 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19* 113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming to return after an absence temporarily in foreign parts to the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Polish, Scandinavian, German, English, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient means to pay for same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	myself	50	no	----------		Sister Euselia Erdozian at San Lucas Cal.	yes	6Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	br	br	none	Spain	Elia
2	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	----------		Friend Dionisio Tuagertua Espanol Hotel Box 234 at Pocatello	"	4	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Viloria
4	"	"	20	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	Yes	1911 1920.	Tonopah	Cousin Gerardo San Tuartin 215 E 43rd st at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caperosse	
6	"	"	70	no	----------		Bridegrom Raymond Heckman 1184 1st Ave at Akron Ohio	yes	permt	no									affidavit on file		5	7	"	"	"	"	France	St Penly
7	"	"	45	"	----------		Aunt Glook at [illegible]	no													5	--	"	"	gr	"	"	Nembois
8	"	"	50	"	----------		Uncle Rudolph Koohansky Box 47 at Chunk. Pa.	yes	"	"									good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Marie
9	"	"	240	"	----------		firends Joseph Brumanchon 317 3rd St at San Francisco	wife	"	"									Iren order 7679		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville
10	"	"	1	"	----------		Mother Mertens at Bridgeville N.J.	"	"	"									good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laval
11	"	"	1	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
12	"	"	45	"	----------		Cousin Amélie Zerr 1297 Morre st at Akron.	"	"	"									Iren order #7684		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	20	"	----------		Sister Ester Sirkin 129 Chenber st at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vinitza
14	"	"	12	"	----------		Brother Louis Perwin 38 Alpine st at Newark.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
15	yes	"	50	"	----------		husband Itzak Rubinstein 441 Houston st at N.Y.C.	yes	permt	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Poland	Debarton
16	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	----------		husband Mr Chichan 49 Washington st at N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Nayfouk
19	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	no	"	----------		Father Marc at [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gomer Sabos
22	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	----------		Mother Mudi Kurz 2131 Center ave at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl	"	"	Poland	Grodec
25	no	"	400	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	yes	"	200	"	----------		Transit on Montreal.	yes	some days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Lithuania	Luzin
GRANT ALIEN	"	son	500	"	----------		Transit on Hemilton.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dr	dr	"	Armenia	Erseroun
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	----------		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " SAVOIE " *from* LE HAVRE; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Fiveteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Cornec

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February, 1921

at NEW YORK

H H Murph

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, MACE Georges, Surgeon of the "SAVOIE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fiveteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31—490

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE!

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, 12 FEV 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 27		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	LAVENDA	Izaac	23		M	S	Teacher Professeur	1-1593 yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 1 Berne 3/3/21	Lemberg	Mother Léa Lavenda at Lemberg	N.Y.	Syracuse
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE..

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

List 4 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, *19*

115

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Or write.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Myself	$31 50	no	----------		Cousin Rafael Hylman at Syracuse 400 Roswick Ave. Syracuse	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	bl	blu	None	Pol nd	Sacol
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " SAVOIE ", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fivteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cornec
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

at NEW YORK

J. T. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, 12 FEV 1921, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLER	Philomena	38	✓	F	M	P 175-493	Naturalized on 20th Marsh 1896 to the court of Urbana Ill.	at Home Pesodoum Ill. Champain county.
2	"	Johan	50	✓	M	M	P 174924	" " "	" " "
3	COHN	Joseph	23	✓	M	S	C 114103	Naturalized on 14th August 1918 at the court of Columbia.	relative Joseph Cohn at Dekalb Ill
4	CARLO	Joe	32	✓	M	M	L 90846	Naturalized on June 18th 1918 at Camp Lee Vignun	at Home New Castle Pa 1313 Seista St.
5	FISH	Cecil Ray	27	✓	M	M	Born on April 16th 1893 at Montagne Cal.	K.S. Seaman Ident. Card # 96/248	at home 729 Clwing st at Astona C
6	GERMANO	Lodovico	29	✓	M	M	C 20579 Born at Mountain Mich. on January 25th 1891.		at home Barbara Cal 728 Canal St.
7	"	Maria	26	✓	F	M		American by Mariage	" " "
8	MARCUS	Rachel	46	✓	F	M	C 67411	Naturalized on Marsh 14th 1914 at the court od San Francisco Cal.	at Home 10 Sunnyside Ave at San Francisco Cal.
9	"	Jenny	13	✓	F	S	" "	American by parents.	" " "
10	MINCONI	Salvatore	23	✓	M	M	C 70054	Naturalized on august 16th 1918 at Marfa Texas?	at home 316 Spruce St at Camden
11	MACKENZIE	Kenneth	30	✓	M	S	C 43875 Born in Charotteville Virginia on 1891		" " 143 Liberty St at N.Y.C.
12	MAGDITS	Louis	25	✓	M	M	Born On the May 21st 1895 at Chester Pa		Father Magdits at Philadelphia Pa.
13	"	Perenz	26	✓	M	M	" Dec. 3rd 1898 at Charon Pa.		" " "
14	PERONNE PITTON	Marie	46	✓	F	M	K.S. Leg. Port # 5949	Naturalized on July 14th 1920 at the Lexington court.	Husband Leon Pitton at Lexington Missouri Road Box 33.
15	" "	Hortense	12	✓	F	S	Born in Lexington Miss. on 1908.		" " "
16	UJ	Paul	25	✓	M	M	C 112241	Naturalized on 5th August 1916 at the court of Ebensburg	at home Symlria Mines Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except # 12 - 13 W. Pongratz Insp.

* Made Cl. 3 on alone not checked

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boisson	Henri	Master	Havre	I2/2/2I	no	yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5.	I80	None
2	Hingant Joseph	Joseph	2e "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	I80	"
3	Cornec	Jules	1er Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	Leroux	Germain	2e "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	Elissagaray	Jean	3e "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
6	Cornet	Marcel	Pilot'Boy	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
7	Herrou	Yves	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	I65	"
8	Quéré	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8.	I60	"
9	Le Fèvre	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	I65	"
10	Le Droumaguet	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
11	Le Brun	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8.	I60	"
12	L'Hotellier	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
13	Guyomard	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
14	Desbois	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
15	Louais	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
16	Le Carrer	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	Le Goasduff	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
18	VBrusq	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
19	Menguy	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5?5.	I56	"
20	Duménil	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
21	Trichet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
22	Allain	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
23	Le Bastard	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
24	Ricahrd	François	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
25	Hervion	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
26	Degornet	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3.	I55	"
27	Geofroy	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
28	Oger	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Desbois	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
30	Delibard	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORREC Jules First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February *, 19* 21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1927, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duval	Fernand	Sailor	Havre	12/2/21	no	yes	40	M.	French	Fr"nch	5.5.	I54	None
2	Renaud	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
3	Scouarnec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
4	Bodlero	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	Michel	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	I45n	" "
6	Ricual	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
7	Le Bastard	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
8	Dufresne	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
9	Charles	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	I45	"
10	Le Moine	Férédéric	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
11	Rault	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
12	Ollivier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
13	Cormier	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	II54	"
14	Jaffrry	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
15	Peron	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
16	Personnic	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
17	Gales	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I65	"
18	Lantin	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
19	Louet	François	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	I35	"
20	Keramvrun	François	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5.	I00	"
21	Le Mat	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1.	I45	"
22	Quinquis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
23	Corbel	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
24	Sanbeouf	Emile	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
25	Minet	Alfred	Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
26	Dupray	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	I70	"
27	Guy	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3.	I50	"
28	Ollivier	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
29	Quéré	Yves Louis	"	"	"	"	n"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
30	Marchal	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...for SPECIAL INQUIRY No.____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CORNEC Jules b First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cornec
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUERE	Yves Marie	Engginer	Havre	I2/2/2I	no	yes	28	M.	French	French	5.5.	I55	None
2	DUPRAY	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
3	Saleun	Jean	Inspector Engine	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
4	Pleven	Pierre	Boy Engine	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
5	Beuve	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
6	Violette	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
7	Arnaud	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
8	Goadou	François	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I48	"
9	Le Bayon	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7.	I65	"
10	L'Hotellier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
11	Craquelin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
12	Le Pennec	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.	I60	"
13	Guyomar	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
14	Le Bihan	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
15	Le Gouallec	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	I50	"
16	Taton	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
17	Le Morven	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7.	I58	"
18	Le Du	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
19	Vitel	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
20	Rousic	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
21	Le Gall	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
22	Gallvez	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I6[illegible]	"
23	Drénou	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
24	Grosset	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
25	Le Gall	Similien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
26	Chevrier	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
27	Jouve	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
28	Le Meur	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Rouxel	Henri	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
30	Labroni	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	I57	"

CLOSED T NUMBER THIRTY

{ W. D. Pumphrey
W. D. Pumphrey Surg

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...R FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CORNEC Jules-- Piert Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cornec
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1/40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Roy	Joseph	Ie Fireman	Havre	12/2/21	n o	yes	44	M.	French	French	5.5.	145	None
2	Bocher	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
3	Péron	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
4	Soyer	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
5	Le Morvan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
6	Tourbin	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	164	"
7	Thas	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
8	Le Bricquir	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
9	Kerrien	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
10	Riou	Jules	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
11	Talbot	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.3.	165	"
12	Messe	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
13	Saliou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
14	Lamour	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
15	Le Marhhand	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	154	"
16	Deschamps	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
17	Reguer	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	167	"
18	Donnart	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.	155	"
19	Le Gouarder	François	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8.	160	"
20	Le Treut	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1.	160	"
21	Le Mat	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
22	Le Vacu	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	175	"
23	Le Quec	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
24	Le Tréou	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	168	"
25	Gossdoué	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
26	Geutard	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	175	"
27	Hemeury	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
28	Riou	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3.	155	"
29	Le Gouyat	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
30	Poulgazoan	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourgault	Emile	Fireman	Havre	12/2/21	no	yes	28	M.	French	French	5.4.	160	None
2	Le Glas	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
3	Le Beaudour	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	175	"
4	Lasbleyis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
5	L Anthoen	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
6	Le Troadec	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
7	Kersalé	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2.	150	"
8	Lamaure	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.	170	"
9	Lann	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
10	Roch	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
11	Roquet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
12	Goarin	Isidore	"	"	"	"	4	19	"	"	"	5.5.	158	"
13	Lasal	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
14	Arhant	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
15	Kerandren	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
16	Picard	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
17	Quéré	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
18	Le Berre	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	Kerambrun	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
20	Bourgeant	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2.	144	"
21	Le Mat	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	Rousés	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
23	Le Bras	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
24	Simon	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
25	Le Goff	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
26	Quéroué	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	Cloarec	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
28	Lasbleyies	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
29	Le Quellec	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
30	Joliff	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THRITY

{ W. Dougherty
Insps.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall if no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...ED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Balleo	Jérome	Fireman	Havre	12/2/21	no	yes	33	M.	French	French	5.5.	I56	None
2	Floch	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
3	Le Garet	Hem	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
4	Rivoallan	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	L'Hostis	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Noblet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
7	Colin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
8	Nicolas	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
9	Laffrézie	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	I54	"
10	Le Quellec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
11	Le Chaffootec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
12	Quéron	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6.	I75	"
13	Le Bourvelec	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5?5.	I65	"
14	Le Roux	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
15	Houron	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
16	Le Goff	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
17	Le Louarn	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I54	"
18	Clovis	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
19	Moal	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
20	Méve l	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	I53	"
21	Thérézian	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
22	Le Bret	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	I45	"
23	Quérét	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
24	Petibon	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
25	Le Roux	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
26	Caffric	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6.	I54	"
27	Simon	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
28	Adam	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
29	Trigoat	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	I54	"
30	Rannou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THRITY.

W. H. Thurston
Insps

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer *, of the* L A S A V O I E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Cornec

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February *, 19*21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Rolland	Jean	Fireman	Havre	12/2/21	no	yes	39	M.	French	French	5.5.	I56	None
2	Dufin	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
3	Douarinou	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
4	Calvary	Jean	Coalman	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
5	Guéguen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
6	Carrizo	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Argentin	Argentin	5.6	I65	"
7	Amil	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	French	French	5.5.	I50	"
8	Le Trocquer	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7.	I55	"
9	Le Roy	François	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
10	Huberi	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
11	Ollivier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
12	Martel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
13	Allain	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
14	Simon	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
15	Calvez	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
16	Trigoat	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6.	I55	"
17	Le Gac	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5?6.	I4?	"
18	Moyennec	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I54	"
19	Le Roi'homme	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
20	Bellec	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.4.	I60	"
21	Martenu	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	I65	"
22	Fournier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	I53	"
23	Winoux	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
24	Lafontaine	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
25	Gézéquel	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I53	"
26	Quintel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	I65	"
27	Portel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
28	Cigorel	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	B 4	"
29	Ollivier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
30	Geffroy	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	B 4	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

{ W. Berry Insp.
W. W. Thompson

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer *, of the* L A S A V O I E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donnard	Joseph	Coalman	Havre	12/2/21	no	yes	22	M?	French	French	5.5.	154	None
2	Savin	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
3	Tétard	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
4	Kerharon	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
5	Gégou	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
6	Bizien	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
7	Calvary	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
8	Le Roy	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
9	Forcher	Gontran	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5?5.	145	"
10	Quéré	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
11	Anquetil	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
12	Le Fichant	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
13	Trémentin	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	155	"
14	Pommelet	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
15	Labis	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	Le Duc	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
17	Geffroy	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	Trégrom	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	Loaec	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
20	Ollivier	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
21	Palfray	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
22	Kerreveur	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
23	Lahalle	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
24	Le Seguillon	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
25	Quenet	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
26	Helary	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
27	Barrieres	Gaston	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	154	" to Republic France
28	Picard	Eugène	Purser	"	"	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
29	Mage	Georges	Doctor	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7.	160	"
30	Bonquez	Eugène	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vienne	Georges	Wireless Operator	Havre	12/2/21	no	yes	33	M.	French	French	5.5.	145	None
2	Monrouzeau	André	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
3	Pailhès	Joseph	Pourvoyeur	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6.	185	"
4	Ronceray	Victor	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	168	"
5	Gintzburger	Jacques	2e "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3.	145	"
6	Legrain	Roger	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
7	Gouppay	Victor	2e "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	Le Moal	Raymond	3e "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
9	Gosselin	Gérard	4e "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6.	156	"
10	Leveray	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.1.	200	"
11	Soret	Léon	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
12	Guilesser	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
13	Boscot	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5.4.	145	"
14	Fournier	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	French	5.5.	180	"
15	Diebold	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	Moreau	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	170	"
17	Belloiel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
18	Le Quiniat	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
19	Philipot	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	Le Bosco	Alain	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
21	Malley	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
22	Le Niger	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
23	Méan	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
24	Chevrier	Grégoire	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
25	Guilesse	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
26	Hervieux	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	Buisson	Auguste	Baker	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4.	185	"
28	Glenat	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
29	Bolleo	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
30	Briant	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3.	145	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY?

Line: FRENCH LINE

Owners: COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules FirstOfficer, of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

J. Cornec
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morrisse	René	Patrycook	Havre	12/2/21	yes	no	48	M.	French	French	5.5.	I56	None
2	Cordier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
3	Grenet	Elmond	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
4	Cruchon	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4.	I40	"
5	Chollois	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
6	Gourion	Pie re	Stewards Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
7	Péron	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
8	Le Lonarh	Fra nçois	Ass. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	I70	"
9	Alexandre	Eug ne	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
10	Legma s	Gaston	Pointer	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8.	I55	"
11	Picantin	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9.	I75	"
12	Montreer	Auguste	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
13	David	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I65	"
14	Balawoine	Louis	Steward	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
15	Floury	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
16	Lecompte	Alfred	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	I85	"
17	Le Gallais	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
18	Even	Joseph	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
19	Chenu	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8.	I75	"
20	Langé	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
21	Miss Bein	Lucie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.5.	I80	"
22	" Fleuriel	Marcelle	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3.	I50	"
23	" Flament	Julie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
24	Mrs Prince	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5.	I5	"
25	Roger	Edouard	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
26	Rose	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
27	Renault	R obert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
28	Guilbert	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2.	I55	"
29	Briard	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
30	Bredel	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	I70	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

W. H. Thumph
W. Dow Lafrombois

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.
Local Agents
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...R SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February *, 1921*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, *19* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alivey	André	Steward	Havre	I2/2/2I	no	yes	27	M.	French	French	5.4.	I30	None
2	Guyomer Emile	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3.	I35	"
3	Renoud	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.½	I65	"
4	Lemonier	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
5	Quéré Quéré	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
6	Goquin	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
7	Boutier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
8	Pelicant	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	I35	"
9	Dejonghe	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
10	Lorre	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	I30	"
11	Gallen	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	I65	"
12	Brondic	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	I50	"
13	Corbin	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	I40	"
14	Catti	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Italian	Italian	5.5.	I40	"
15	Clayo	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.5.	I56	"
16	Jeanne	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	.5.5	I50	"
17	Le Cruyer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	I55	"
18	Le Flem	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4.	I55	"
19	Luco	Eugéne	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
20	Alés	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
21	Théry	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6.	I65	"
22	Droguet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
23	Duveuferrier	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	I86	"
24	Le Mab ourg C	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
25	Gliksmann	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Poland	5.6.	I75	"
26	Etinne	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	French	French	5.5.	I55	"
27	Trochon	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5.	I60	"
28	Clayo	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	I75	"
29	L Heureux	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	I60	"
30	Delannoy	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cornec
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Feltier	André	Steward	Havre	12/2/21	no	yes	28	M.	French	French	5.5.	156	None
2	Bougé	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
3	Le Nué	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3.	164	"
4	Obein	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
5	Mavicet	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4.	153	"
6	Allemand	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
7	Bailleux	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5.	185	"
8	Lecompte	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.5.	156	"
9	Bertrand	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
10	Guyomard	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	140	"
11	Bordeaux	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
12	Duolos	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
13	Le Trifoll	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
14	Pain	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
15	L'Epée	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
16	Penwerok	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
17	Ouf	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	Doudet	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	Le Pierrès	François	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	Keraudren	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
21	Buret	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
22	Davalo	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
23	Le Cos	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
24	Pedron	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
25	Keraudren	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
26	Closarec	Yvesb	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	Pellen	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
28	Améline	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
29	Cornet	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
30	Beaunaudet	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Line FRENCH LINE

Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cornec
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 629

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leroux	Pierre	Steward	CHavre	12/2/21	no	yes	24	M.	French	French	5.5.	150	None
2	Quéré	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
3	Tanguerel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
4	Le Gair	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
5	Legrods	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
6	Lemmier	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
7	Auvray	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	Saudain	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
9	Tabibouet	Jean Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
10	Goupil	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
11	Talbot	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
12	Misseon	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
13	Cozmali	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
14	Semel	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
15	ECHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	175	"
16	Dumont	Lonce	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
17	Thomas	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
18	Burel	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
19	Hemel	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	Coquelin	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
21	Sauvé	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
22	Dufour	André	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	145	"
23	Le Piérres	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
24	Bahin	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
25	Cullier	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3.	155	"
26	Brigent	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	150	"
27	Picavet	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
28	Langé	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
29	Denbois	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
30	Collain	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

W. H. Murphy
W. Delgutt Insp.

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer *, of the* LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* February *, 19* 21

J. Cornec
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1921, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Raphalen	Mathieu	Oiler	Havre	12.2 21	no	yes	32	M.	French	French	5.5.	I55	None
2	Le Flanchec	Auguste	Iº Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
3	Gaillard	Armand	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
4	Burel	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
5	Vasset	André	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
6	Tanguy	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
7	Bernard	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
8	Lejeune	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
9	Cpnq	François	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6.	I45	"
10	Le Saux	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I55	"
11	Beuvant	Alexis	Cosilman	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5.	I5 3	"
12	Kermarrec	René	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4.	I56	"
13	Salin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
14	Laplanche	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6.	I58	"
15	BRisant	François	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
16	Le Rousic	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I56	"
17	Pave	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
18	Malenfant	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Havre, France,
February, 12th. 1921.

I do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 22 1921
HAVRE, FRANCE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, France (City) (Country) No. 25 bis

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Havre
Le Consul
Date Feb/2/1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, but the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee Nº 25 bis
$2.-
Frs 28

for Master
Purser
Chief officer

Closed at number Eighteen

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...D SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

2-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 14 sheets CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L A S A V O I E, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Cornec

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 21

J. H. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

6705

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

LA SAVOIE FRENCH arrived March 5, 1921.

191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		11 A.M.	DISPOSITION 131	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		M	F	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		By Inspector	Date	Time			
1	Weiner, Pepi & bro 1 cab	1	26		2	further med							
2	Goldenfeld, Magjar 11 cab	5	21		1	To fiancee							
3	Jechnistein, Franziska	7	23		1	" ro							
4	Isaacs, Isaac	12	14		1	" tel #							
5	Fraenkel, Filj, wf & ch	1	26	1	2	" tel #							
6	[illegible], Dore	11	10		1	" sister							
7	[illegible]stein, Haim	8	21		1	" tel #							
8	[illegible], Elsbete	7	7		1	" tel #							
9	[illegible], Mater	11	4		1	" tel #							
10	[illegible], Slato	10	22		1	" bro-i-l							
11	[illegible]sch, Georg	7	22		1	" tel #							
12	[illegible], Milan	1	14		1	" tel #							
13	[illegible]in Eusice, Giacoma	12	6		1	To [illegible] 3-8-21 - 4:25 PM From Hoff 3-10-21 12:50 PM							
14	[illegible]blingstein, Marjon & 2 ch	14	15		3	" husb							
15	[illegible], Maria	1	18		1	" fiancee							
16	[illegible]ert, Jacob & 4 ch	8	12		5	" wife							
17	[illegible]erjak, Maria	6	17		1	" tel #							
18	[illegible]ltzer, Moise	8	25		1	" bro							
19	[illegible]nic, Rusica	1	19		1	" tel #							
20	[illegible]r, Anna	2	4		1	" uncle							
21	[illegible]ka, Nikoniet	2	29		1	" dau							
22	[illegible]-Zonie	10	23		1	" bro							
23	[illegible]sel, Bruche	10	29		1	" uncle							
24	[illegible]al, Josef & 2 sis	14	21		3	" tel #							
25	[illegible]sbach, Herman	6	22		1	" uncle							
26	[illegible]nic, Anna	5	22		1	" uncle							
27	[illegible], Helena	13	1		1	" bro							
28	[illegible]slaw, Silvia	9	24		1	" stepbrother							
29	[illegible]	9	14		1	" cell							
30	[illegible]		21		1	" "							

3/5

3/3-11

DISPOSITION 131	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS			
Bro. Max Liebman 1678-42nd N.Y.C.	Bell	3/5	12	4	6	4	1
Asst Hayfanerich Tatyana 216 Lexington Ave NYC	Linch	3/4	4.30	1	2	1	2
Bro Henry Lesemitz 27 Eighteen NJ.	Mich	3/4	12	1	2	1	3
Bro David D. Fogelich Somerset Pa	Bell	3/4	1.45	7	[illegible]	7	4
R.R. Inc Michael Alton Ill 1716 Fellowship Ave	Bell	3/5	3.25	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
Sis Chaileg Steinberg Ohio. Pa	Bell	3/4	12	1	2	1	6
Father Morris 429 Edgewater 210 Gunnison Ave Brooklyn	Bell	3/5	3.10	2	3	1	7
John Sburick (Father Greenwich Kay	Linch	3/6	1	3	3	3	8
R.R.W. Inc. B. Agresbaum 1303 Sangamon Chic. Ill	Linch	3/7	2	4	4	4	9
Sis Chana Mora 64 Ott St	Burke	3/4	3.20	1	2	1	10
R.R.W. Inc. Andrees Lehlaunta 2255 W. 9th Ave Vancouver	Linch	3/7	2	4	4	4	11
R.R.W. Bro. Matya Colick 1545 W. 21st Chic. Ill	Linch	3/6	2	4	4	4	12
Bro. Marin Lorenzo 100 Standard Ave Point Richmond	Calif	3/5	2	10	11	10	13
Hust Isac Rut 441 E. Broadway	Alex	3/4	12.50	3	6	3	14
Com. Ch. Y.W.C.A. 600 Lexington Ave for marriage Mrs. Forlee.	Mich	3/7	11.40	4	3	4	15
Wf. Sopie Eckart 495 Bklyn Ave. Brooklyn	Burke	3/4	12.40	5	10	5	16
R.R.W. Inc. Marin Adam Box 64 Sachin Pa	Linch	3/8	2	5	5	5	17
Inc. Louis Franklin 433 Saratoga Ave Bklyn	Baltz	3/5	12.50	2	2	2	18
Agent. Mrs. Stefanie Schwartz 26 Columbus ave. Rockaway Beach	Linch	3/4	3.30	1	1	1	19
Inc. Joseph Gramer 6809-3rd Ave. Bklyn NY.	Mich	3/4	12.30	1	1	1	20
Dau. Anna Alexis 888-9th Ave. N.Y.C.	Ferro	3/5	11.25	2	1	2	21
Bros. Nathan L. 5, 7 & 9 N.Y.C. Sheriff's Office	Mich	3/4	12.30	1	1	1	22
Inc. Menasche Glamm 1 Ave C	Alex	3/4	2.24	1	1	1	23
Son & Bro Carl Lifshitz 37 Bowery N.Y.C.	Burke	3/4	3.05	3	3	3	24
Inc. Jacob Berger 40 Clinton St.	Alex	3/4	3.20	1	1	1	25
Inc. Chas. H. 106 Manhattan Ave N.Y.C.	Burke	3/4		1			
Bro. Max M. 30 Lenwich St. 123 West 43rd St.	Mich	3/4	12.50	1			
Step-Sis. & Bro. Joseph & Lehman 87 Forsyth St.	Alex	3/5	9.30	2	1	2	28
Sgt. Pl. Golde Siegel N.Y.C.		3/4	2.20	1	1	1	29
Cous. Leon Hirsch 12 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.		3/5	9.30	2	1	2	30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

S. La Savoie arrived Mar 3 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 5.20	DISPOSITION 132	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	Kopie, Elisabeth	4	1		1	To late to cash order	900 Colver st. Youngstown RR.W. Father Dan Aelfsi	Luick	3/4	2	/	/	/	3
32	Kaufman, Fishel	14	28		1	" hold for Can Insp	S 2.	Schmidt	3/4	12.10	/	/	/	2
33	Mebelinsher, Abraham	9	8		1	" call	1465-60 st. Inc. Hyman Korenman Bklyn	Alex	3/4	3.20	/	/	/	3
34	Grunbaum, Klara	13	4		1	" "	Bro. Harry Farber 565 E. 178 st. Bronx N.Y.	Burke	3/4	3	/	/	/	4
35	Goldstein, Gerson & 2	8	22-24		3	" med Hold	Mrs. Abraddy Goldstein 388 E. 10 st.	Alex	3/4	1	3	3	3	5
36	Goldberg, Joseph, Wf & 2ch	9	20-23		4	" call	Cous. Hyman Rosenblatt 11 26 Kings Highway Bklyn	Luick	3/4	1	4	4	4	6
37	Klein, Jan	5	26		1	" tel $	RR.W. Unsp # 9 Morrice Hider 845 Bay Ave. Brooklyn	Burke	3/7	2	4	4	4	7
38	Goldberg, Sosea & 1	9	16-17		2	" call	Sis. & bro. Mrs Chas Hepler & Harry Charnigh	Burke	3/4	1	2	2	2	8
39	Sabel, Anna & 2ch	7	12		34	" moth in law in hosp	$ 2.	Schmidt	3/6	10.40	5	6	5	9
40	Svetes, Feresie	4	16		1	" tel $	Husb. Kalman 234 martin st. So. Bethlehem Pa	Daly	3/5	1	2	2	2	40
41	Santough, Yegualian & 1	14	29-30		2	" hold for Cad Insp	RR.W. Son Kaffram 59 Prenger st. Hamilton Ont. Can.	Luick	3/4	2	2	2	2	1
42	Alovas, Anna	13	3		1	" tel $	RR.W. Cous. Mekda Anna Zabbar 1624 Decatur st. Brooklyn	Schmidt	3/5	2.45	2	2	2	2
43	Hauptman, Anna & 3	8	9-12		4	" mother in hosp	Mother Katarina Hauptman 1919 72 st. Philadelphia Pa	Bekl	3/7	1.40	56	56	56	3
44	Frog, Regina	10	12		1	" call	Bro. Morris Frog 12 E. 3 st. 19 E. 3 st. N.Y.C.	Burke	3/4	3	/	/	/	4
45	Bunchecht, Bentzion & wf, &ch Veraitt, David &ch	9	11-13 25-26		5	" tel $	RR.W. Bro. & Nathan Schwartz 12 x 6 Leavitt st. Chicago Ill.	Luick	3/7	2	20	20	20	5
46	Wilderman, Mejas	1	14		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Josef. R.F.D. New Britain Conn. Adena O. Bekl	Alex	3/5	2.28	2	2	2	6
47	Gribanyies, Agnes	5	16		1	" bro-i-l	Bro & John Danko 58 W. St. Mrs. Hanna 465 Lex. ave.	Schmidt	3/6	1	/	/	/	7
48	Allesy, Yrenne	14	6		1	" fiancee	Committee C/O Trav. Aid 1275 Girard ave. Detroit	Bekl	3/4	2	/	/	/	8
49	Sakubesak, Josef, wf & 2 ch	13	6		4	" tel $	S.S. Step-father Andrew Shkadon 2 Dekalb. Ill.	Alex	3/5	3.20	8	8	8	9
50	Bieletinski, Sura & 3 ch	27	30		4	" tel $	Son Joseph Cohn 503 E. Lunden st.	Alex	3/4	3.40	4	4	4	50
51	Rosenberg, Mer	9	18		1	" bro-i-l	Fr. Alex Grosman 343 E. 96 st.	Schmidt	3/4	3.40	/	/	/	7
52	Grobis, Maia & ch	10	17	2		2 ch in hosp	Husb. & Father Jankel 77 Norfolk st. 345 E.	Bekl	3/10	3.40	14	14	14	2
53	Berish, Jetta	9	15		1	To tel $	RR. Cousin Mrs. Ethel Rabinowitz 3440-13 Bl. Chic. Ill.	Bekl	3/5	1.50	2	2	2	3
54	Kocitch, Obren	2	20		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Nezelko Tomich 127 Edwards st. Butte Mont.	Schmidt	3/7	1	4	4	4	4
55	Hofkovits, Jeta	9	8		1	" bro	Bro. Alfred G. L. 178 E. 2 st. 345 E. Newark N.J.	Schmidt	3/4	1.45	/	/	/	5
56	Kosovitsch, Reino	9	9		1	" bro	Bro. Benny 74 Belgrade st.	Alex	3/4	12.40	/	/	/	6
57	Kosco, Teresia	2	3		1	" bro	RR.W. Bro. Lewis Lodes 1401 E. 87 st. Cleve. O.	Luick	3/4	2	/	/	/	8
58	Blumfarb, Meyer	10	2		1	too late to proceed	RR.W. Wife Mrs. Nady Blumfarb 2 38 Laurel st. Bell. Rd.	Schmidt	3/5	10.15	2	2	2	8
59	Minah, Maria &	14	9		1	To freidn	RR.W. Frd. Mrs. Marie Brinzenhofen 377-3 st. San Francisco Cal.	Luick	3/4	2	/	/	/	9
60	Mathieu, Rene	14	18		1	" cousin	RR.W. Cous. Eugene Zoerkler 129 Wyoming st.	Luick	3/4	2	/	/	/	6

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE FRENCH arrived March 3, 1921. 191 , M., from

133

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	6 P.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Millmer, France	3	6		1	Too late to proceed	R.R.W. Father Urban Millmer 939 Caldwell st Georgetown S. C.	Lusk	3/4	2	1	1	1
62	[redacted]												
63	[illegible] Joseph	2	29		1	too late to proce	R.R.W. Dept.	Mc Neely	3/4	9.20	1	—	1
64	Jaro Iva ne	2	14		1	" " " "	" "	"	3/4	9.20	1	—	1
65	[illegible] Joseph	11	19		1	from hosp 3-4-21 3 Days	319-5th Ave. McKeesport R.R.W. Father / Antonino Salvo	Lusk	3/5	2	4	4	4
66	Grabic Mosche	10	19		1	From H. 3/6/21	Father Jushel 77 Norfolk st	Bell	3/10	2.40	4	4	4
67	" Jente	10	20		1	Bal. fam. T.D.	Father Jushel 77 Norfolk st	Bell	3/10	2.40	4	4	4
68	Hauptmann Katerina	7	8		1	Ret Hosp 3/17-12m	Ilia Trulentz 1914 Ks. 2 Phila Pa	"	3/17	1.10	—	1	—
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. [illegible] OR

[illegible] SAVOIE FR C arrived 3/3/21, 191 . M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		67 09																	134						17 19 17
1	NIGOROSIAN Oscana	2nd CAB	5	22	2 LPC PH D HOLD	10.00 MURPHY	3/4 173	Chew					3/19 103	Jones 4											10 10 16
	Marina																								
2	RUTTO Giuseppe	2nd CAB	5	9	2 LPC Acc al Un 16	10:00 PONGRATZ	3/7 57 K13						3/8 6 K13	11	30										666
	Pietro																								
3	BOGDAN James	5	5/1	3	LPC Un 16 acc al	4:30 WALLACE							3/5 19 K11		30										
	Peter																								
	KOVACS Arnaly						3/4 164	Shure									✓	4 Bm	3/4/21	Niagara					11 11 11
4	WORGORZ Lipe	11	12	1	LPC FRAUD PP	4:30 SMITH							3/6 95 K13	7	30										222
5	SCHWARZ Elsa	9	10	2	LPC Sec 16 Un 15	4:30 MARSH																			
	Bella																								656
6	SIGET Mienal	7	6	1	LPC	4:30 "	3/8 59 K3						3/9 24 K13	11	26										
6m													3/9 26 K13	11	35										656
7	BOBACK Anton	5	7	1	LPC Un 16	4:30 WALLACE	3/8 57 K3																		
	admitted from the line.																								
													3/7 60 K11		30										868
9	JUROVIC Anton	5	23	2	LPC Un 16	4:45 WALLACE																			
	Jan												3/5 31 K12		25										444
	CINKOVIC Franciska	1	12	2	LPC Un 16	4:45 FERRO																			
	Magyar Kata						3/4 37 K3										✓	2 Bm	3/25/21	Lafayette					444444
11	DEUTSCH Irma	8	2/3	2	LPC	5:00 ALEXANDER											Under 16								
	Anna																								666
12	BETTIOL Ermino	11	18	1	LPC PH D	5:00 SMITH	3/7 81 K3						3/9 90 K11		20										Mar 18 1921
						4:45 TUFAROLO	3/4 87 K3	4/1	99	above							Landed 4/11/21-3 P.M.								
15	QUINTUS Katarina	2	45	2	LPC	Hosp 4/8-12 2 P.M.																			
	Jacob					Hosp 3/21-8 20 a.m. Rel. 4/1/21-11 a.m.																			999
						Rel 4/11/21-2 P.M.							3/6 45 K11		10										
14	JANNETTA Caterina	11	24	3	LPC Un read	5:00 SMITH																			
	GIRILLO Maria																								
	Giovanna																								969596
15	HOCHMANN Chaves Kus	14	24	4	LPC	4:00 RICHARDSON	3/14 171 K11			3/15	Negro		3/8 78 K11				Landed 3/29/21-3 Pm								
	Sara																								
11																									
	Josef					Hosp 3/24-11 a.m. Rel 3/28-2 P.m.																			22
	Bruchet Brouch												3/5 113 Schwarz		35										
17																									
	Josepha	2	21	1	LPC	5:00 TUFAROLO																			

LA SAVOIE 3/3/21

Toscana, Tuscia

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. LA SAVOIE FR CONT'D arrived 3/6/21, 191, M., from 135

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
252	17	SIANTONO Vita	12	1	1	LPC Un read PH D PP Fraud	4:00	MACATEE	3/5	6	Chem									✓		3 Rm	3/21/21	Rochambeau		18	18
252	19	GRUNSTEIN Lya	10	16	1	LPC Un 16	4:00	GREENBERG							3/5	182	Shaw	10								2	12
252	18	aERNSTEIN Judel	7	16	6	LPC PH D Un read	4:00	MARSH							3/4	6	Ngh	12	45							6	66
252		Rosa																									
252		Lena																									
252		David																									
252		Selma																									
252		Kate																									
252	20	TATALIAN Yeska	12	87	3	LPC	5:00	MACATEE	3/4	78	Mb	3/7	132	Facp						✓	40 10	3/21	Rochambeau		7	67
252	21	KOSSOWER Motil	10	9	1	LPC Un 16	4:50	GREENBERG	3/4	28	Mb				3/5	182	Ms	10								2	12
252	22	zDRAVCevitch Alefien	6	8	1	LPC Un read PH D	5:30	WALLACE	3/7	125	Facp				3/8	65	Zm	40								5	45
252	23	BERLEVI Wita	10	8/8	4	LPC	5:20	GREENBERG	3/4	21	Tjf				3/5	177	Gr	12	40							8	88
252		Marjem																									
252		Rajga																									
252		Naoman																									
252	24	BOGNER Elisaveta	1	6,9	4	LPC	5:20	PERMO							3/7	65	Dm	10								16	12
252		Katerina																									
252		Magdalena																									
252		Nikolaus																									
252	25	GEORGES Ben nabib	13	28	4	LPC	5:00	MACATEE							3/4	78	Mb	10								4	4
252		Suliman																									
252		Habib																									
252		Hagibe																									
252	26	GEORGES Sargarin	14	26	3	LPC	5:20	RICHARDSON							3/4	78	Ms	10								3	3
252		Nasibe																									
252		Badin																									
252	27	~~GRUA~~ Trimoff Ordena ~~Kustsevion~~	8	19	1	LPC PHD	5:20	SMITH	3/7	124	Facp				3/9	10	Mags	11	50							6	56
252	28	SEFUIK Jan	6	26	2	LPC	5:00	NORTHRUP	3/7	77	Mrs	3/10	47	Dpm						✓		3 Rm	3/21/21	Rochambeau	3	36	36
252		Elisabeth																		✓							
252	29	SAVENDA Isaac	15	1	1	LPC FRAUD PP	5:00	BERRES	3/11	198										✓		4 Rm	3/24/21	Niagara		11	11
252		LA SAVOIE 3/6/21																									

Torres

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 136

S. S. LA SAVOIE FR CONT'D arrived 3/3/21, 191, M., from

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
30	CAMPEANU George	7 36	4	LPC PH D	5:10 MARSH			3/4 173 Shuvel 25			444
	Maria										
	Elisaneta										
	Victoria										
31	Tljun [illegible] Josepa	4 24	1	LPC Un 16	4:30 RICHARDS	3/7 110 Wb		3/7 91 Jovic 4 17			444
32	FODOVIC Cviete	1 21	4	LPC Age 8 Un 16	4:30 FERRO			3/5 129 XN 2 15			888
	Simo										
	Giuro										
	MAPIJALO Ljeiba										
33	KALAMOS Jan	8 30	1	LPC	5:10 ALEXANDER			3/4 187 XN 2 01			1 1 1
34	TAITMAN Berke	11 6/7	4	LPC PH D	5:00 SMITH	3/4 153 NS 3/19 187 Key			Landed 4/5/21-3 P M		Mar 1 0 9 1 0 9 Mr Apr 15 16 15
	Chany										
	Reonma										
	Aron			Held 3/28-12 30 P M Rel. 4/11-1 30 P M					Landed 4/4/21-5 P M		
35	DEUTSH Simon	8 10	7	LPC PH D	5:00 ALEXANDER			3/6 50 Key 2 10			7 1 2 1 2
	Chana										
	Jonatan										
	Helen										
	Beila										
	Asher										
	Ilona										
36	Robacz Janos	6 24	1	LPC PH D	4:10 NORTHRUP			3/8 55 NS 10 27			545
37	FEUER Leiser Wolf	10 25	1	LPC Fraud PP	4:30 GREENBERG	3/4 26 Laredo			3/4/21 Niagara		1 1 1 1
38	Hochtanta GRANLY Gustave	15 25	2	LPC	5:45 MAGATEE			3/6 69 JW 2 10			666
	Anna										
39	MIHALAVICI Gold e	9 6	1	LPC Un resd	5:40 BENVIE	3/4 171 Laredo		3/10 22 ZR 2 11 15			767
40	BAUMAN Peter	13 10	2	LPC PH D	5:45 MAGATEE			3/4 81 MS 2 20			222
	Fedoroc										
41	GYBULASZ Meyer	10 11	1	LPC FRAUD OO	5:45 GREENBERG	3/4 15 JW 2			3/4/21 Niagara		1 1 1 1 1
42	LEIBOVICI Feiga	3 2	1	LPC Pa D	5:20 BENVIE	3/4 8 XN		3/8 141 XS 2 11 15			545

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S.S. La Savoie (French) arrived March 3rd 1921. M., , from 137

Line	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	43	Nonnator Fishel	14	28	1	L.P.C.	Di Nicola	3/5 101 Folk	3/8 197 Myer		Landed	3/31/21	11 a.m.				2	2	2
3	44	Sabol Maria	7	11	1	L.P.C.	Berro.			3/5 52 Nyc 10							4	3	
4	45	Sabol Maria	7	12	3	L.P.C. (& 1 D 3/6-10am)	Di Nicola			3/5 52 Nyc 10							6	6	
5		" Susanne																	
6		" Anna																	
7	46	Tatalina Maria	12	28	1	M.C.D.	Hop on arrival Hop 3/10-9:30 a.m.	Zwillich	3/7 133 Folk		Under 16			3/17/21 10:40 a.m.	Mochamkin				

La Savoie

DYLL NO. 202 8V BILLED MAR 17 1921

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

3

V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1921

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

air 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under No Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR MEX. T. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETD.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	NUMBER TO ACC'D		
1st CABIN	18	1						6				2		27
2nd CABIN	85	8					4	—				17		117
STEERAGE	372	57					7	7				36		479
TOTAL	478	66					11	13				53		623

acc & Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	27
2nd Cabin	—	117
Steerage	7	479
Total	13	623

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7-8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANTELBAOU	REVEKA	60		f	w	housewif	no			greek	Hebrew Israelit.	Greece	Salonika	Her niece Inda MbarrouSalonika	N.Y.	New York
2		MATALAS	GEORGIOS	45		m	m	merchant	yes	greek	Engl. yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arahova	----------no body----------	Ill	Chicago
3		his wife MATALA	EKATERINI	34		f	m	housewif	yes	greek	Engl. yes	greek	greek	Greece	Arahova	----------no body----------	Ill	Chicago
4		ARPELIA	MARIA	22		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Halkida	Her mother Katina MalikisEviaa	N.Y.	New York
5		KOLANDS	NIKOLAS	31		m	m	sailor	ye s	Russian	yes	Duche	Russian	Russia	Sevastopolis	His mother Vierra Semden st 4 Seva/polis	N.Y.	New York
6		his wife KOLANDS	OLGA	28		f	m	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Duche	Russian	Russia	Sevastopolis	Her mother-in-law as above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		her daugter KOLANDS	TATIANA	6		f	s	girl	no			Dutche	Russian	Russia	Sevastopolis	Her grandmother as above	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		her sister KOLANDS	ALEXANDRINA	4		f	s	girl	no			Dutche	Russian	Russia	Sevastopolis	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
9		her schoulmastresse PETROFF	ELISABETH	50		f	s	scholmastresse			yes	Dutche	Russian	Russia	Sevastopolis	----------as above----------	N.Y.	New York
10		ILIADIS	GEORGIOS	19		m	s	student	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Christoforon Halim-aga Tsarsi Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 10
citizens 0
10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20 February 1921*, ____, *19*

139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Persons in good physical and mental health and not criminals, polygamists, or anarchists, or persons previously deported, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons seeking to enter the United States for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	by self	$700	3 yrs N.Y.	her brother P.Mandelbaoum 114 West 27th st New York	no Perm durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonik
2	no	by self	500	2 yrs Chicago	his related Elisebet Brady 111 600 P.O.Box Chicago ILL	no " durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arahova
3	no	her husband	no	as above		no " durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Arahova
4	yes	by self	50	no	her bridgroom Tho.Panayotos 6 Trinity Place New York	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Halkis
5	yes	by self	400	no	his sister - inlaw Cer Durechinsky 1921 Broadway Studio 43 N.Y.C.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Nikolaï
6	yes	her husband	no	her related	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Derpi
7	yes	her father	no	her uncle	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	dark	brown	none	Russia	Revel
8	yes	her father	no	as above		no du rably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	dark	brown	none	Rus ia	Sevastop olis
9	yes	her maitre	no	her related	as above	no durably	yes	no	no	ni	no	no	no	good	no	5 i	dark	brown	none	Russia	Derpi
10	yes	by self	$150	no	his friend C.Malamas 303 Fst 32nd st New York c.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan

at NY

CPATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at NY

Supt Ward Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES, Passengers sailing from Palermo 7 February 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STROPOLI	FRANCESCO	61		M	M	Laborer	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Brother Salvatore Stropoli	Ohio	MARTINS
2		CARRUBBA	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Father Carrubba Giovanni	Ill	CHICAGO
3		SALVATO	VINCENZA	45		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Biscari		Father Carrubba Giovanni	Ill	CHICAGO
4		PIAZZA	ANTONINO	70		M	M	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montelepre		Uncle Salvatore Baldassare	Me	ST.LOUIS
5		GRECO	SALVATORA	65		F	S	House wife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trabia		Nephiew Salvatore Piazza	Me	PORTLAND
6		LO BUE	SALVATORE	17		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Nephiew as above	Me	PORTLAND
7		LO BUE	FILIPPO	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister L. Bue Gaetata	Ill	CHICAGO
8		SASO	GAETANA	30		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father L. Bue Filippo	Me	PORTLAND
9		PIAZZA	ANTONINO	23		M	S	Trading	yes	Ialian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Me	PORTLAND
10		PIAZZA	DOMENICO	65		M	S	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Saso Maria	Me	PORTLAND
11		PRINZI	MARIANO	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caccamo		Wife Saso Concetta	Ill	CHICAGO
12		NOTO	GIOVANNI	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Noto Nicolo'	Ill	CHICAGO
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, _____, 191[illegible]

141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$200	no	Son Ciro Stropoli 611 Main st Martins Ohio	Visiting to Son	Dr cert Senility + phy development						good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Francesco 570 North av Chicago Ill	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Biscari
3	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Salvato Salvatore 1401 Surfalan st St Louis Mo	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Montelepre
4	no	Self	$ 1000	no	Brother in law Greco Antonino 641 East 20 st Portland Maine	To Son	Spazio Pezzo wk cert. Dr cert Senility when appl														
5		Husband		no	Brother as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trabia
6	no	Self	$ 1000	yes	1912/15 Port Father L~Bue Gaetano Portland Maine	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 1000	yes	1910/20 Port Brother in law Saso Francesco 574 17th st Portland	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	ditto
8		Husband		no	Father as above	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trabia
9	no	Self	$ 200	yes	1899/920 Port Uncle Filippo Piazza 10th st Portland	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trabia
10	no	Self	$ 200	no	Nephew Piazza Filippo Portland	Son Visiting	adm to Neph Dr cert 2/0 Dr cert Senility etc may appear														
11	no	Self	$ 100	no	Uncle Salbo Francesco 1226 Vine st Chicago Ill	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trabia
12	no	Self	$ 300	no	Cousin Giulino Giuseppe 2650 W Huron st Chicago Ill	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Patch on the right eye	Sicily	Caccamo
13															5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

142

S. S. THEMISTOCLES sailing from Palermo 1 February, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 February, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIAZZA	IGNAZIO	44	✓	M	M		130903 W	130903 W Cousin Filippo Piazza Portland
2	PIAZZA	CONCETTA wf	35	✓	F	M		11	11 as above
3	PIAZZA	SALVATRICE dau	12	✓	F	S		11	11 as above
4	LO BUE	MARIA	10	✓	F	S		19497 Rome Emt	Father Philippo Lo Bue ~~San Francesco Calabria~~ Portland Ore
5	RINELLA	SANTA	20	✓	F	[illegible]		1208 Rome Emt	Husband Giuseppe Rinella Portland
6	Ciulla	Gaspare	51	✓	M			14981 W	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPATRIE
Imsp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

-21

...LL NO. ..... BILLED.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis
Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6. 143

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD. OF GREECE
S/S THEMISTOCLES

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1921

at NY

Deputy

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Au 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Immigrants to be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 340, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	DAMIANOU	VGENA	22	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	3-1624 Bulgarian	no	greek	greek	Greece	Prokopana	Her father Nikolaos Tsougaris Prokopana Greece	Ont.	Toronto	NON IM
2	TRANSIT	ANTONIOU	EVAGGELIA	26	✓	f	m	housewife	no	5-624	no	greek	greek	Greece	Prokopana	Her father Vassilios Tselos Prokopana Greece	Ont.	Toronto	NON IM
3	TRANSIT	Her son ANTONIOU	METHODIOS	9	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Prokopana	His grandfather as above	Ont.	Toronto	NON IM
4	TRANSIT	ATHANASSOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	33	✓	m	m	workman	yes	4624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Davia	His father Vassilios pavia Gr.	Ont.	Hamilton	NON IM
5	TRANSIT	His wife ATHANASSOPOULOU	ELENI	24	✓	f	m	housewife	no	4624	no	greek	greek	Greece	pavia	Her father in law as above	Ont.	Hamilton	NON IM
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 February 1921, 19

144

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether looking for a wife or family and firm address.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If not in possession of money, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	byself	$25 30	no			Her husband Panto Damianou 50 Yonge St. Toronto Ont.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Prokopana
NT ALIEN	2	yes	byself	60	no			Her husband Tony Panto 50 Yonge St. Toronto Ont.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Prokopana
NT ALIEN	3	yes	hermother	---no				---as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Greece	Prokopana
NT ALIEN	4	yes	byself	200	yes	1903 Hamilt- 1919	Ont.	His brothers Athanassopoulos Bros	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	pavia
NT ALIEN	5	yes	herhusband	------as above				---as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Davia
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis
Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY OF GREECE S.S. THEMISTOCLES

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Dec

at NY

[illegible]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—189

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	#	HEGINIAN	GERVANTE	32		m.	s	teacher	yes	armenian 4-624	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenu	Marash	p----------No body----------	S.Dak.	Wilmont
2		KURKDJIAM	NEVART	24		f.	s	houswif	yes	armenian 5-1624	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Nikomidia	His father Artum NikomidiaGr.	Cal/	S.Angelos
3		TCOUBOUKDJIAN	MEGRDITCH	38		m.	m	merchant	yes	armenian 5-624	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His brother Mirat GrandBazar36 C/ple	Pa.	Philadelfi
4		his wife TCPOUBOUKDJIAN	ACHKHENE	25		f.	m	housewif	yes	armenian 5-1624	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	her brother-in law as above	Pa.	Philadelfia
5		her son TCOUBOUKDJIAN	GIRAIR	-	ii	m.	s	baby	no	----------		armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle----------as above	Pa.	Philadelfia
6	Y	GAVALIAS	LEONIDAS	65		m.	m	proprietor	no	5-624 ----------		Bulgarian	Bulgar.	Bulgari	Anhialos	His cousin StelionNemplematjis Boulgar 46 Piraus	N.Y.	New Work
7		his wife GAVALIAS	KATINA	63		f.	m	housewif	no	5-2624 ----------		Bulgarian	Bulgar.	Bulgari	Anhialos	Her related As above	N.Y.	New York
8		THEODOSIOU	EVANGELIA	22		f.	s	housewif	yes	5-1624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Merbanga	His father Spyridon MerbangaGr.	Miss.	St Louis
9		KARAVASIDIOU	CONSTANTINOS	52		m.	m	worker	yes	9-8404 5-624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His wife Georgia Florina Gr.	N.Y.	New York
10		PAVLI	MARIAA	27		f.	s	housewif	yes	8-2055 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her mother Fotini Tenedos Gr.	Ohio	Toledo
11	Y	GIGAS	NIKOLAOS	28		m.	s	worker	yes	5-1624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Methana	His father Petros Halandrios MethanaGr.	Kansas	c.Kansas
12		BOUYIAS	THEODOROS	25		m.	s	worker	yes	5-4624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His sister ConstantinaKoritsaAl.	Conn.	Bridgepot
13		KOULSOKIS	PETROS	21		m.	s	merchant	yes	10-17381 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Katina Argos Gr.	Fla.	Jacksonvill
14		ZOUZOULAS	IOANNIS	26		m.	s	worker	yes	5-624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Davia	His mother Revekka Davia Gr.	Ill	Chicago
15		CHRYSANTHOPOULOU	ROUMBINI	67		f.	m	housewif	yes	5-1624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patre	Her nephew Georg Papazoulan Patras Gr.	Iowa	Sioux c.
16		her daughter ROUMELIOTOU	EVDOLIA	32		f.	m	housewif	yes	5-2624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patre	Her cousin George Papazoulan Patras Gr.	Iowa	Sioux
17		PAPADIMITROPOULOS	THEODOROS	48		m.	m	worker	yes	5-624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pikerni	His wife Thanasé Pikerni Gr.	Color	Denver
18		his brother PAPADIMITROPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	46		m.	m	worker	yes	5-2624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pikerni	his wife Katina Pikerni Gr.	Color	Denver
19		PRODROMOU	SOTIRIOS	18		m.	s	worker	yes	5-624 greek	yes	Turkey greek	Hebrew greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Sinodinos C/ple	Pa.	Philadelfia
20		his sister PRODROMOU	MARIAA	16		f.	s	pupil	yes	5-2024 greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Pa	Philadelfia
21		PSATHA	STERIANAN	23		f.	s	housewif	yes	8-21959- greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	her aunte Maria Hadjandreou Tenedos Gr.	Ohio	Toledo
22		MISENDJIS	MIHAIL	27		m.	w	worker	yes	5-2624 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Ioannis Chios Gr.	Pa.	E.Pitsburg
23	374/424	PARALIS	PAVLOS	19		m.	s	worker	yes	9-11504-8/1/24 5-624 greek	yes	French	greek	Greece	Smyrna	His father Ioannis Smyrna Gr.	Ohio	Cohocton
24		TARLO	SURRA	66		f.	w	housewif	yes	Yiddish.	yes	Russian	Israel.	Turkey	Con/ple	Her brother Osheroff Bahmout Russia	Oregon	Portland
25		her son TARLO	ANSEL	19		m.	s	student	yes	Israelit. B-2424	yes	Dutche	Israel	Turkey	Con/ple	his uncle ----------as above	Oregon	Portland
26		his brother TARLO	VENIAMIN	16		m.	s	student	yes	Israelit. B-2624	yes	Dutche	Israel.	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Oregon	Portland
27		PARSEGHIAN	OCHAN	34		m.	m	jeweller	yes	armenin 5-624	yes	Persian	armenian	Armeny	Van	His brother Agop Boutahian Yeravant Armeny	N.Y.	New York
28	161-162	his wife PARSEGHIAN	HAIGANOUSH	24		f.	m	housewif	yes	armenian 5-624	yes	Persian	Armenian	Armenu	Van	her brother-in-law as above	N.Y.	NewYork
29		BAUNGARTEN	SAMMOUEL	23		m.	s	clerk	yes	Israelit. 2-387599	yes	Polonais	Israelit.	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Jak Peran 666 C/ple	N.Y.	New York
30		INLANN	ISRAEL	37		m.	s	worker	yes	Hebrew French.	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Esther Peran Bais Con/ple	SanSelevi	N.Y.N.York

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 February 1921, 19

146

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 How much money in possession of alien, and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	50	no			his cousin Samuel Haghin Wilmot S.Dak.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Marash
2	no	by self	40	no			his uncle Bebegar Sarcavak 136 E. Ave.52 Sos Angelos Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Marash
3	no	by self	50	no			his cousin Paul Petrocian 437 S 6ith st Philadelfia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nikomidia
4	no	her husband	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Redestos
5	no	his father	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Redestos
6	yes	by self	100	no			his son Zaharias Cavalias 109 Cherry st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Redestos
7	yes	her husband	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Bulgarii	Anhialos
8	no	by self	50	no			her bridgroom Athanasios Lykomitros 501 Pine st &201 BrodwaySt.Louis	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Bulgarie	Anhialos
9	yes	by self	50	912-20	Toronto Canada		his cousin Athanas Baltadori 235 W.14th st.New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Merbanga
10	no	by self	40	no			her bridgroom Mike Papras 718 Timewood Ave Toledo Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
11	no	by self	250	no			his brother Georgion Gigan 1000 Kansas Ave. Kansas c. Kansas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tenedos
12	no	by self	45	913	Bridgeport		his cousin Philip Stephan 1891 Main st. Bridgeport Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Methana
13	no	by self	60	91	Jacksonville Fla.		his father Georgion Pope 117 E Bay st. Jacksonvill Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Koritsa
14	no	by self	60	no			his cousin Vassilios Petropoulos 121 Halsted st. Chicago ILL	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
15	yes	by self	15	no			her bride Christos Roumeli tis Olympia Candy Co Sioux c. Iowa	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Davia
16	yes	by self	75	no			her husband as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgis
17	no	by self	130				his brother Gost Pappas [illegible]											5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
18	no	his brother	[illegible]	no			1224 19th st. Big Gost Pappas as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pikerni
19	no	by self	40	no			his brother Prodromos Prodromou 1038 So 9th st. Philadelgia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dar k	brown	none	Greece	Pikerni
20	no	her brother	hi				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
21	no	by self	50	no			her bridgroom Spiros Selelis 244 Superior st. Toledo Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
22	no	by self	150	[illegible]	Pitsbur. Pa.		his brother James Misenkis 97 Braddock Ave.E.PitsburgPa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tenedos
23	no	by self	40	no			his brother Peter Paralis Brunswik Pool Room Coshocton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
24	no	by self	150	no			her son Milton Carlo 539 E. 44th st N.Portland Oregon	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrn
25	no	his mother	no				his brother as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Russia	Theodosia
26	no	his mother	no				as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia	Theodosia
27	yes	by self	[illegible]	no	[illegible] N.Y.		his friend Frord Shon 129 E.75 st. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Russia	Theodosia
28	yes	her husband	no				her husband's friend as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
29	yes	by self	50	no			his uncle Arnold Rothlein 867 Hunts Point Ave. N.York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van
30	yes	by self	100	[illegible]	N.York		his friend Salvator Roman 98 5th Ave. New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	C/ple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Coulandris
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1914

at Thy

Appleton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis
Porter, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Observer" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 19 14

at Smy

SMYRNA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAZO	OLGA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	Her mother Eleni Korytsa Alb.	Mass.	Worcester
2		KRIKORIAN	VERGINE	24		f	w	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Marzevant	Her cousin Artim Pehmezian Mar-zevant Armn.	N.Y.	New-York
3		Her son KRIKORIAN	STEFAN	8		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Marzevant	His uncle as above	N.Y.	New- York
4		TAPALIAN	ZARMENOUHI	26		f	w	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Marzevant	Her uncle Artime Con/ple Turk.	Mass.	Indian Orchard
5		HARIKIAN	NOURITZA	21		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sevastia	Her cousin Agop Arikian Sevastia	Mich	Detroit
6		TERZAKIAN	AROUSIAK	21		f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Her mother Mishouki Con/ple tu.	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Her daughter TERZAKIAN	MARIE	8		f	s	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Her grandmother as above	Ill.	Chicago
8		BABATASSIS	DIMITRIOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korytsa	His mother Aggeliki Korytsa Gr.	Mass.	Worcester
	UNDER 16	AVGERINOU	DESPINA	22		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her mother Kaliopi Tenedos Gr.	Ohio.	Toledo
		Her son AVGERINOU	THEODOROS	1		m	s	baby	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	His grandmother as above	Ohio.	Toledo
11		ANTONIOU	AGATHI	21		f	s	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Turkey	Marmara	Her uncle Panagiotis Apostolou Marmara Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
12		FOTIKI	EMMY	25		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koreni	Her mother Petroula Koreni Gr.	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		VOULELI	MARIGO	50		f	w	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ixilometopo	Her sister Evanthia Dimitriou Ixilometopo Greece	Pa.	Shamokin
14		Her daughters VOULELI	ADRONIKI	26		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ixilometopo	Her aunte as above	Pa.	Shamokin
15		VOULELI	OURANIA	21		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ixilometopo	Her aunte as above	Pa.	Shamokin
16		PAPADIMITROPOULOS	IOANNIS	33		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pikerni	His mother Aggeliki Pikerni Gr.	Col.	Denver
17		MILONAS	NEOPTOLEMOS	29		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalimassia	His father in law Antonios Kre-atsas Kalimassia	Pa.	Monessen
18		His wife MILONA	ARGIRO	27		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalimassia	Her father as above	pa.	Monessen
19		KARAYIANNIS	ALEXANDROS	36		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His uncle Xenofon Antoniadis Athens Greece	N.Y.	New-York
20		His wife KARAYIANNI	ELPIS	28		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her uncle as above	N.Y.	New-York
21		ARVANITI	EFTHIMIA	16		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her father Efstratios Tenedos	Ohio.	Toledo
22		BOYTSI	MARIA	30		f	m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Stroupinon	Her mother Sofka Stroupinon	Gr.	Ohio. Springfield
	UNDER 16	Her children BOYTSI	STOYAN	14		m	s	scholar	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stroupinon	His grandmother as above	Ohio.	Springfield
	UNDER 16	BOYTSI	CHRISTOS	12		m	s	scholar	yes	boulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stroupinon	His grandmother as above	Ohio.	Springfield
		CONSTANTINIDOU	CONSTA[illegible]	22		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonica	Her father Vassilibs Salonica	N.D.	Erie
26		CHATZIKIAYIA	KIRIAKOULA	25		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alatsata	Her mother Anastassia Alatsata	Texas	N.Fort Worth
27		KATEHOU	ELISSAVET	23		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Gythion	Her father Dimitrios Panakos Gythion Gr.	R.I.	Wonsaket
28		PISHOS	APOSTOLOS	46		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vertso va	His father Nicolaos Vertsova	Mich.	Bay City
29		His wife PISHOS	PANAGOULA	25		f	m	housewife	no		no	greek	greek	Greece	Verzova	Her father in law as above	Mich.	Bay City
30		PAPAIOANNOU	ZAHARO	27		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stipsi	Her mother Lemonia Stipsi Gr.	Ohio.	Canton

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 20 February 1921, 19

148

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in addition to cash	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for with passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	25	no			Her brother in law Iraklis Mina 107 Milbury St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	T.S.or C	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
2	yes	byself	150	no			Her brother K.S.Karakassian 920 Broadway St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Marzevant
3	yes	hismother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Armenia	Marzevant
4	no	byself	40	no			Her fiancee K.Piligian 365 Nor Indian Orchard Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	T.S.or C	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Merzevant
5	no	byself	50	no			Her uncle Meguerditch Karikian 8429 Woodward Av. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	T.S.or C	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Sevastia
6	no	byself	50	no			Her husband Roupen Tertziakian 4551 South Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	T.S.or C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kessaria
7	no	hermother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Turkey	Kessaria
8	no	byself	35	yes	1909 1913	Worcester Mass.	His brother inlaw Pandi Pano 146 Albany St. Worcester Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Korytsa
9	no	byself	50	no			Her husband George Avgerinou 1605 Canton Av. Toledo Ohi.	no	durably	yes	no	no	Adm in chg of Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tenedos
10	no	hismother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Greece	Tenedos
11	yes	byself	150	no			Her brother Apostolos Antoniou 239 E.40th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Affissa
12	no	byself	40	no			Her fiancee Elias Mantzoros 707 State St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Koroni
13	no	byself	120	no			Her son Efstratios Voulelis 316 E.Independance St.Shamokin Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	Adm to Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ixilometopo
14	no	hermother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ixilometopo
15	no	hermother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ixilometopo
16	no	byself	75	yes	1909 1920	Manhat Ind.	His brother Gost.Pappas 1224 19th St. Denver Colo.	no	durably	yes	no	no	with comm. 3/8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Pikerni
17	no	byself	100	yes	1915	Boston	His father Efthimios Sotirakis 1212 Shoonmaker Av. Monessen Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalimassia
18	no	herhusband	----	as above			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalimassia
19	yes	byself	100	no			His cousin Tassos Tsalikis 25 and half Roosvelt St. NYork	yes	temporar	no	no	no	Ret	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Larissa
20	yes	herhusband	----	no			as above	yes	temporar	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Larissa
21	no	byself	45	no			Her fiancee Sam Manol 44 Superior St. Toledo Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	T.S.or C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tenedos
22	yes	byself	80	no			Her husband Anton Boytsis 22-24 N.Washington St. Spring field Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Stroupinon
23	no	hismother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown		none	Greece	Stroupinon
24	no	hismother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown		none	Greece	Stroupinon
25	no	byself	40	no			Her fiancee Nick Liberopoulos Box 67 Erie Pa.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	Ret	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Salonica
26	no	byself	45	no			Her brother in law Stave Gaglatzis 1309 Johns St. Fort Worth Tex.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Alatsata
27	no	byself	30	no			Her husband Ioannis Katsikas 564 Clinton St. Nanskaket R.I.	no	durably	yes	no	no	T.S.or C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Gythion
28	no	byself	200	yes	1895 1920	Bay City Mich.	His cousin Georgios Pailas 303 Center Av. Bay City Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vertzova
29	no	herhusband	----	as above			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vertzova
30	no	byself	30	no			Her fiancee Gost Alexakis 821 Liberty St. Canton Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	T.S.or C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Stipsi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master) (Strike out whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept 19 at Ny

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis (Surgeon), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ____, (Here whether Surgeon "duly sworn" or "examined by consular physician," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD. S.S. THEMISTOCLES

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1907

at Cuy

Smith Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3 to 10

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Stamp																	
		PETROKOTSI	OLIBIAS	38		f	m	husewife	no	45-624	no	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	Her uncle Mihayl Pano Korytsa	Mass.	Worcester
UNDER 16		Her daughter PETROKOTSI	MEROPI	5		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albania	Korytsa	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Worcester
3		BOUZIOTOU	FOTINI	24		f	m	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Domenio	Her mother in law vassiliki	Wisc.	Racine
4		KOYNI	SOFIA	44		f	m	husewife	no	5-624	no	greek	greek	Greece	Kastri	Her brother Panayiotis Zaha-rias Kastri Gr.	Mich.	Saginaw
5	UNDER 16	Her daughter KOYNI	ELENI	15		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastri	Her uncle as above	Mich.	Saginaw
6		BOYIATZI	OLGA	26		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nacoussa	Her mother Maria Nacoussa Gr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		TSIOTI	IRINI	23		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nacoussa	Her father Constantinos Nacoussa	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		PETROU	SOTIRIOS	26		m	s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastanitsa	His father Ilias Kastanitsa Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
9		YFANTOULI	MARIA	21		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nacoussa	Her father Apostolos Nacoussa	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		BARTZOKA	ELENI	19		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her sister Vassiliki Athens	Ill.	Chicago
11		DARABARA	PANOREA	26		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her father Theodoros Mitilini	N.Y.	New-York
12		CHRISSAFI	EVAGGELIA	19		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Her mother Marigo Ithaki Greece	Pa.	Latrobe
13		BOYIATZIS	ANTONIOS	37		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Nacoussa	His mother Maria Nacoussa Gr.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		TASSOPOULOS	EVAGGELOS	25		m	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkis	His mother Marigo Chalkis Gr.	Ga.	Savannah
15		KREATSA	AMALIA	20		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalimassia	Her father Antonios Kalimassia	Ohio.	Steubenville
16		GRIVA	DIMITRA	25		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koline	Her mother Panayiotta Koline	Ill.	Harrisburg
17		Her sister and brother GRIVA	EKATERINI	22		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koline	Her mother as above	Ill.	Harrisburg
18		GRIVA	NIKOLAOS	16		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koline	Her mother as above	Ill.	Karrisburg
19		MAGOURAS	PANAYIOTIS	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kiparissia	His wife Eleni Kiparissia Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
20		BELEZOU	AGGELO	56		f	w	husewife	no	4-624	no	greek	greek	Greece	Koline	Her son Constantinos Koline Gr.	Mass.	Boston
21		CHRISTOFILOU	MATINA	18		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koline	Her father Georgios Koline Gr.	Mass.	Boston
22		STERGIOU	ATHANASSIOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stili	His father Georgios Stili Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		SIKARAS	IOANNIS	32		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koline	His wife Stamata Koline Greece	Mass.	Boston
24		LAZAROU	EFTA	35		f	m	husewife	no	5-624	no	greek	greek	Greece	Armennsko	Her mother Kirateo Armensko Gr.	Mich.	Jackson
	UNDER 16	Her daughter LAZAROU	MENKA	11		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Armensko	Her grandmother as above	Mich.	Jackson
25		LAZEGAS	MINAS	45		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ano Nevolia	His cousin Grigorios Ano Nevoli-Gr.	Mich.	Jackson
	UNDER 16	His son LAZEGAS	CONSTANTINOS	11		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ano Nevolia	His uncle as above	Mich.	Jackson
26		MICAELIAN	ZARMINE	22		f	s	husewife	yes	armenian	yes	fren.pro.	armenian	Greece	Smyrna	Her father Artin Bue Dorder Smyrna Greece	Mich.	Detroit
27		SHAROKOPOU	MARIA	24		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her mother Domna Stemnitsa Gr.	Mass.	Springfield
28		MARTINI	STAVROULA	26		f	s	husewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her father Georgios Stemnitsa	Mich.	Jackson

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR.. *20 February 1921*, ..., 19

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	17 Sex. Age. If a child under 1 year, give months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether going in pursuance of a previous engagement to work for any person or company in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	$60	no			Her husband Petro Petrokotsi 107 Milbury St. Worcester Mass.	no durably	Perm admy to Husband yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
2	no	hermother	---	no			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark	brown	none	Albania	Korytsa
3	no	byself	50	yes	1914 1921	Sexton may	Her husband Aristidis Bouziotis 309 Winsconsen St. Racine Wi.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Denmark	Marstal
4	no	byself	50	no			Her son John Coemis 308 Benjamin St. Saginaw Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastri
5	no	hermother	---	no			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastri
6	no	byself	50	no			Her fiancee Rizos Chucas 4901 York Road Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naoussa
7	no	byself	50	no			Her fiancee Ptolemeos Gunguras 6200 Germantown Av. Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naoussa
8	no	byself	55	no			His cousin Peter Russetos 736-738 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastanitsa
9	no	byself	20	no			Her brother George Yiannoulis 275 7th Av. New-York	no durably	306 E 34th St NYC adm to bro yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naoussa
10	no	byself	50	no			Her uncle Gust. Georgiou 147 Webster Av. Chicago Ill.	no durably	Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
11	yes	byself	40	no			Her brother in law Nikolaos Manolakis 308 W. 37th St. New-York	no durably	Adam to Sis & bro & Sis yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitilini
12	no	byself	50	no			Her fiancee Stylianos Kattanos 216 Main St. Latrobe Pa.	no durably	Barbara Garabara 330 w 37th St NYC Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
13	no	byself	100	yes	1909 1919	N. York Sept	Her son in law Rizos Chucas 4901 York Road Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Naoussa
14	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Anastassios Tassopoulos [illegible] Ga.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chalkis
15	no	byself	50	no			Her brother Orestis Karatzas 214 Market St. Stenbenville Ohio.	no durably	Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalimassia
16	no	byself	150	no			Her brother Alex Grivas Unique Candy Co. Harrisburg Pa.	no durably	Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koline
17	no	byself	---	no			as above	no durably	Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koline
18	no	byself	---	no			as above	no durably	Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koline
19	no	byself	40	no			His cousin George Andritsakis 379 E. 26th St. Chicago Ill.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kiparissia
20	no	byself	50	no			Her son Bill, Balezos 1067 Washington St. Boston Mass.	no durably	adm to son yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koline
21	no	byself	40	no			Her uncle Gost. Christofilos 569-571 Columbus Av. Boston Mass.	no durably	Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koline
22	no	byself	50	no			His uncle Wick. Constantinou 5813 Third Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stilis
23	no	byself	50	yes	1907 1912	Boston Mass.	His cousin Gost. Christofilos 569-571 Columbus Av. Boston Mass.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Koline
24	no	byself	200	no			Her husband Anastass Lazaroff 401 Railroad St. Jackson Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Armensko
25	no	hermother	---	no			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Armensko
26	no	byself	200	yes	1907 1914	Chicago Ill.	His brother in law Anastass Lazaroff 401 R.R. St. Jackson Mich.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ano Nevoliani
27	no	hisfather	---	as above			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ano Nevoliani
28	no	byself	50	no			Her fiancee Joseph Nagarian 668 Woodawrd Av. Detroit Mich.	no durably	Ta Soc yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kassaba
29	no	byself	30	no			Her brother Pater Charokopos 65 Water St. Springfield Mass.	no durably	adm to bro yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
30	no	byself	30	no			Her fiancee Christos Tushanes Bigon Theatre Jackson Mich.	no durably	adm to fiancee yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris, Master, (State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1939
at Pier

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis
Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (Make whether European "sailing knowingly" or "employed by overseas Charterer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Shirley Monroe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES. Passengers sailing from Palermo 1 February 1921 3-8, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	FIRENZE	CONCETTA with Husband 1st cost 3-1	55		F	M	House wife	no		4-624	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe Firenze	Ohio	MARTINS
2		CALAFIORE	ANTONINA	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	6-10252-505-5/10/39- No C/A 4-624 yes	Italy	I tal.South	Sicily	ditto	Brother Stefano Calafiore	Ohio	MARTINS
3		PIRO	GIUSEPPA	27		F	M	Seamstress	no		4-624	I taly	Ital.South	Sicily	Siculiaba	Father Calogero Piro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Lo Bianco Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattulica R	Father Radesi Antonino	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
6		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	49		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Siculiana	Daughter Giuseppina Guagliardo	ILL	CHICAGO
7		[illegible]	STEFANIA	45		F	M	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	Ill	CHICAGO
8		[illegible]	ANNETTA	18		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	Ill	CHICAGO
9		CARUANA	ROSA	19		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italian	5-1466-2024/25-C 10.11.15.29 yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montalle gro	Father Caruana Francesco	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montalle gro	Father Salemi Calogero	Pa	BELFORT
11		MARSIGLIA	ROSA	80		F	W	Housewife	no		4-624	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Nephiew Tumminello Luigi	M.D.	BALTIMORE
12		TUMMINELLO	VINCENZO son	60		M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	4-624 yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle Tumminello Luigi	M.D.	BALTIMORE
13		CARNAGGIO	GIUSEPPA W	51		F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	4-624 yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Uncle Tumminello Luigi	M.D.	BALTIMORE
14		CULOTTA	ROSARIA	60		F	W	Housewife	yes		4-624	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Nephie w Culotta Giuseppe	M.D	BALTIMORE
15	ADMITTED	ESPOSITO	PIETRO ARRIVED with father	5		M	M	Labourer	yes		4-624	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle Brocato Salvatore	Mis	GREENVILLE
16	ADMITTED	DANNA	ANNUNZIATA with father	19		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	13-8271-505-2/3/42 yes	Italy	I tal.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mis	GREENVILLE
17		[illegible]	ROSA	14		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Mis	GREENVILLE
18		GIALLOMBARDO	MARIA CRISTINA	19		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	4-1624 yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother Rinaldo Serafina	Mis	SILVER
19	UNDER 16	CAPIZZI	SALVATORA	31		F	W	Housewife	yes	Illit	13-8224-505-26/10/42 yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother Centilia Salvatora	MA	HAMOND
20	UNDER 16	CIOLINO 98796/447	SANTA ch	9		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	13-4783 1/6/39 505 yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	La	HAMOND
		CIOLINO	SALVATORE ch	2		M	S	Boy	no		13-5135 6/14/39 (505)	Italy	I tal.South	Sicily	d itto	Grand Mother as above	La	HAMOND
21		BONDO	VINCENZO	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	4-624 yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelterinini	Mother Cordaro Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LA TORRE	MARIANO	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Father in law Giovanni Grisafi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		[illegible]	ROSA	41		F	M	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LA TORRE	PAOLA	18		F	S	Lady	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LA TORRE	ACCURSIA	14		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	12		M	S	Boy	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]	MARIA	8		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Ditto as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28																Ditto as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

SPATOLA Insp

35

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20. February 1921, ____, 191

152

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket paid passage through.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by himself, whether paid for by other person, or by relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	17 How much money in possession of alien, lone and fine, has paid?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No. / Years period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 100	no	adm to Son																	
2	no	Self	$ 60	no	Son Ciro Stropoli 611 Main st Martins Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosy	Gray	chest P & marked	Sicily	Bagheria
3	yes	Self	$ 100	no	Husband Stropoli Ciro 611 Main st Martins Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	$ 100	no	Husband Libertino Puccio 87 South 18th st Bayonne N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Siculiana
5	no	Self	$ 100	no	Brother Leonardo Lo Bianco 46-48 Oak t New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$600	yes	2000	Cousin Sophie Natale 357 First st Jersey city N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	Right cheech none	Sicily	Cattolica
7		Mother				Son-in-law Dr Maggio Domenico 1642 Wood st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	go	go	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Siculiana
8		ditto				Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	$ 500	no			no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$ 50	no		Brother-in-law Giovanni Co Box 81 Bellford Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Montalegre
11	no	Self	$ 50	no	Sons Carnaggio Cosimo, Stella & Antonino 536 Franklyn st Baltimore M.D.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	Chestnut	Scar on the Chee n	Sicily	Realmonte
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	Son Tumicello Salvatore 320 S Green st Baltimore M.D.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
13		Husband		no	Son as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$ 60	no	Son Samsone Vincenzo 1418 Argyle st Baltimore M.D.		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 250	yes	1910	Son Carmelo Danna 26 Poplar st Greenville Mississipi	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
16		Husband		no	15	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
17		Father		no		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	$ 150	no		Uncle Michele Renalco Silver Mississipi	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	$ 100	no		Brother in law Ambrogio Ciulino 375 Hamond La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
21		Mother		no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
22		ditto		no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	$ 200	no		Cousin Cordaro Silvestro 84 Bogard st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelterm.
24	yes	Self	$1000	yes	1903/209	Brother-in-law Orlesti Pellegrino Scranton Pa 213 I 35 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltabellotta
25		Husband		Sister		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
26		Father		Sons		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York
27		Sister		Wife		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York
28		Sister		Husband		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	U.S.A.	New York
29		ditto		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Caltabellotta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, Vassilios Hortis
Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co. Ltd OF GREECE — S/S THEMISTOCLES

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb

at Ny

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	FOUSSIANI	STAVROUL	59	✓	f.	m	housewife	no	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Stemnitsa	Her nephew Athanassios Kantzas Stemnitsa Gr.	Mich.	Gaolcha
2		DROSSOU	MARGARITA	30	✓	f.	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Syra	Her mother Kalliopi Syra Gr.	Mich.	Detroit
3		STEFANIDIS	FOKION	12	✓	m.	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alimassia	His mother Kloumou Alimassia	Pa.	Monessen
4		LEZOU	THEODORA	35	✓	f.	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	Her mother Varvara Mitropoulou Patras Greece	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	LEZOU	ARISTIDES	7	✓	m.	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	His grandmother as above	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16	LEZOU	ALEXANDRA	6	✓	f.	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	Her grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
7	UNDER 16	LEZOU	VARVARA	4	✓	f.	s	-------	no	-------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	Her grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
8	UNDER 16	LEZOU	DOROTHEA	2	✓	f.	s	-------	no	-------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	Her grandfather as above	N.Y.	New-York
9		MORAYTOU	MARIA	18	✓	f.	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ithaki	Her father Theodoros Ithaki Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
10		MARAGOS	MATHEOS	30	✓	m.	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tinos	His wife Marigoula Tinos Greece	Cal.	San. Francisco
11		His sister MARAGOU	FRAGISKA	16	✓	f.	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tinos	Her sister in law as above	Cal.	San. Francisco
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 February 1921, 19

154

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien, whether paid by any other person, or by the railway, steamship, or other transportation company)	17 How much money in possession?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—When?	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	30	no		Her son Christos Foushiani Bigon Theatre Gackion Mich.	adm to 3 yrs temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stemnitsa
2	yes	byself	100	no		Her fiancee Peter Kavaitis 212 West Forth St. Detroit Mich.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Syros
3	no	byself	50	no		His father Georgios Stefanidis 475 Schoonmaker Av. Monessen Pa.	yestemporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alimassia
4	yes	byself	100	no	July 1919	Her husband Nick.Lezos 215 W.18th St. New-York	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
5	yes	hismother		no		as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
6	yes	hermother		no		as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
7	yes	hermother		no		as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
8	yes	hermother		no		as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
9	yes	byself	50	no		Her fiancee Dimitrios Agorastis 371 3rd Av. New-York City	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ithaki
10	no	byself	150	no		His brother Nick.Maragos General Delivery S.Francisco Cal.	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tinos
11	no	herbrother		no		as above	no durably	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tinos
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [Vessel's Master], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of Oct 1921

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

1 3 1 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 3-7 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.																	
2	U. S. Cit.	GEKNAVORIAN	CHARLES	27		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN				8610 Wash		
	His wife	GERNAVORIAN	ASKEN	17		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN				450 Constantinople Emp Colby. #100412 1915/20 W.Va Clarksburg		
3	U. S. Cit.	MONIOUDIS	MIHAYL	31		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN				7949 Wash		
4	U. S. Cit.	PARASKEVAKOS	GEORGIOS	23		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN				632 ~~Court~~ Athens Emp		
	His wife	PARASKEVAKOU	ANNA	22		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN				19597 W		
5	U. S. Cit.	FRAGOS	IOANNIS	25		m	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN				637 Athens Emp		
	His wife	FRAGOU	ELENI	18		f	m					AMERICAN CITIZEN						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		Ex No 3																
11																		
12		*3. St. Watson Insp. 3/9/21																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ernoon Insp

10052

39 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20 February 1921*, ..., 19

156

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancé, and if so, what relative?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of such person's passage paid for with United States money.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to practice her or his profession.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to join a husband.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thon Coulandris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NATIONAL STEAMSHIP NAVIGATION CO. LTD. PIRAEUS S/S THEMISTOCLES

Th. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 1907

at Newyork

E P Adams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

V. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of Jul 1921

at New York

EDISON

Jimmy Lusk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	BOULOUKOU	FEVRONIA	21		f	s	housewife	yes	roumanian 31667	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Prevorokia	Her brother Nicolaos Prevoro- kia Roumania	Ont.	Hamilton	NON I
2	TRANSIT	BLANTOUS	CATHERINE	23		f	s	housewife	yes	roumanian 31667	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Stanes De- zo	Her brother Petros Stanes De- zo Roumania	Ont.	Catherine	NON IM
3	TRANSIT	KARELIDOU	MARIGO	55		f	w	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Skepasto	Her sister Sofia Skepasto Gr.	Ont.	Hamilton	NON I
4	TRANSIT	KARELIDOU Her daughters	EVDOKIA	23		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skepasto	Her aunte as above	Ont.	Hamilton	NON I
5	TRANSIT	KARELIDOU	EFTIHIA	25		f	s	housewife	yes	greek 5/0684	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skepasto	Her aunte as above	Ont.	Hamilton	NON I
6	TRANSIT	CHARAMIS	NIKOLAOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek 5/0684	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lahi	His mother Antonia Lahi Greece	Ont.	Renfrew	NON IM
7									Except 5 March 1921 Inspector Insp.										
8									March 11-25 Inspector Insp.										
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

23

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 February 1921, ..., 19

158

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the advertisement for the procurement of labor in the place from which he came. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of passage paid by corporation or other person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in a place other than the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN	1	yes	byself	20	no			Her brother John Boulbouk 366 Hugson St. Hamilton Ont.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	Spec	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Prevorokia
IGRANT ALIEN	2	yes	byself	20	no			Her brother in law Wasye Turanchi 250 [illegible] St. Catharine Ont.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	no	Spec	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Stanes [illegible] zos
IGRANT ALIEN	3	yes	byself	17	no		Visit	Her son Gavril Karelidis 80 John St. Hamilton Ont.	no	durably	yes	Spec	no	no	Ex	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skepasto
IGRANT ALIEN	4	yes	hermother	---	no			---as above---	no	durably	yes	Spec	no	no	Ex	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skepasto
IGRANT ALIEN	5	yes	hermother	---	no			---as above---	no	durably	yes	Spec	no	no	Ex	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skepasto
IGRANT ALIEN	6	yes	byself	200	no			His uncle Constantinos Paramis Box 775 Renfrew Ontario	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lahi
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct
at New York

Exam
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Vassilios Hortis
Doctor

I, ..., Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT

159

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

THE MISTOCLES

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 19 24

at New York

EXAMINED

Jimmy Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—423

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES

Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3 4 10, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIOLARIS	PAVLOS	33		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	English	greek	England	Yialousi Cyprus	His wife Eleni Yialousi Cyprus	N.Y.	New York
2		PAPADOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	16		m s	pupil	yes	yes	greek	English	greek	England	Htima Cyprus	His father Heralampon Htima Cyprus	N.Y.	New York
3		NDAKOS	IOANNIS	27		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Dgordgia	His father Nikolaos Dgordgia	Gr.	M.D. Annapolis
4		KIRKILI	STAVROULA	21		f s	housewif	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Meligala	Her uncle Panagiotis Kirkilis Meligala Gr.	Mass	Lowell
5		KOUMOUTSAKIS	DIMITRIOS	50		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Methoni	His son Ilias Methoni Gr.	Ill	Chicago Hgts
6		his wife KOUMOUTSAKI	SOFIA	27		f m	housewif	no		greek	greek	greek	Greece	Methoni	----------as above----------	Ill	Chicago Heigts
7	UNDER 16	her daugter KOUMOUTSAKI	GEORGIA	10		f s	girl	no		greek	greek	greek	Greece	Methoni	---her brother as above	Ill	Chicago Heits
8		KAVALINIS	IOANNIS	39		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	greek	greek	Greece	Iraklion	His wife Evangelia Iraklion Gr.	Pa	Allenstown
9		BROKOS	ATHANASIOS	37		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	Greek	greek	Albany	Primity	His wife Aglaia Primiti Alban.	Mass	Worcester
10		VOURIS	EVGENIOS	18		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes. Dutch	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Othon Moudania Prouss	Ohio	Warren
11		CONSTANTINOU	MARIA	27		f m	housewif	no		Italian	greek	Italy	Milassa	Asia	Her mother Pinélipi Politou Milassa M.Asie	Ohio	East Youngstn
12		her brother POLITIS	ANGELIS	17		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Milassa	----------as above----------	Ohio	East Youngstown
13		KOULIANOS	PANDELIS	21		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	Greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Maria Calymnos Ital.	Flo	Tarpon Springs
14		DIAKOSTAMATIS	ILIAS	18		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His father Panagiotis Simi It.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
15		THEODOSIOU	ILIAS	20		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His father Theodosios Cos It.	Pa.	Blairstation
16		MALIAS	MIHAIL			s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Momiki Calymnos It.	N.Y.	New York
17		FOURTOUNIS	GEORGIOS	18		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His mother Chrysokona Cos It.	Ohio	E.Youngstown
18		TRITSARIS	CONSTANTINOS	19		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His sister Hariklia Cos Italy	N.Y.	New York
19		SAROUKOS	NIKOLAOS	22		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His father Constantinos Cos It.	N.Y	New York
20		SPANOS	EMMANOUIL	35		m m	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His wife Maria Cos Italy	Pa	Blairstation
21		LAMBRAKOPOULOS	ALEXIOS	26		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Athanasios Calymnos	Ohio	E Youngstown
22		KATSIMARIDIS	NIKOLAS	19		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His mother Morfini Nisyros It.	N.Y.	New York
23		FOTIS	DIMITRIOS	25		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His father Petros Simi It.	Ohio	E. Youngstown
24		ZOULOURIS	DIMITRIOS	22		m s	worker	yes	yes	greek	yes Italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His sister Eftyhia Cos Italy	N.Y.	New York
25		ISIKOVESKI	PINIA	20		m s	worker	yes	Rus. Fr. Engl.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	His mother Anna Ekaterin. Rus.	N.Y.	New York
26		SHEHTKMAN	ALEXANDRI	18		m s	violinist	yes	Rus. Engl.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sevastopol	His mother Favia Sevastpol.	Pa	Philadelfia
27		PAVLIDIS	CONSTANTINOS	35		m s	worker	yes	Turkish	yes	Tyrk	greek	Turkey	Saframpolis	His father Theodoros Saframpolis	N.Y.	New York
28		VERMAN	HATZEKEL	17		m s	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Con/ple	His cousin Avraam Verman Grand Demer rue 12	R.I.	Providence
29		BERMAN	JACOB	19		m s	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Sevastopol	His mother Elisabeth Sevastopol	N.Y.	New York
30		KARYDIS	DIMITRIOS	16		m s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	greek	Turkey	Nikomidia	His father Athanasios Nikomid.	Md	Annapolis

10-25.26-27-5

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, ____, *19*

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	by self	$17	no			his cousin Menikon Menikon 149 Amsterdam Ave. New York c.	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Yialousi
2	yes	by self	$17	no			as above	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	England	Ftima
3	no	by self	$35	no			his couien Spiros Samaras 68 Main st. Annapolis M D.	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dgordgia
4	no	by self	$19 40	no			her brother James Kirkilis 65 Jefferson st. Lowell Mass	no durably	yes	no	no	Med Cert - Def. vision rt eye 20/70 lft eye 20/10 no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Meligala
5	no	by self	$10	9 16-19	Chicago Heights Ill		his son Nik. Koumoutsakis 223 East Fourteenth st. Chicago Ill	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	MetMoni
6	no	her husband					as above	no durably	yes	no	no	Med Cert - Abdominal tumor with pluspsigns of pregnancy 6 mos no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Methoni
7	no	her father		no			her brother as above	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Methoni
8	no	by self	$60	no			his friends Argeson Bros 623 Hamilton st. Allentown Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Iraklion
9	no	by self	$67 40	9-12-20	Worcester Mass		his brother Argyrios Prokos New Park Hotel Worcester Mass	durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Primity
10	no	by self	$85 $60	no			his cousin Nik Androttin 238 S. Main st. Warren Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Moulania
11	no	by self	$60	no			her husband Dimitrios Constantinoy 2 Eleventh st E. Youngstown Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Milasa
12	no	his sister	$33	no			Brother-in-law's Bride as above	no durably	yes	no	no	Med. Cert Valvular disease, chronic cardiac ahrit & mens etc no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Milasa
13	no	by self	$103 $50	no			his brother George Goulianos 594 P.O. Box Tarpon Springs Fla.	no durably	es	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
14	no	by self	$45 $40	no			his uncle Mike Katris 516 Main st. Martins Ferry Ohio	durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
15	no	by self	$28 $40	no			his cousin John Ilias 231 P.O. Box Blair Station Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
							his friend John Costas																	
17	no	by self	$60 $60	no			His uncle James Kremidas 280 P.O. Box E. Youngstown Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
18	yes	by self	$50 $60	no			his cousin Demos Chryssos 313 West 39th st New York c.	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
19	yes	by self	$50 $40	no			his cousin Demosthenis Panagiotou 614 8th ave. New York c.	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
20	no	by self	$96 $50	no			his cousin Ilias Casaras P.O. Box Blair Station Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
21	no	by self	$125 $40	3 Yr-ic	N. York		His cousin Nik. Monokandylos 164 P.O. Box E. Youngstown Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
22	Wdr	by self	$40	no			his uncle John Katsimaridis 61 8th Ave New York city	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kissyros
23	no	by self	$13 $45	no			his cousin Constantin Zahariou 51 P.O. Box E. Youngstown Ohio	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
24	yes	by self	$40	no			his cousin Dimos Chrisos 313 W. 39 st. New York	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
25	Rel	by self	$25	no			his friend Maxime Lampolski 163 Suffolk st. N. York	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ekaterinislav
26	no	by self	$10	no			his uncle Rais Zucher 514 4th st Philadelphia Pa.	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sevastopolis
27	yes	by self	$40	no			his cousin Nick. Papas 96 Allen st. Room 16 N. York c.	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Saframpolis
28	no	by self	$60	no			his uncle Harris Verman 123 Fountain st. Providence R.I.	durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sevastopolis
29	yes	by self	$40	no			his uncle Samouel Gousano 25 Bway st New York	no durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sevastopol
30	no	by self	$42 $40	no			His brother Apostolos Carydis 200-202 Main st Annapolis	Maryland durably	yes	no	no	Spec X no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Nikomidia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Jet 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative: If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hordis (Name), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

B. Hordis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FOUNTAS	GEORGE	37		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pavlia	His wife Margo Pavlia Greece	N Y	New-York
2		AGATHOKLIS	NICOLAOS	26		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonique	His father Lazaron Salonique	N Y	Buffalo
3		PAPATRIFONOS	EFTHIMIOS	27		m	s	tailor	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His brother Andreas Egion	N Y	Buffalo
4		KAKLOUDIS	IOANNIS	29		m	m	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His father Stavros Samos	Ohio	Cleveland
5		EGGLEZOS	PANAGIOTIS	25		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leonidio	His father Emmanouil Leonidi	Utah	Salt Lake Cty
6		SIMOS	ANASTASIOS	40		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His cousin Panag. Somon Athens	R J	Providence
7		SIMOS	CHRISOULA	45		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above ----------	R J	Providence
8		SIMOS	KOULA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	----------as above ----------	R J	Providence
9		KOKINOU	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	w	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Drachmanio	Her sister in law E.Kokinou	N H	Manchester
10		MYCOMAOU	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	labo iuras	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mroukovo	His wife Zoin Mroukovo Greece	Pa	Ford City
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	laborius	yes	Boulgar	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dragousa	His wife Christinin Dragousa	Mich	Detroit
12		TSOCRI	MICHEL	[illegible]		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His father George Samos Gre.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		MAZARAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	25		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argostoli	His brother Spiron Argostoli	Ill	Chicago
14		NTLEMIS	ANDREAS	[illegible]		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Vassilikin Argos	Ind	Huntington
15		LIMBOUSIS	MICHEL	31		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father George Chios Greece	N Y	New-York
16		LIMBOUSI	CHARIKLIA	27		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	----------as above ----------	N Y	New-York
17		MALIGOUDIS	GEORGE	33		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Githio	His wife Kalioppin Githio Gr	N Y	Brooklyn
18		ZOUROUDIS	GEORGE	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Simi	His mother Vassilin Simi Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
19		IKONOMOU	IOANNIS	22		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His father George Kalymnos	Flor	Tarpon Sprin
20		KORDISTOS	NICOLAOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Kos	His mother Marian Kos Italy	Pa	Blair Station
21		PEROS	THEOFILOS	45		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife Kalioppin Kalymnos	Ind	Garry
22		RAPANOS	NICOLAOS	19		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Kos	His father Dimitrion Kos	N Y	New-York
23		TOUNTA	MOSCHOUNTI	27		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	Italien	greek	Italy	Patmos	Her mother Evdokian Patmos It.	Pa	Burgesttsown
24	UNDER 16	TOUNTA	EVDOKIA	7		f	s	----------	no	Under 16	no	Italien	greek	Italy	Patmos	----------as above --------	Pa	Burgesttsown
25	UNDER 16	TOUNTA	DEMETRE	5		m	s	----------	no	----------	no	Italien	greek	Italy	Patmos	----------as above --------	Pa	Burgesttsown
26	UNDER 16	TOUNTA	MIHAYL	4		m	s	----------	no	----------	no	italien	greek	Italy	Patmos	----------as above --------	pa.	burgesttsown
27		PLITHOS	NIKOLAOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Nissyros	His mother Athanassia Nissyros	N.Y.	New-York
28		MILAS	DIMITRIOS	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Nicolaos Calymnos	Ohio.	E. Youngstown
29		PITAS	ATHANASSIOS	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His father Eleftherios Cos	W.V.	Clarksbur
30		ZOUROUDIS	FILIPPOS	42		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Simi	His wife Irini Simi Italy	Ohio.	E. Youngstown

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 February 1921, ..., 19

162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ready final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	50	yes	1902 Boston 1908 Mass.	His nephew John Galanopoulos 44 Delancy St. New-York	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pavlia
2	no	byself	25	no		His cousin James Xenakis 342 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.	no durably yes no none	Specially ex.			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
3	no	byself	25	no		His cousin James Xenakis 342 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.	no durably yes no none	Med. Cert. Valvular dis. chronic Cardiac			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Egion
4	no	byself	40	yes	1910 Cleveland Ohio.	His brother Vassilios Kakloudis 4101 Peyne Av. Cleveland Ohio.	yes temporal	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Platanos
5	no	byself	18	no		His brother Mike Eglazos 525 W. 2nd S. St. Salt Lake City Utah	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sanounakeyka
6	no	byself	8	no		His nephew Costas Cleryed 22 James St. Providence R.I.	no durably yes no none	Spec. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7	no	herhusband	--no			as above	no durably yes no none				no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
8	no	herfather	--no			as above	no durably yes no none				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		Her son in law Vassilios Labanaris 139 Maple St. Somerset Pa.	no durably yes no none				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Drachamanion
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	yes	1917 Ford City Pa.	His cousin Elias Lazar 621 5th Av. Ford City Pa.	no durably yes no none				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Boukovon
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	yes	1914 Mich.	His Uncle Christos Tanas [illegible] Detroit Mich.	no durably yes no none				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dragoussa
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	no		His brother Adam Theogris 822 Bolivar Rd Cleveland Oh.	yes temporar	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	none	Greece	Karlovassi
13	no	byself	50	no		His friend Nickolaos Michelouras 15 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no durably yes no none	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argostolion
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no		His brother James Doufexis 17 E. Market St. Huntington	no durably yes no none	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argos
15	yes	byself	50	yes	1910 N. York	His cousin Antonios Lirakis 672 3rd Av. East New-York	no durably yes no none	from Turkey 3/07			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
16	yes	herhusband	----as above			----as above----	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
17	no	byself	40	no		His cousin James Varakakou 711 Flatbush Av. BrooklynNY.	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mavrovounion
18	no	byself	20	no		His uncle Fotis Zouroudis Box 51 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	3338 Wilson Ave from Turkey 3/07			no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
19	no	byself	30	no		His cousin George Goulianos Box 594 Tarpon Spring Fla.	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
20	no	byself	35	no		His father Xanolis Xordistos Box 251 Blair Station Pa.	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
21	no	byself	35	no		His friend Mike Makrilos Box 329 Gary Indianna	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
22	yes	byself	40	no		His cousin Emmanouyl Vinias 269 West 29th St. New-York	no durably yes no none	from Turkey 3/07			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
23	no	byself	20	yes	1919 townPa.	Her husband Vassilios Tountas Box 301 Burgettstown Pa.	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Patmos
24	no	hermother	----as above			----as above----	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	BurgettownPa
25	no	hismother	----as above			----as above----	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	BurgettownPa
26	no	hismother	----as above			----as above----	no durably yes no none	S. X			no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	BurgettownPa
27	yes	byself	30	no		His father Georgios Prithos 614 6th Av. New-York	no durably yes no none	Spec. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nissyros
28	no	byself	45	no		His cousin Nick. Monokandilos Box 164 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	from Serbia 1532 Adam St,			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
29	no	byself	50	no		His brother John Pettas Box 193 Clarksburg W.V.	no durably yes no none	Spec. X			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cos
30	no	byself	30	no		His brother Fotis Zouroudis Box 51 East Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes no none	3338 Wilson Ave,			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—419

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jul 1914
at New York

Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Pavlou Bodor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

163

B. Hartis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1921

at New York

Harris

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERGETIS	SPIROS (7642)	26	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tropea	his father Constantinos Tropea Gr.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	OMITTED	KALAPOTHARAKOS	GRIGORIOS	42	✓	m	m	Laborer	✓	greek	✓	greek	greek	Greece	Charouda	his wife Sigpirana Charouda	Gr. Mass.	Boston
3	OMITTED	His daughter KALAPOTHARAKOU	XANTHOULA	19	✓	f	s	housewife	no	----------	no	greek	greece	greece	charouda	Her mother as above	Mass.	Boston
4		TSARAKLIS	GRIGORIOS	26	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	greece	Chalkis	His father Ioannis Tsaraklis	Chalkis Gr. Annap.	Maryland
5		GLIOPOULOU	GEORGIA	40	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Logga	Her sister in law Papayiotiga	Logga Greece Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Her childrens GLIOPOULOU	EVGENIA	14	✓	f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Logga	Her aunte as above	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	GLIOPOULOU	FOTIOS	12	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Logga	His aunte as above	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	GLIOPOULOU	KIKI	5	✓	f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Logga	His aunte as above	Ill.	Chicago
9		LABRAKIS	ANDREAS	26	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikalla	His mother Maria Trikalla Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
10		IOANNOU	ELIAS	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Boukovon	His wife Eleni Boukovon Gr.	N.Y.	Jamestown
11		MANOLAKOS	Ioannis	28	✓	m	m	Laborer	✓	greek	✓	greek	greek	Greece	Gythion	His wife Chartiki Gythion Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
12		GOURLIS	ANTONIOS (7961)	22	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kriti	His mother Stamatia Kriti Gr.	Mass.	Woburn
13		PANTELEAKIS	DIMITRIOS	26	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	His related Antonia Levetsova	N.Y.	New-York
14		GERIOTOU	XOSMAS	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Valousia	His brother Eleni Valousia Gr.	Pa.	Johnsburg
15	IN TRANSIT	SKONTRAS	DIMITRIOS	38	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Klima	His brother Andreas Klima Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
16	DEPORTED	FATAOUDA	ATHINA	28	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her father Mihayl Chios Greece	Pa.	Carnagie
17		VLESSIS	NIKOLAOS (7850)	26	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karlovassi	His mother Margarita Karlovassi	N.Y.	New-York
18		SKAMAGAS	GEORGIOS (7851)	36	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Krini	His brother Dimitrios Krini Gr.	Pa.	Undergrift
19		IOANNOU	PAULOS	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Boukovon	His father Ioannis Boukovon	N.Y.	Rochester
20		CHOULIS	GRIGORIOS	30	✓	m	m	Laborer	✓	greek	✓	greek	greek	Greece	Lavrion	His wife Garoufalia Lavrion	N.J.	Newark
21		VOYIATZOGLOU	CONSTANTINOS	27	✓	m	s	Clerk	✓	greek	✓	greek	greek	Greece	Manolates	His father Emmanouyl Manolatos	Ohio.	Warren
22		GATZANI	POTHITI	20	✓	f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	Her father Vassilios Athens	N.Y.	New-York
23		GARDIAKOS	AGGELIS	38	✓	m	m	Laborer	✓	greek	✓	greek	greek	Greece	Ibrahim	His wife Zaharoula Ibrahim Gr.	Mass.	Boston
24		KOTAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	20	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karlovassi	His mother Ourania Karlovassi	N.Y.	New-York
25		BOUSBOURAS	ANDREAS	26	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Renessi	His wife Panayiotta Renessi	N.Y.	Auburn
26		SPIRTOS	IAKOVOS (7838)	21	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His mother Niki Calymnos Italy	N.Y.	New-York
27		LABRAKOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	30	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Theodora Calymnos It.	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
28		TILIAKOS	IOANNIS	18	✓	m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Emmanouyl Calymnos	Fla.	Tarpon Spring
29		KONTOPAS	MIHELIS	50	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Maria Calymnos Ital.	N.Y.	New-York
30		MASTORIDIS	NIKOLAOS	26	✓	m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Maria Calymnos Italy.	Ohio.	E.Youngstown

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20 February 1921*, ——, *19* 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is the person a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy?	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	30	yes	1910 1915	Milwaukee Wis.	His brother Georgios Vergetis 626 State St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tropea
2	no	byself	40	yes	1908 1907	Boston Mass.	His brother Bill Palapoularakos 74 Sumer St. E.Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Charouda
3	no	herfather	60			as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Charouda
4	no	byself	40	no			His brother Vassilis Tsaraklis 224 Main St. Annapolis Mary's	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chalkis
5	no	byself	50	no			Her husband Eliopoulos 770 W.Harison St.Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
6	no	hermother	80	no		as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
7	no	hismother	80	no		as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
8	no	hermother	80	no		as above	as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
9	yes	byself	25	no			His cousin Constantinos Liapis 667 8th Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikalla
10	no	byself	45	yes	1919	Ile NY.	His friend Jean Dimo Box 121 Jamesville N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Boukovon
11	yes	byself	28	yes	1907	N.York	His brother Charles Manolakos 325 E.52 St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	poliarava
12	no	byself	53	yes	July 1911		His brother Kiriakos Gourlis 496 Main St. Woburn Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kriki
13	yes	byself	40	no			His brother Thomas Pantelakis 24 Madison St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Levetsova
14	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Bozik Costas Box 778 Johnsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Velousaia
15 IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	byself	20	yes	1903 1907	N.York	His friend Anastassios Dimitriou 1 and half Washington St.N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Klima
16	no	byself	40	no			Her husband Constantinos Kataoudas 205 Broadway St. Carneyia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
17	no	byself	40	no			His related Constant.Spiridonidis 645 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Leka
18	no	byself	35	no			His brothers Skamagas Pros(Nikolaos) 139 Columbia Av.Vanderbrift Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Krini
19	no	byself	40	no			His brother Velian Ioannou 250 W.Clinton Av. Rochester N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Boukovon
20	no	byself	30	no			His cousin A. Rekas 271 Plane St. Newark N.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Monemvassia
21	no	byself	40	no			His brother Stamatios Vogiatzoglou (17 S.Pine St) 17 Pain St. Waren Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Manolates
22	yes	byself	30	no			His related Evaggelos Potaitis 397 6th S. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Siatista
23	no	byself	40	no			His related James Palayos 128 Salam St. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ibrahim
24	yes	byself	45	no			His father Stamatios Kotakis 51-53 Cherry St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Carlovassi
25	no	byself	40	no			His related Ioannis Gouvras 6½ State Street. Auburn N.Y. 6½ and half State St. Auburn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Renessi
26	yes	byself	50	no			His cousin John Mavros 11 St.Luke S.Place New- York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	11	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
27	no	byself	40	yes	1907 Feb 1918	E.Youngstown Oh.	His cousin Nik. Monokandilos Mold Box 164 E.Youngstown Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
28	no	byself	70	no			His cousin Nick. Peronis Box 434 Tarpons Spring Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
29	yes	byself	60	yes	1911 1920	Ohio.	His related George Mereclis General Delivery N.New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
30	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Sotirios Mastoridis Box 51 E.Youngstown Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi

32-12 Wilson avd.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)), of the THEMISTOCLES., from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jul 1921
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horus Dester, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Jenning Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHRONEOS VASSILIOS		27		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Avlonari	His father Nicolaon Avlonari	Mass	Boston
2		TASOPOULOS EVAGGELOS		[illegible]		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalkis	His father George Chalkis	Sav.	Georgia
3		KAPETANOU MICHEL		24		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His grand Father Giovanitis	N Y	New-York
4		TSOUNIS IRAKLIS		45		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Merkada	His wife Giannoulan Merlada	Virg	Newport
5		TSOVOLAS CONSTANTINOS		25		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	His father Ioannin Kozani Gr	Mass	New Bedford
6		SCHINAS EMMANOUIL		34		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitulini	His father Paraschon Mitilini	N H	Dover
7		TZOUTIS CHRISTOS		21		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ioannina	His wife Elenin Ioannina Gr	N J	Atlantic Cy
8		MICHALAS STAMATIOS		23		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Krini	Hisfather Kiriakon Krini Gr.	Pa	Vanderpreft
9		CHADZIGEORGIOU STAMATIOS		21		m	s	laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His mother Marigo Samos	W Va	Short Creek
10		SDROULI EUGENIA		43		f	w	housew	[illegible]	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koritsa	Her cousin Elena Andoniou	N J	Gamestown
11		LAZARIDES ADAM		31		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Piraeus	His father Efthimion Piraeus	N Y	New-York
12		NICOLAOU IOANNIS		31		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mpoukova	His wife Panin Mpoukova Gr	Pa	Ford City
13		MAKRIS IOANNIS		26		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Menedes	His father Nisolaon Menedes	Ohio	Youngstown
14		THOMAKOS ILIAS		26		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Levetsova	His father Anastasion Levetsova	New-York	
15		GRAVANIS LAMBROS		28		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Doris	His wife Irinin Doris	Greec.	Mass Springfield
16		CHIONAS STILIANOS		26		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Alexandros Chios	N Y	New-York
17		BAGHERIS THEODOROS		26		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Tropea	His father Vassilion Tropea	Mich	Detroit
18		KARADIMITROPOULOS ACHILEFS		34		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ziambali	His wife Evaggelia Ziambali	W Va	Hinton
19		PALIGIANNIS EVAGGELOS		29		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikala	His wife Olimbias Trikala	W Va	Hinton
20		KOLILEKAS DEMETRE		24		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Egion	His father Andrean Egion	N Y	New-York
21		STAMATIOU DEMETRE		48		m	m	merchandy	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Samos	His wife Stasia Samos Greece	Ala	Mobile
22		DELANIS SOKRATIS		37		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Aggelikin Chios Gr	N Y	New-York
23		EGGLEZOS CHRISTOS		24		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Leonidio	His mother Stavroula Leonidio	Conn	Bridgeport
24		MASTORIDES MICHEL		39		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Simi	His wife Ekaterinin Simi	Ohio	Youngstown
25		THEODOROU THEODOROS		40		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalymnos	His wife Marian Kalymnos It.	Ohio	Youngstown
26		METAXOTOS IOANNIS		19		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Kos	His father Zacharian Kos	N J	New-York
27		PERONIS PANTELIS		28		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	H wife Nomiki Kalymnos	Flor	Tarpon
28		PAPAGGIANIS THEODOSIOS		45		m	m	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Kos	His wife Efthichian Kos	N Y	New-York
29		PAPAGGIANNIS IOANNIS		16		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Kos	----------As above ----------	N Y	New-York
30		KIRANIS SKEVOFILAKAS		27		m	s	laborius	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His mother Marian Kalymnos	Ohio	Youngstown

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 Febrewery 1921, ..., 19 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether in addition to the amount in his possession he has the amount required by law.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	50	no			His cousin Palis Chrangos 25 Kweelan st. Boston Mass	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown		none	Greece	Avlonari
2	~~no~~	~~by self~~	~~100~~	~~no~~			~~His uncle A.Tassopoulos 104-106 WestBroad st Savanna Ga.~~	~~no~~	~~durably yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Halkis~~
3	yes	by self	30	no			his friendAlexander Themelis 210 Fifth Ave New York	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
4	no	by self	30	yes	907-10	Virginia.	his brother Ioannis Tsounis New York Hotel 2710 Washington Ave Newport News Virginia	yes 8 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mercada
5	no	by self	100	no			his cousin Markon Alexion 746 Purchase st. New Bedford Mass	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kozani
6	no	by self	50	no			his brothe Anast.Lambrinos 13 Main st. Dover N.H.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mytilinis
7	no	by self	50	no			his brother Peter Tsoutis 1521 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic c.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Castanika
8	no	by self	24	no			his brother John Mihalas 139 Columbus ave. Vandregro st. Pa.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Krini
9	no	by self	40	no			his father John Hadgi Georgiou or Liarou 542 P.O.Box Short Creek W.Va.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karlovasi
10	no	by self	40	no			his bride Thomas Constantin 131 Stelle st. Jamestown N.J.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Albany	Koritsa
11	yes	by self	20	no			his brother Christon Lazaridin 241 E. 42 st. New York	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Rilla
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~by self~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~913-19~~	~~Youngst. Ohio~~	~~his cousins Lazaroff Bros 13 S. Watt st. Youngstown Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~durably yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Moubcha~~
13	no	by self	60	no	913-19	Youngst. Ohio	his cousin Efthymios Pougsakis 13 S. Watt st. Youngstown Ohio	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Menades
14	yes	by self	38	no			his cousin Thomas Pandelakis 24 Madison st. New York c.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Lebetsova
15	no	by self	70	yes	914-19	Springf. Mass	his friend Peter Gaveran 585 Main st. Springfield Mass	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Krokylion
16	yes	by self	40	no			his brother Bill Chionas 315 W. 26 st New York c.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
17	no	by self	60	no			his brother George Mavrieris 3036 Hastings st. Detroit Mich.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tropia
18	no	by self	30	no			his nephew Milton Tassos Busy bee Restaurant Hinton W.Va.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ziampeli
19	no	by self	36	no			his brother Miltontassos ----------as above--------	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sempali
20	yes	by self	33	no			His uncle Mike Sotiropoulos 1 Doyers st. New York	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Soulima
21	no	by self	40	no	912-19	Mobil Ala.	his cousin Cost. Hadji Nikolaou 182 D.Ave Mobil Ala.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Skouretika
22	yes	by self	40	yes	907-20	N.York	his related John Coutsaftis 104 6 Ave New York	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chios
23	no	by self	40	no			his brother George Eglezos 1246 Main st. Bridgeport Conn	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Sahoumakeika
24	no	by self	23	no	914-20	Youngstown Ohio	his brother Sotirios Mastoridis 51 P.O.Box E.Youngstown Ohio	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Simi
25	no	by self	40	no	917-19	N.York	his friend Cost Astranis 21 S Watt st Youngstown Ohio	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
26	yes	by self	40	no			his cousin John Chrysohoon 257 W. 39 st. New York c.	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Cos
27	no	by self	100	yes	906-20	Tarponspr. Flor.	his brother Nikolas Peronis 424 P.O.Box Tarponsprin.Flor.	durably yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
28	yes	by self	160	yes	905-06	N.York	his cousin Em.Vinias 265 West 39th st. New York	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	no	none	Italy	Cos
29	no	his father	160	no			----------his related --------as above	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Cos
30	no	by self	50	no			his uncle Nikitas Yialouris 280 P.O.Box E.Youngstown Ohio	no	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hörtis, Officer, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (Strike out words not applicable), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct 19

at New York

E K Hall

Inspector Immig Serv

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 837. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOUSKAS	CONSTANTINOS	47		m	m	baker	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	N.Epire	KaloCarandji	His wife Alexandra KaloCarandji	Mass	Salem
2		MONIOUDI	EFIGENIA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	5-6673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His father Pandelis Chios Gr.	N.Y.	New York
3		AFENDIS	ATHANASIOS	24		m	m	worker	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alimasiva Chiou	His wife Eleni Chios Gr.	N.Y.	New York
4		MBOUKOUVALAS	EMMANOUIL	24		m	s	baker	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ermioni	His father Dimitrios Ermioni	Gr.	Union Hill
5		SARANTARGYRIOU	CHRISTINA	23		f	m	housewif	no	9-36461-41-5673 greek	No/A	greek	greek	Greece	Loulebourgas	Her mother Despina Apostolou Loulebourgas Gr.	Pa	Bethlem
6		MILKON her sister-in-law	STRATIGOU	55		f	W	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	Her brother Apostolos Mytilini	N.J.	Jersey City
7		MILKOU	DIMITRIA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	5-673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mytilini	----------as above----------	N.J.	Jersey
8		POLITOU	MARIANTHI	40		f	w	housewif	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Ekaterini	Her daugter Evangelia Madioudaki	Conn	W.Britain
9		PSOMOSTITHI	ZAMBELA	30		f	m	housewif	yes	5-673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	Her mother Irini Chios Gr.	Del.	Wilmington
10	UNDER 16	her daughter PSOMOSTITHI	MEROPI	12		f	s	pupil	yes	8-234659 greek	No/A (505)	greek	greek	Greece	Kardamila	her grandmother--as above	Del	Wilmington
11		SIGNEOU	EVDIAKI	25		f	s	housewif	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mistigna	Her father Kleanthis Mistigna	Gr.	N.Y. New York
12		DIMOUS	DIMITRIOS	28		m	m	worker	yes	5-673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ahladi	His wife Eleni Ahladi Gr.	Ohio	Canton
13		MBILIOUROS	IRAKLIS	24		m	s	worker	yes	2-231668 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vanista	His father Evangelos Vanista Gr.	Mass	Fitsburg
14		KARIYIANNIS	CONSTANTINOS	44		m	m	worker	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vangou	His wife Hariklia Vangou Gr.	Ohio	Cleveland
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skobelos	His mother Stavroula Skopelos	Gr.	Ill E.Moline
15		LEMANIS	ANTONIOS	50		m	m	worker	yes	5-673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vrontado	His wife Irini Vrontado Gr.	Ala.	Fairfield
16		ASVESTA her son	CHRYSANTHI	33		f	m	housewif	no?			greek	greek	Greece	PaleaFokea	Her father Parashon Patson Palea Fokea Lesvos Gr.	W.Va.	Weirton
17	UNDER 16	ASVESTAS	EMMANOUIL	8		m	s	boy	no			greek	greek	Greece	Palea Fokea	His grandfather-----as above	W.Va.	Weirton
18	UNDER 16	his sister ASVESTA	GEORGIA	5		f	s	girl	no			greek	greek	Greece	Palea Fokea	----------as above----------	W.Va.	Weirton
19		APOSTOLOPOULOS	GRIGORIOS	31		m	s	worker	yes	1-240967 9-12-35 5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kourtali	His brother Panagiotis Kourtali	Gr.	Mass Boston
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Dragasia	His wife Thomiani Dragasia	Gr.	N.Y. New York
22		DIMITRIS	FOTIS	32		m	m	worker	yes	5-673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Garanija	His wife Katerina GaranijaGr.	Ill	Chicago
23		DIONELIS	EVSTRATIOS	23		m	s	worker	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Avlonari	His mother Sevasti Avlonari Gr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		MAVALOU	ALEFANTA	58		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Rahi	Her son Constantinos Rahi Gr.	Boyer	New Jersey
[illegible]		[illegible]	ILIAS	[illegible]		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Halikiki	Skopelos	His father Panagiotis Skopelos	Gr.	N.Y. New York
26		MBEMBEZAS	NIKOLAOS	27		m	s	worker	yes	4-26837-5-673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Halkis	His father Ioannis Halkis Gr.	Maryland	Annapolis
27		SARANTIS	DAMIANOS	32		m	m	worker	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Maria Chios Gr.	N.Y.	New York
28		KOUTSOUBAIS	ANTONIOS	32		m	s	worker	yes	5-673 greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His father Georgios Calymnos	It.	Chio E.Youngst
29		VAVLAS	EMMANOUIL	20		m	s	worker	yes	5-4673 greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Stefanos Calymnos Gr.	Chio	E.Youngst
30		SEHINDELAN	GESALA	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Germ. Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	German Roumany	Mbukovina		Her father Isidor Mbukovina	Roumani	N.Y. New York

E.I. #6-20 Lewis A. Marsh 3/7/21

#11-12-17-18-19-28 Lewis A. Marsh 3/4/21 #6 Lewis A. Marsh 3/11/21

#20 Lewis A. Marsh 3/9/21

#11 Italian Imp. 5/12/21

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20. February 1921*, ..., 19

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to a ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 If in possession of $50 and less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether from his own free will.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether any of the money is furnished by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any of the foregoing excluding classes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by self	17	no	1909	Friend	Emarad Vassilios Katsis 130 Boston st Salem Mass	yes	temporar	no	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	N.Epire	Kalogoratsi
2	no	by self	50	no			Stricken from list by Board of Special Inquiry 3-21-21 and deported to Italy per S.S. Nicola Spadaro sailing from N.Y. 3-26-21																		
3	yes	by self	39	no			his cousin Panagiotis Varvarigos 464 Third Ave. New York N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
4	no	by self	32	no			his brother Silvestros Mboukouvalas 325 Cherry st. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	Med. Cert.	no	no	no	Spec 4	Gonococcus infection of urethra a									
5	no	by self	18	no			her husband Sarantis Sarantargyriou 1823 E. third st. Bethlem Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ermioni
6	no	by self	40	no			her son Costas Milkon 377 Henderson st. Jersey City	no	durably	yes	no	Dr Cert.	Senility which may												
7	no	her mother	----	no			her brother---------as above	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
8	no	by self	20	no			Brother Peter Karamleas 119 North st. New Britain Conn	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mytilini
9	no	by self	43	yes	1917	1918	her husband Nikolas Psomostithis 101 Poplar st. Wilmington Del.	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ag. Ekateri
10	no	her mother	----	no			her father---------as above	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamal
11	yes	by self	15	no			her brigro m Tamas Kamelas 315 W. 35 st. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kardamal
12	no	by self	80	yes	1908	1913	his uncle Const. Miras 600 Cherry st Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mistigna
13	no	by self	50	no			his uncke Timoleon Mbilicuros 1343 W. Main st. Fitsburg Mass	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ahladi
14	no	by self	46	yes	1900	1911	his cousin Cost Siambrakos 132 Park Building Cleveland Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vanista
15	no	by self	60				his cousin Winl Stoponlon 1200 S. 4th st Milwaukee Wis	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vangou
16	no	Friend	33	yes	1919		his friend Mike Kallioundis 4604 Cary Ave. Fairfield Ala.	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Halkidos	Skopelos
17	no	by self	19	no			her husband Kosmas Asvestas 770 P.O. Box Weirton W.Va.	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vrontado
18	no	his mother	----	no			his father---------as above	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	PaleaFoka
19	no	her mother	----	no			---------as above---------	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	PaleaFoka
20	no	by self	40	no			his uncle Athan. Stavropoulos 32 A North st. Boston Mass	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	PaleaFoka
21	yes	by self	40	1917	1917		his friend Vassilios Stefanoff 58 Bay st New York	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xeuttali
22	no	by self	20	9 months			his cousin Periklis Antonopoulos 1060 W. 12 st. Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dragosia
23	yes	by self	21	no			his cousin Const. Mihas 1266-68 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Garandja
24	no	by self	26	no			her son John Kavalos 13 Darkerson st. New Jersey	Over 2				Dr Cert. Immature cataracts; senility which may off.													
25	[illegible]		45	no			his uncle George Tousson 177 E. 7th st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Halkis	Skopelos
26	no	by self	35	no			his cousin Vasil Tsaraklis 224 Main st. Annapolis Maryland	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Halkis
27	yes	by self	15	no			his cousin Antonios Sarantis 190 West End Ave New York c.	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chios
28	no	by self	60	no			his cousin Nikitas Cialouris 280 P.O. Box E. youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
29	no	by self	40	no			his brother Nick Vaylan 1122 P.O. Box E. Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
30	yes	Uncle	10	no			his uncle Joseph Tsiken Ellis Kansas R.F.D. 2 New York	no	durably	yes	no	Spec 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Mboukovin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C Jaoulaoundris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1921
at New York

E P A 1 1920
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Horatis Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

B. Horatis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1910

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the list

S.S. THESTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10 , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KAZANDJIAN	OHANNES	30		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Harpout	His nephew M.Carabetian Harpout	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		BOYADJIAN	GARABET	21		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Harpout	His uncle K.Boyadjian Harpout	Cal.	Fresno
3		BOYADJIAN	KRIKOR	18		m	s	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Harpout	His uncle as above	Cal.	Fresno
4		MOURADIAN	EGNIA	16		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Van	His cousin M. Mouradian Van	Mich.	Detroit
5		MOURADIAN	HAROUTINE	17		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	van	Nobody	Mass.	Milford
6		DERTADIAN	VARTAN	48		m	m	workman	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Lokas	Nobody	N.Y.	Utica
7		DERTADIAN	ARMENAHI	40		f	m	housewife	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Lokas	Nobody	N.Y.	Utica
8		DERTADIAN	ELIZA	16		f	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Lokas	Nobody	N.Y.	Utica
9	UNDER 16	DERTADIAN	ELBUSSE	14		f	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Lokas	Nobody	N.Y.	Utica
10		TACHKOFF	ILIA	28		m	s	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Boulgaria	Sofia	His cousin Christos Tsolitsoff Sofia Boulg.	N.Y.	New-York
11		KOUSITASSEFF	PIERRE	26		m	s	workman	yes	boulgarian	yes	boulgarian	boulgarian	Boulgaria	Sofia	His father Georgios Sofia Boul.	Ohio.	S.Dayton
12		FLITZANIS	NIKOLAOS	40		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Fourni	His wife Kontilio Fourni Gr.	Md.	Baltimore
13	DEPORTED	KITSALIS	GEORGIOS	47		m	m	workman	no	----------	no	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	His brother Gerassimos Patras	N.H.	Nashua
14	UNDER 16	KITSALIS	SPIRIDOULA	15		f	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	Her uncle as above	N.H.	Nashua
15	UNDER 16	KITSALIS	AGGELIS	12		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	Her uncle as above	N.H.	Nashua
16	UNDER 16	KITSALIS	ANDREAS	11		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Patras	His uncle as above	N.H.	Nashua
17		ANTONIOU	NIKOLAOS	26		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argirta	His father Georgios Argirta Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
18		TOMARAS	PANAYIOTIS	14		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Akrata	His mother Maria Akrata Greece	Ohio.	Canton
19		ELEFTERIADIS	CHRISTOS	17		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Dardanells	His mother Katina Dardanells	Mich.	Detroit
20		TRIKOPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	25		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karditsa	His father Sotirios Karditsa	Md.	Anapolis
21		DIMITRAKAKIS	IOANNIS	20		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Aloupohori	His mother Haydo Aloupohori Gr.	Ill.	Chicago
22		LANTZOUIS	VRASSIDAS	15		m	s	scholar	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Meligala	His father Athanassios Meligala	N.Y.	New-York
23		PANAYIOTOU	CHRISSANTHI	20		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mitilini	Her father Ioannis Mitilini	N.Y.	Jersey City
24		CHRISTOU	ZAHARO	17		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Canohora	Nobody	Cal.	Berkeley
25		ZACHARIA	CONSTANTINE	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Dardanells	His sister Katina Dardanells	Mich.	Detroit
26		MELAS	EMMANOUYL	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Ioannis Calymnos	Ohio.	E.Youngstown
27		MASTRODIMITRIOU	IOANNIS	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His mother Stamatoula Cos It.	N.Y.	New-York
28		STAVRIS	ANTONIOS	26		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	italian	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His wife Kalliopi Calymnos It.	Ohio.	East Liverpool
29	UNDER 16	PARSEGHIAN	GEORGE	4		m	s	--------	no	----------	no	persian	armenian	Armenia	van	His aunte Agapi Boutahian van	N.Y.	New-York
30	UNDER 16	PARSEGHIAN	BUDAK	14		m	s	scholar	yes	armenian	yes	persian	armenian	Armenia	van	His aunte as above	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, _____, *19* 170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or years if any. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. / Length of time intending to remain in the United States. / Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether purchased by self or others.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	no	byself	$40	1918 1920	His brother B.Kozandjian 240 N.Howard St.Philadelphia Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Harpout
	no	byself	yes	no	His uncle H.Boyadjian Box 66 Fresno Cal.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Harpout
	no	byself	120	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Harpout
	no	byself	$80	no	His brother Mooradd Mouradian 142 La Belle Av. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Van
	no	byself	$50	no	His brother Marderos Mourdian 58 Box Caryville Mass.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Van
	yes	byself	$120	yes Utica 1919 N.Y.	His brother Dertat Dertadian 765 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Lokas
	yes	herhusband	as above		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Lokas
	yes	herfather	as above		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Lokas
	yes	herfather	as above		as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Lokas
	yes	byself	$45	1903 Granite City Ill.	His cousin Kosta Dimoff 66 Greenwich St. New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Boulgaria	Sofia
	no	byself	$40	no	His brother Sotirios Kousitasoff Box 176 S.Lorain Ohio.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Boulgaria	Sofia
	no	byself	$60	1908 N.York 1917	His brother James Flitzanis 316-15 South St. Baltimore Md.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Fourni
	no	byself	60	no	His son Peter Kitsalis 166 West Pearl St. Nashua NH.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Patras
	no	herfather	---	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Greece	Patras
	no	hisfather	---	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Greece	Patras
	no	hisfather	---	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown		none	Greece	Patras
	yes	byself	50	no	His friend Athanassios Varnabelis 120 Washington St. N.York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Argyria
	no	byself	50	no	His uncle John Economopoulos 317 Cherry Av. Canton Ohio.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Akrata
	no	byself	40	no	His father George Eleftheriadis 113 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Dardanels
	no	byself	50	no	His uncle Sotirios Fountas 24 Main St. Anapolis Md.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karditsa
	yes	byself	50	no	His father Gost.Dimitrakakis 729 Blue Blandor Chicago Ill.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Aloupohori
	yes	byself	50	no	His brother George Lantzouis 1148 Second Av. New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Meligala
	no	byself	40	no	Her brother Athanasios Anayiotou 377 Henderson St. Jersey Ny.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Mitilini
	no	byself	50	no	Her aunte Eleni Mourgidou 2026 Shattuck Av. Berlekey Cal.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Ganohora
	no	byself	40	no	His brother in law George Eleftheriadis 126 E.Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Dardanenelli
	no	byself	50	no	His cousin Sakelarios Vouscoulas Box 77 E.Youngstown Ohio.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
	yes	byself	40	no	His uncle Nicolas Pachos 313 W.39th St. New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Italy	Cos
	no	byself	50	no	Married Nicolaos Koubaras Box 269 E.Youngstown Oh.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Calymnos
	yes	byself	40	no	Accompanied by his father 2nd Class 129 76 St. New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Van
	yes	byself	---	no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Armenia	Van

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct 19[illegible] 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the listing...

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED 798 ★ 83	Tomassian	SOHOLIK	39		f	w	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Redestos	Her aunte Takroula Sebetian Redestos Gr.	Pa	Philadelfia
	ADMITTED	her daugter TOMASSIAN	MANVIG	25		f	s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Redestos	Her related as above	Pa.	Philadelfia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sister TOMASSIAN	HAIGDUHI	14		f	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Redestos	----------as above----------	Pa	Philadelfia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sister TOMASSIAN	KOHARIG	8		f	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Redestos	----------as above----------	Pa.	Philadelfia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sister TOMASSIAN	MELINE	7		f	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Redestos	----------as above----------	Pa.	Philadelfia
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	her sister TOMASSIAN	SHOUCHANIK	6		f	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Greece	Redestos	----------as above----------	Pa.	Philadelfia
7		BATSANIAN	DIKRANOUI	18		f	s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armanian	Turkey	Con/ple	her bride Takvor Lorendgian 140 Hadgi Takar C/ple	Mich	Detroit
8		ESSAYIAN	ADOM	21		m	s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	His cousin Zammair Tohafdjian Fimdjandjian 26 C/ple	N.Y.	Syracuse
9		ZARATSIAN	KEVORK	15		m	s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Sivas	His mother Halgandush Sivas	Turk.	N.J. Montclair
10		SEPKISSIAN his wife	HAROUTUNE	42		f	m	Workbr	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cesary	His wife Siouhartir Top Kapou Kemikli Bourou 10 C/ple	N.Y.	New York
11		SEPKISSIAN	VERGINE	18		f	s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cesary	Her mother ------as above	N.Y.	New York
12		PARAGAMIAN his sister	AVEDIS	24		m	s	worker	yes	French	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	His father Ohanes Erenkoi	C/ple	Mass Laurence
13		PARAGAMIAN	ARCHALOUIS	21		f	s	housewif	yes	French	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Mass	Laurence
		her brother POPTKARIAN	VARTOUHI	18		f	s	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	Her mother Zarouhi Portokalian 18 Tesme C/ple	Mich	Detroit
15		POPTKARIAN	STEPHAN	14		m	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	----------as above----------	Mich	Detroit
16		FARSCAKIAN	TAKVOR	18		m	s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Cesary	His father Artouni Cesary	Turk.	Mass Spenser
17		KRADJIAN	ARCHAM	20		m	s	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Hadjin	His father Isaak Adana	Turk.	N.Y. Binghanton
18		BEDROSSIAN	HAMES	16		m	s	pupil	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Van	His cousin Papasourepian Rue 5 Shiamata	Con/ple	Mass Karyvell
19		MBELTSOS his brother	CHRISTOS	31		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alepohori	His mother Kanella Alepohori	Gr.	Ill Chicago
20		MBELTSOS	EMMANUEL	24		m	s	pupil	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alepohori	----------as above----------	Ill	Chicago
21		PAPAÏOANNOU	MARIA	24		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Valimi	Her uncle Cost PapaÏoannou	Valimi Gr.	Mass Springfield
22		MELLIOS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Djiva	His father Ioannis Djiba	Gr.	N.J. Newark
23		LAZAROU	ZISSOS	26		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Turk	greek	Turkey	Con/ple	His mother Despina Mbouyiouk Dere 42	Con/ple	N.Y. New York
24		LOUÏZOU	MARIOLA	33		f	m	housewife	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Tenedos	Her mother Sevasti Tenedos	Gr.	Ohio Toledo
25		KARAYIANNIS	GRIGORIOS	29		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Argyria	His mother Diamanto Argyria	Gr.	N.Y. New York
26		DIMITRIOU	ATHANASIOS	28		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamai	His father Anastasios Kalamai	Gr.	Ill Chicago
27		SINADINOS	CONSTANTINOS	25		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chrysovitsi	His wife Georgia Chrysovitsi	Gr.	N.J. Newark
28		MBOURGAKIS	GEORGIOS	26		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Karditsa	His father Anastasios Karditsa	Gr.	Md. Annapolis
	REJECTED 40	NISTAZOS (750)	MIHAIL	18		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italism	greek	Italy	Calymnos	His father Ioannis Calymnos	It.	Ohio E. Youngstoun
30		KILANOWSKY	ERISH	25		m	s	clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Lietunos	Germain	Russia	Petrabugh	---------- no body----------	Kansas	Leavenworth

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-14,30

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20 February 1921*, ____, *19*

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to any State, Territory, or insular possession of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	250	no			Bro. in law Krikor Bogjilian Ten South 5 st. Philadelfia Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Redestos
2	no	her mother	600	no			her Uncle or sister as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Redestos
3	no	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Redestos
4	no	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Redestos
5	no	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Redestos
6	no	her mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown		none	Greece	Redestos
7	no	by self	30	no			her brother Mihran Batsanian 96 Evldemen Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dar	brown		none	Turkey	Bolon
8	no	by self	40	no			his friend Payacak Sainian 412 Bunef Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Armeny	Van
9	no	by self	40	no			his brother Antranik Zaratsian 682 Bloomfield Ave. Montclair N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Sivas
10	yes	by self	80	no			his bro Serabion Arakelian 116 Elm st. N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Cesaru
11	yes	her father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Cesary
12	no	by self	90	no			his brother Pergan Paragamian 230 Common st. Lawrence Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown		none	Turkey	C/ple
13	no	brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	C/ple
14	no	by self	50	no			her bridegroom Mihran Batsanian 96 Enident Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Bolo
15	no	sister		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Bolo
16	no	by self	30	no			his brother Garabet Farsakkian 74 P.O.Box Spencer Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Cesary
17	yes	by self	30	no			his uncle S. Paganalia n 112 Cross st. Binghamton N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Armeny	Hadjina
18	no	by self	30	no			his father Petros Ohanessian 58 P.O.Box Karyvell Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Armeny	Van
19	no	by self	100	50	15	Chica. Ill	his uncle James Goonen 842 Vernon Park Place Chicago	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Alepochoi
20																										
21	no	by self	40	no			her bridgroom Biel Petroutsos 17 Congess st. Springfield Mass	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Greece	Alepochoi
22	no	by self	75	no			his friend George Kavallas 148 Market st. Newark N.J.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Valimi
23	yes	by self	40	no			his bride Nik. Pappas 96 Allen st. Room 16 N.York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Djiva
24	no	by self	40	no			her husband Charalambos Loulzos 117 N.Erie st. Toledo Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Turkey	C/ple
25	yes	by self	50	no			his relate Athanasios Varadanelis 126 Washington st. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Tenetos
26	no	by self	80	no			his brother Stefen Dimitrian 311 S. Clark st Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Argyria
27	no	by self	40	no			his uncle Nick. Gianaras 80 Mar ket st Newark N.J.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalama
28	no	by self	36	no			his uncle Sotirios Fourtas 20 Main st. Annapolis Md.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Chrysovi
29	no	by self	60	no			his cousin Periklis Korfias 781 P.O.Box E. Youngstown Ohio	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Karditsa
30	no	by self	60	no			his mother H. Klemp (wife) 42 P.O.Box Leavenwetth, Kansas	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		none	Italye	Calymnos
																			5	8					Russia	Petrabugh

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Conſandris (Name) Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Jaulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 1 day of Feb 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct 1924, 19

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMPEDIN	SIAMPAN	38		m	m	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Veglista	Gratsa	His wife Anne Siampan Gratsa Alb.	Conn.	Waterbury.
2		TASI	JOHN	45		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Greek	Korytsas	Progri	His wife Paraskevi Progri Alb.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
3		TASI	THOMAIA	22		f	s	housewife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Greek	Korytsas	Progri	Her mother Paraskevi Progri Alb.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
4	*	TOUKHMANIAN	GARABET	23		m	m	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Tihannkouche	His aunt Olga Manian Tihannkouche Arm.	Mass	Laurance.
5	*	TOUCHMANIAN	KOHARIK	18		f	m	housewife	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Tihannkouche	Her aunt Olga Manian Tihannkouche Arm.	Mass	Laurance.
6		KAPELIAN	ARMENAK	32		m	s	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Turkey	Gampsous	His brother Betros Const/ple. Turk.		
7		KRIKORIAN	ADAM	23		m	s	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Van	His uncle Ohanes Sarigian Const/ple Turk.	Mass	Boston.
8		KOURUOYAN	GHAZAR	35		m	m	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Garine	His cousin Bigos Kourouyan Ortakioi.	Pa.	Erie.
9		KOURUOYAN	VERKINE	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Garine	Her cousin Bigos Kouruoyan Ortakioi.	Pa.	Erie.
10		SIRINIAN	SOGOME	43		f	w	housewife	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Chaukoush	----------nobody----------	Mass	Laurence.
11		SIRINIAN	HERANOUCH	42		f	w	housewife	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Tohounkouch	----------nobody----------	Cali	Selma.
12		SINARIAN	GARABET	26		m	m	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Kharpout	----------nobody----------	Mass	Whitinsville.
13		SINARIAN	VARSENIK	17		f	m	housewife	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Kharpout	----------nobody----------	Mass	Whitinsville.
14		KEVORKIAN	DIKRAN	28		m	s	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Erjinge	His brother A. Kevorkian Halki, Turk.	Mich	Poutiak.
15		SIMONIAN	SOUTENE	18		m	s	workman	yes	Ruslan	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Tiflis	His father Melkim Tiflis.	N.Y.	New York.
16		MOSOYAN	HAMPARTZAM	19		m	s	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Kiti	His brother Mafses Adana Turk.	Mass	Whitinsville.
17		SIVADJIAN	ELIE	19		m	s	Scholar	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Aintab	His mother Asaneta Const/ple Turk.	Mich	Detroit.
18		PISIMISIS	THEODOROS	38		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Gortinia	Paleocastron	His wife Chrisoula Paleocastro Gr.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		ANTZEL	ISAAK	29		m	m	workman	yes	Israel	yes	Greek	Israel	Salonica	Salonica	His wife Doudou Salonica Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
20		DRAKAS	CONSTANTINOS	35		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermiona	His father antoni Ermioni Gr.	N.Y.	Batone.
21		CHRISTAKOS	NICOLAS	29		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mohai	His mother Marigo Mohai Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
[illegible]		PANTELIOS	CHARALAMPOS	25		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katelio	His father Alexander Katelio Gr.	Calif.	Stocaton.
23		SCOURTIS	ANDREW	26		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His mother Marina Ermioni Gr.	Ohio	Cleveland.
[illegible]		PAGOULATOS	PANAGIS	28		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Markopoulon	His wife Efrosini Markopoulo Gr.	Cali	Saint Francisco
25		FOLOKAS	JACOB	24		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermioni	His father Athanasio Ermioni Gr.	Ohio	Dover.
26		VAVOULAS	MICHAEL	33		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kalymnos	His wife Petreta Kalymnos It.	Ohio	E. Youngstown.
[illegible]		GEORGALIS	NICOLAOS	25		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos.	His mother Mary Cos Ital.	Ark.	Pine Bluff.
[illegible]		NOGY	GEORGIA mother	26		f	w	housewife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vintsi de S.	Her Father-in-law Nogy Fereng Vintsi de S. Roumen.	Ohio	Akron.
[illegible]	UNDER 16	NOGY	FEREG	5		m	s	DISCHARGED	----------nothing----------			Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vintsi de S.	His Father-in-law Nogy Feren Vintsi de S. Roumen.	Ohio	Akron.
[illegible]		GAVRILLIDES	ANASTASIOS	18		m	s	scholar	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Const/pl	Const/ple.	His brother Socratin Const/ple	[illegible]	Chicago.

* Visa's dispatched not attached

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 17
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, ____, *19*

174

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a person in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether ever imprisoned or in any almshouse or asylum.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
1	no	byself	25	yes	1915	Waterbu-	His Cousin Seidali Demir P.O.B.901 Waterbury Conn.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Gratea	Gorytsas.
2	no	byself	80	no		ry Conn.	His Friend Raphael Progri 139 Steele St. Jamestown N.York	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Progri	Gorytsas.
3	no		40				As Above	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Progri	Gorytsas.
4	no	byself	80	yes	1912 1917	Laurence Mass.	His Father Toukman Toukhmanian 24 Ziaxon St. Laurance Mass.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Tchannkouch
5	no	Her Husband		no			As above	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Tchannkouch
6	no	byself	26	no			His Cousin Gelabian 340 328 Ave N.Y.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Sampsous.
7	no	byself	40	no			His Friend Chavarch Hovivian. 996-998 Washington St. Boston Mass.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Van.
8	no	byself	50				His Brother M.Kounouyan. 112 W.13 St. Erie Pa.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Garine.
9	no	Her Husband		no			As above	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Garine.
10	no	byself	200	no			Her Son Hagop Sirinian. 28 Coumon St. Laurance Mass.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Armenea	Chaukoush.
11	no	byself	36	no			Her Uncle A.Sirinian P.O.B.288 Selma Cal.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Tchounkouch
12	no	byself	155	yes	1912	Whatins-	His Uncle Atam. Atamian 68 Cherry St. Whatinsville Mass.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Kharpout.
13	no	Her Husband		no	1920	ville Mass.	As above	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Kharpout.
14	no	byself	65	no			His Uncle Mgrouk. Ohanian Wissen 122 St. Poutiak Mich.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Etjinga.
15	yes	byself	50	no			His Friend Atdashes Shaboudakian Haland House New York.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	brown	none	Armenea	Tiflis.
16	no	byself	35	no			His Uncle Kasper Digridjian 34 Willow St. Whatinsville Mass.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Kiti.
17	no	byself	0	no			His Uncle Mihram Sovadjian 221 La Belle Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Armenea	Aintab.
18	no	byself	40	no			His Brother James Pissimisis 2409 Claybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Gortinias	Paleocastro
19	yes	byself	40	no			His Brother Oriel Ange. 42 Maid. Lane, New York.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Salonica	Salonica.
20	no	byself	60	no			His Friend Basil Votiropoulos 601 Ave. C Bangone N.Y.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ermioni.
21	yes	byself	50	no			John Skountsos, His Uncle 145th.St. 3rd Ave. New York.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Molaci
22	no	byself	50	yes	1916	New York	His Brother Anast. Pantelios 416 Market St. Steubenville Ohio	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kantelio.
23	yes	byself	40	no			His Brother John Skourti 917 Huron Road Cleveland Ohio.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ermioni.
24	no	byself	40	no			His Brother Nick. Pagoulatos 37 Ghere St. San Francisco Cal.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Markopoulon.
25	no	byself	35	no			His Cousin Spiros Gatsios 134 Factory St. Dover Ohio.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ermioni.
26	no	byself	50	no			His Cousin Themelis Mallis P.O.B.289 E. Youngstown Ohio.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos.
27	no	byself	15	no			His Cousin Emmanouel Hadjiyannni 527 Main St. Pine Bluff Ark.	no	durablyyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cos.
28	no	byself	24	no			Her Sister Andy Kada. 39 Valley St. Akron Ohio.	no	durablyyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Vintei de S.
29	no	His Brother	75	no			His Aunt Andy Kada. 24 West Vauborn St. Chicago Ill.	no	durablyyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Vintei de S.
30	no	His Brother	25	no			His [illegible] 34 West [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	no	durablyyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	M.Asia	Zafrompoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of Dec 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Horda (Surgeon), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

B. Horda

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	SUBMITTED																	
	78396 17-10-31	NETZIP	REFKI	23		m	s	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Viglistis	Gratsa	His Brother Ismael Netzip Gratsa Vigl.	Coun.	Waterbury.
2	416995-9-17-24	ANTON.	ILOA	33		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Korytsa	Korytsa	His Wife Thomaida Anton Koryt.	Mass	Peabody.
3		DONI	HAZI	18		m	s	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Koritsa	Progri	His Mother Petra Progri Koryt.	Ind.	Gary.
4		MOUSTAFA	IDRIS	29		m	m	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	viglisti	Pontsara	His Wife Djego Idris Pontsara.	Me.	Budeford.
5		SEIT	OSMAN	18		m	s	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Viglisti	Gratsa	His Father Seit Hasan Gratsa.	Coun.	Waterbury.
	Letter at Seacharian 98796	KASSARIAN	BOUSSABER	25		f	w	housewife	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Margevant	His Father Bihgos Sampsous.	Ohio.	New Milford.
	ADMITTED 27	MOUCHLIAN	ARAM	14		m	s	Scholar	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Turkey	Const/ple	His Father Stefano Const/ple.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
	ADMITTED 28	MOUCHLIAM	ARAXIE	14		f	s	scholar	yes	French	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Turkey	Const/ple	Her Father Stefano Const/ple.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
9		BOZIDJIAN	HAPOP	27		m	m	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Greece	Panermo	His Brother Vartoukich Panermo	N.Y.	Syracuse.
10		BOZIDJIAN	NEVARTE	21		f	m	housewife	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Greece	Panermo	Her Brother-in-law Vartoukich Panermo.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
11		BOZIDJIAN	AGUINE	30		f	w	housewife	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Greece	Panermo	Her Brother Vartoukich Panermo	N.Y.	Syracuse.
12		PAPAZIAN	MEGUERDITCH	22		m	s	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Turkey	Galova	His Mother Reprine Galova. Turk.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED 515	ESSAYAN	MARTOUHI	36		f	w	housewif	no	Nothing	no	English	Armenean	Armenea	Tcebigonde	----------Nobody----------	Mass.	Berlin.
14		LAVDAS	MICHAEL	26		m	s	book-kee-	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His Mother Climentia Athens Gr.	Ohio	Mansfield.
15	4-2278 Ja 30-26	PLAKAS	PHILIP	24		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His Father Andrew Karpenision Gr.	Va.	Petersburg.
16		HASCOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS			m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Doliana	His Wife Basiliki Doliana Gr.	Ga.	Macon.
17		MANTZIOTAS	DEMETRIOS	29		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kontiva	His Wife Despina Kontiva Gr.	Ga.	Macon
18		PASCHALIS	MICHAEL	35		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Albania	Argyrocastro	His Father Peter Argyrocastro Alb.	Na.	S. Omaha.
19		ERMIDES	CHRISTOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	His Mother Despina Nicopolis Turk.	N.Y.	Waterbury.
20		ERMIDES	THEOPHANIS	22		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nicopolis	His Mother Despina Nicopolis Turk.	N.Y.	Waterbury.
21	4418720-1-8-29	KALOMANTSIS	ANDREW	27		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Kastoria	Lampantsi	His Wife Sophie Lampantsi Kast.	Ill.	Madison
22	166620 4-19-24	DROSOPOULOS	JOHN	27		m	s	carpente	yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Parnasis	Mavrolithari	His Mother Mary Mavrolithario Parn.	Wash.	Roquiai.
23		MILIADES	EVAGELOS	30		m	m	teacher	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His Wife Fragiski Athens Gr.	Penn.	Philadelphia.
24		KOMMAS	GEORGE	25		m	s	workmen	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermione	His Father Evagelo Ermione Gr.	Ohio.	Canton.
25	433542 10-25-21	NATSI	MICHAEL	23		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	His Father Elia Natsi Progri Koryt.	Ind.	Gary.
	ADMITTED 29	RODITTI	PALOMBA	51		f	m	housewif	no	Nothing	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Greece	Loule Bourg	Her Husband Gouga, Loule Bourg Greed.	N.Y.	New York.
	ADMITTED 30	RODITTI	MERCADA	13		f	s	housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Greece	Loule Bourg	----------as above----------	N Y	New-York
28		REVACH	SAMOUEL	23		m	s	laborius	yes	French	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody----------	N Y	New-York
29		JAECH	RAPHAEL	21		m	s	laborius	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His mother Rainan Const/ple	Wash	Seattle
30		PAEZ	HAIM	22		m	s	laborius	yes	Hebrew	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	His father Moisis Const/ple	N Y	New- York
				1	3	4	5	18										

3/4/21

#2-6-8-16-17-19/21+23/21

* Made 57 Departure (Not checked in 28

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

#29 W. E. Verity, 3-11-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20 February 1921*, ..., 19

176

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States (and if so, what place or what relative or friend, if any, is known)?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote to end of list)?	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote to end of list)?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	35	yes	1915-7	Water.	His cousin Geraf Mussa 710 P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Gratsa
2	no	byself	39	no			His cousin Ilias Keramas 46 Welles str Peabody Mass	Spec X no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Korita
3	no	byself	38	n			Her father Andon 1550 Adams str Garry Ind	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	byself	48	yes	1913-8	Bud.	His friened Elias Andon 31 main str Biddeford Me	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ches	ches	ches	nonen	Greece	Potsara
5	no	byself	180	no			His cousin Seffoula Musslim 64 P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no	durably	Spec yes	no	n	no X	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ches	ches	ches	no en	Greece	Gratsa
6	no	byself	44	no			Her brother in law Alxianian Hofsep Route 17 Box 16 New Mulford Ohio	durably	yes	Spec no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Armeny	Margeva
7	no	byself	108	no			His brother Vartui Tidjijean 235 W Tapper str Buffalo N Y	no	durably	Ret fm Troop 3/6/21 yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/p
8	no	brother	----	no			as above	no	durably	Spec X yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/p
9	no	byself	150	no			His uncle Minas Apikian 16 Cherry Rescue Blk. Syracuse N Y	durably	yes	Spec need 24 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Panormo
10	no	husband	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	jes	none	Greece	Panormo
11	no	brother	----	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Panormo
12	no	byself	48	no			His friend Alex Doupents 222 E 19 str New-York City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Jatova
13	no	byself	60	no			Her son Aram Essayan 42 Carter str Berlin Mass	Spec X no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	ches	ches	none	Armeny	Teebigot
14	no	byself	70	no			His cousin Kaler 15 West Fourth str, Mansfield Ohio	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Andros
15	no	byself	60	no			His cousin N Plakas 322 N Sycamore str Petersburg Va	Rec $60 fm Troop durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	ni	good	no	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/p
16	no	byself	53	no			His cousin Bill Manthos 464 Poplar str Macon Ga	Spec X no	durably	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Doliana
17	no	byself	60	no			His unclen Bill Manthos 464 Poplar str Macon Ga	Spec X no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Koutiva
18	no	byself	185	no			His brother Kiriakon P.O. Box 63 & 2201 N 24 Omaha Neber	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godo	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Argiroka
19	no	byself	150	no			His uncle John Ermidis 2415 3rd ave Watervliet N Y	Spec X no	durably	Temporarily D cousin yes	Perikles	Ermidis	96	Mallory	Ave	City	N Y	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Nikopoli
20	no	brother	----	no			as above	Spec X no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Nikopoli
21	no	byself	40	no			His cousin Christ. Yescharis 1234 -36 Madison Ave Madison	Spec X no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	nn	no	good	no	5	5	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Kastoria
22	no	byself	130	no			His father Demetre P.O.Box 746 Hoquiam Wash	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5	6	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Parnasis
23	no	byself	25	no			His cousin Nicolaos Akawalos 421 S 3rd str Philadelphia Pen	durably	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	5	dar	ches	ches	none	Gree e	Chiosm
24	yes	byself	36	no			His cousin Denis Kommas S E 325 Cherry ave Canton ohio	Spec X no	dura ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	4	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Ermioni
25	no	byself	43	no			His cousin Gagi Andrea 1550 Adams str Garry Ind	Spec X no	durably	yes	no	no	mo	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	ches	ches	ches	none	Greece	Saloniq
26	yes	byself	22	no			Her son Aaron Roditti 93 Division str New-York	Spec X no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	ches	ches	none	Greece	Loula Mb
27	yes	mother	----	no			as above	Spec X no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	ches	ches	none	Greece	-ourgas
28	yes	byself	40	no			His sister Fani Revah 686 Madison Ave New-York City	← 71 E 114 St. no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/pe
29	no	byself	40	no			His uncle Albert Cordovar 1217 Washington str Seattle Wash	← 3 yrs in Butterfly Camp. durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	ood	no	5	2	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/pe
30	yes	byself	53	no			His uncle Mois Affias 619 Madison Ave New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	dark	ches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/pe

Inspected 3/7/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of July, 1921
at New York

EPAEtos
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self) husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Moritis Visitor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD OF GREECE S.S. THEMISTOCLES

V. Moritis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb 1924

at New York

Patrick J. Fleming Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 1212 99 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-1, 0, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEMIR	MCAREM	21		m	m	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Korytsa	Svegda	His Wife Doudi Mcarem Svegda Koryt.	Coun.	Waterbury.
2		CONSTANTINOU	ATHANASIOS	18		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albany	Viglista	His Mother Catherin Constantin Viglista Alb.	Ind.	Hammond.
3	403701	OUSEN	SALI	18		m	s	workman	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albany	Tsagoni	His Father Ousen Sali Tsagoni Alb.	Caun.	Waterbury.
4		KASSABIAN	NIKOGHOS	45		m	m	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Tchounk.	Tchounkouch	----------nobody----------	Ill.	Chicago.
5		KASSABIAN	MARGUERITTE	32		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Tchounkouch	----------nobody----------	Ill.	Chicago.
6		DAGHDIGUIAN	DIROUHI	50		f	w	housewif	yes	Armenean	Yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armenea	Tchounkouch	----------nobody----------	Ill.	Chicago.
7		KURKDJIAN	HUGOP (7471)	22		m	s	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Greece	Nicomidia	His Father Artum Nicomidia Gr.	Cal.	Snt. Agnes.
8		KAZANDJIAN	SERPOUHI	20		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Turkey	Const/ple	Her Uncle Ohanes Balian Con/pl Turk.	N.Y.	New York.
9		TOUKMANIAN	GARABET	23		m	s	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Turkey	Const/ple	His Brother Baidanar Const/ple Turk.	Man.	Laurens.
10		PIRANIAN	ANTONIK	25		f	s	bookkeep	yes	English	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Turkey	Const/ple	His Father Paul Const/ple Turk.	N.Y.	New York.
11		LYTRAS	GEORGE	33		m	m	workaman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavliani	His Wife Constantina Pavliani Gr.	Utah.	Canyon.
12		KYARTZOGLOU	DEMETRIS			m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His Father Basilio Con/ple Tur.	Mich.	Feint.
13		KYARTZOGLOU	ANNA			f	w	housewif	no	Nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her Father-in-law Basilio Con/ple Tur.	Mich.	Feint.
14		KYARTZOGLOU	OLGA	12		f	s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her Grandfather Basilio Con/ple Tur.	Mich.	Feint.
15		PAPABASILIOU	BASILIOS (7764)	24		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aghio Lucas	His Father Demetrius Aghio Lucas Gr.	Pa.	Homestead.
16		NASIOS	CHARALAMPUS	22		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Albany	Delvinon	His Father Peter Devlinon Alb.	Mass.	Worcester.
17		SAKELIS	JOHN	16		m	s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aidinion	His Father George Aidinion Gr.	Ohio.	Akron.
18	76303	BARDIS	DEMETRIUS	27		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastanitsa	His Father Sotirio Kastanitsa Gr.	Mass.	Lowell.
19		KIRES	EVAGELOS	22		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Albany	Borova	His Father Joseph Borova Alb.	Mo.	Snt. Louis.
20		SIDERIS	ELEFHERIOS	6		m	s	nothing	no	Nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	His Aunt Basiliki Trifonos Pellis Korytsas.	N.Y.	New York.
21		GERMANOS	STERGIOS	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Granitsa	His Wife Agoritsa Granitsa Gr.	N.Y.	Astoria.
22		SKARLIS	BASILIUS	38		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aghios Lucas	His Wife Evgenia Aghios Loucas Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
23		KATSOUDAS	ATHANASIOS	29		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pavliani	His Wife Asimin Pavliani Gr.	Mass.	Haydenville.
24		LITSAS	GEORGE	23		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ermiona	His Mother Panouria Ermiona Gr.	Ohio.	Canton.
25		MICHOTTE	ANNE	17		f	s	housewif	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Sebastoupol	Her Father Michael Sebastoupol Rus.	D.C.	Washington.
26		PIENOS	TIMOLEON	21		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Italy	Chalki	His Father John Chalki Ital.	W.Va.	Weirton.
27		KALOGRIDES	GEORGE	18		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Chalki	His Father Pothiton Chalki Gr.	Ala.	Bessemer.
28		DROSSOU	JOHN	48		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italyan	Greek	Italy	Chalki	His Wife Elego Chalki Gr.	W.Va.	Weirton.
29		MPLAGOI	TRIAN	25		m	s	workman	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Demisouar	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
30		TARRAGANO	HANNA	63		f	w	housewif	no	Nothing	no	Turkish	Israel	Turkey	Dardanellia	Her Daughter Louna Yohari Dardanellia Turk.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *20. February 1921*, ____, *19*

178

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex. Age. If under 1 year, give month.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	45 yes	1905	12 N Y	His cousin Ali Roushit 985 P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	darkchesches		none	Greece	Koritsa
2	no	byself	30 no			His cousin Zisso George 541-43 Marion ave Hamand Ind	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	chesches	ches	none	Greece	Viglitsa
3	no	byself	38 no			His uncle Murtza J. 28 North Alan str Waterbury Conn	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chesches	ches	none	Greece	Viglitsa
4	no	byself	18 yes	1912	20 Chic.	His brother in lew Sarkis Dagdigian 5511 Blackstove ave Chicago	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Greece	Tchounko.
5	no	housband	no			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Armeny	Tchounk.
6	no	as above	no			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Armeny	Tchounk.
7	no	byself	40 no			His uncle Rebegar Saravax 136 E Main str Sos Aggelos Cal	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkchesches		none	Greece	Nicomidi.
8	yes	byself	50 no			His cousin H.Mazmanian 226 E 25 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	nno	n.	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches		none	Greece	Redestos
9	no	byself	40 yes	1912	7 L.	His brother Avedis Touhmanian 36 Jackson str Lamenec Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Syrie	Diar Bakr
10	yes	byself	40 yes	1910	6	Her uncle Toroz Turgerian 226 Washington Village N-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chesches	ches	none	Turkey	Const/p
11	no	byself	150 yes	1912	20	His cousin Spiron Tsapalin P.O.Box 183 Bingham Canjon Ut.	durably yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Pavliani
12	no	byself	30 no			His brother in lew Nick Vozon 113 West Union str Elin Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Turkey	Const/p
13	no	housband	no			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kozani
14	no	father	no			as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kozani
15	no	byself	30 no			His brother George Papavasiliou P.O.Box 63 Homestead Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchesches		none	Greece	St Louka
16	no	byself	30 no			His uncle Efthimios Zissis 30 Arch str Worchester Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	good	no	5		darkchesches		none	Albany	Delvino
17	no	byself	40 no			His brother in lew Theocharis Ch. 4 Hourd str Akron Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkchesches		none	Greece	Aidion
18	no	byself	40 yes	1910	14	His uncle James Houpos 435 Market str Lowell Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkchesches		none	Greece	Kastania
19	no	byself	48 no			His cousin Joseph Theodosiou 2340 Market str St Louis Mo	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Albany	Lunorova
20	yes	byself	60 no			His mother Aggeliki Nick 417 E 18 str New-York City	no durably yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	darkchesches		none	Greece	Athens
21	yes	byself	30 yes	1917	12	His brother in lew Piere Zochon 7 Fulton ave Astoria N Y	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	3	darkchesches		none	Greece	Trikala
22	yes	byself	50 no			His friend N Koukoulis 9 Albany str New-York City	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	darkchesches		none	Greece	St Louka
23	no	byself	50 yes	1909	12	His niefe Tam Demitriou P.O.Box 174 Haydenville Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Greece	Poliani
24	no	byself	40 no			His cousin Lazaros Karalis 806 Cherry ave Canton Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chesches	ches	none	Greece	Ermioni
25	no	byself	40 no			Her uncle Gorgnon Michtaff Mishonde Royal Place Washington D C	no durably yes	no	no	n.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkchesches		none	Russie	Sevastop.
26	no	byself	40 no			His uncle Katsantonis P.O.Box 54 Weirton W Va	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesches		none	Italy	Chalki
27	no	byself	40 no			His cousin Greg Aralios Bon ton Cafe Bessemen Alab	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkchesch		none	Italy	Chalki
28	no	byself	40 no			His cousin James Perides P.O.Box 36 Weirton W Va	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkchesches		none	Italy	Chalki
29	yes	b,self	40 no			His brother in lew Achim Racine 410 E 65 str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	flaxflaxflax		none	Roumanie	Demisonar
30	yes	byself	60 no			Her son Gabiel Tarragano 23 Revington str New-York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	arkchesches		none	Turkey	Dardanel.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master) (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 14
at New York

Elliott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (Strike out words not applicable, leaving thereafter "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jul 1913

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EMIN	DJAFER	33		m	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Sbazda	His wife Felme Djafer Sbazda	Al.	Conn Waterbury
2		LAZI	STAVROS	28		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Progri	His wife Ourania Progri Gr.	N.Y.	New York
3		VANGEL	RAFAIL	45		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Progri	His wife Sofia Progri Alb.	Ind.	Gary
4		ISMAIL	OUSSEN	35		m	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Viglisti	Estmenik	His wife Souke Estmenik Alb.	Conn	Waterbury
5		NAOUM	IOSIF father	45		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His wife Evanthia Koritsa Alb	Mass	Peabody
6		IOSIF	ILIAS son	17		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Koritsa	His mother----------as above	Mass	Peabody
7		SELMAN	SALI	28		m	m	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Mbratsani	His wife Siakko Mbratsani Al.	W.D.	Bridgefort
8		ALI	ESTREF	18		m	s	worker	yes	albanian	yes	albanian	albanian	Albanu	Gratsa	His father Ali OUssen Gratsa Al.	Conn	Waterbury
9		KATSOUNI	SATENIK	24		f	w	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Erzingian	His cousin Aretoun Petmezan Erzingian Arm.	N.Y.	New York
10		DER APKARIAN	GARABET Husband	39		m	m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Tchenkoush	His cousin Avedis Palian Tchencoush Arm.	Mass	Laurence
11		DER APKARIAN	ARMENOUSHI wife	32		f	m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Tchenkoush	----------as above----------	Mass	Laurence
12		SIRIMIAN	KHATSIK Husband	26		m	m	worker	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenia	Tchencoush	----------No body----------	Cal.	Salma
13		his wife SIRIMIAN	HAMEST wife	17		f	m	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armeny	Tsencoush	----------No body----------	Cal	Salma
		TABAKIAN his daugter	HAIGANOUSH Mother	25		f	w	housewif	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Armenu	Tcencoush	His cousin Agamni Gorgotian Peshiktash Armenian church	Mass	Lawrence 5 C/plo
		TABKIAN	NEVANTE Child	6		f	s	girl	no			armenian	armenian	Armeny	Tsenokosh	her related----------as above	Mass	Lawrence
15		GANTINI	MARIGO	21		f	m	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Siatista	His fathr Ioannis Siatista Gr.	N.Y.	New York
		his mother	DIMITRIOS	22		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	His father Constantinos Kozani	Gr.	Conn Bridgeport
		her husband	EKATERINI Grandmother	60		f	m	housewif	no			greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	her husband----------as above	Conn	Bridgeport
18		DELIALI	ANTHOULA Niece	7		f	s	girl	no			greek	greek	Greece	Kozani	her related ---------as above	Conn	Bridgeport
20		STYLIADIS	DIMITRIOS	27		m	s	clerk	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Velkameni	His father Athrasios Velkameni Gr.	Ill	Dekalb
21		PANAGIOTOU	NIKOLAOS	28		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Plata nidios	His father Antonios Platanistos Gr.	N.Y.	New York
22		KRAVARITTIS	IOANNIS	33		m	s	Laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Anilion	His father Dimitrios Anilion Gr.	Mass	Lowell
23		KALIMANIS	IOANNIS	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Korintos	His father Mihail Korinthos Gr.	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]	LEONIDAS	23		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mborova	His father Pyros Mborova Gr.	Ohio	Dayton
25		ZAFIROPOULOS	CHRISTOS	26		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Giritsova	His sister Angeliki Giritsova Gr.	N.Y.	New York
26		PAPOUTSIS	CONSTANTINOS	26		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Loukas	His wife Stavroula Ag.Loukas Gr.	Pa	Watertown
27		CHRISTODOULOU	NIKOLAOS	34		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sklithron	His wife Ylioula Sklithron Gr.	Ohio	Akron
28		his brother CHRISTODOULOU	THEODOROS	31		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sklithron	----------as above----------	Ohio	Akron
		KASTROMINALI	STYLIANI	19		f	s	housewif	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Halki	His aunts Kalliopi Martos Halki	It.	W.Va Weirton
30		Ypsilantis	IOANNIS	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Halki	His mother Kalliopi Halki It.	W.Va	Weirton

1-21-25-26-27-28. E.M. Watson, Insp 3/4/21

Nos. 1/5, 6, 10/13, 16, 18, 20, 22/24, 30 Wallace Insp. 3/7/21.

#17-7-8 Lem A Grant Insp 3/11/21

19 W. Leger Insp 6-21

14/15 Wallace 3/9/21

#3/4 Wallace Insp 3/9/21.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, ..., *19* 180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read. / Whether able to write. / Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	byhself	70	1914	his friend Kurtali Suleiman Waterbury 38 Taylor St. Waterbury Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	Spec no	no	no	good	n	5 7	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
2	yes	by self	40	913-16 Gary Ind.	his cousin Thoma Dimitri 602 [illegible] st. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ches	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
3	no	by self	60	913-16 Gary Ind.	his cousin Spiro Tassi 1525 Adams st Gary Ind.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	flax	flaxches	no e	Greece	Koritsa
4	no	bys elf	75	913-17 Waterbury Conn	his cousin Passini Dalif 171 P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ches	chesches	none	Greece	Viglitsa
5	no	by self	80	1913 St Louis	his cousin Theodos Petro 19 Union st. Peabody Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ches	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
6	no	his father	110	no	his related " as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Koritsa
7	no	by self	35	910-15 Bridgport	his friend Andon Adam 31 Main st. Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ches	chesches	none	Greece	Gratsa
8	no	by self	50	no	his cousin Ali Sali 171 P.O.Box Waterbury Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ches	chesches	none	Greece	Gratsa
9	yes	by self	40	no	his nephew A.Boyiazian 324 8th Ave. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Erzingam
10	no	by self	100	918-20 N.York	his daugter Jiaspet Atamnian 50 Osken st. Lawrence Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Tsencoush
11	no	her husband		no	as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Tsencoush
12	no	by self	80	911-15 Laurence Mass	his aunt Adam Kirimian 288 P.O.Box Salma Cal	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Tsencoush
13	no	her husband		no	herrelated as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Tsencoush
14	no	by self	150	no	her uncle Toukman Toukmanian 24 Jackson st Laurence Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Tsencoush
15	no	her mother		no	her related as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	dark	chesches	none	Armeny	Tsencoush
16	yes	by self	40	no	her uncle Nick Kantsouris 239 E. 44 st. New York c.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Siatista
17	no	by self	120	no	his brother Joan Gyoumbos 210 N.H. Ave. Bridgeport Conn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Kozani
18	no	his son		no	her son as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Kozani
19	no	herfather		no	her uncle as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Kozani
20	no	by self	50	1913 DecalbIll	his brother Cosma Staliadis 254 E.Main st. Decalb Ill	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	non	Greece	Velkame
21	yes	by self	40	no	his friend John Varin Room 934 30 Church st N.York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Platani
22	no	by self	37	no	his cousin Vassilion Maratha 78 Jefferson st. Lowell Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anilion
23	yes	by self	28	no	his cousin John Kallimanis 2031 Brodway, 70 st. New York.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Korintho
24	no	by self	93	no	his brother Peter Miagas 236 S. Swing St. Dayton Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chesches	none	Albany	Liborova
25	yes	by self	40	no	his friends Microutsikos Bros 61-63 New Bowery st New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gyritsov
26	no	by self	60	no	his sister-in-law Nikolaos Lembesis Kempesta Hotel Watertown Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Ag.Louka
27	no	by self	100	no	his sister-in-law Peter Koutlas 34 P.O.Box Akron Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Sklithro
28	no	his brother		no	as abov	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chesches	none	Greece	Sklithro
29	no	by self	50	no	her father Demetrion Mastromihalis 36 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dar	chesches	none	Italy	Halki
30	no	by self	40	no	his brother Emmano Il Ipsilantis 54 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chesches	none	Italy	Halki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhoh Coulandris (Master) ..., of the THEMISTOCLES ..., from PIRAEUS ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 19..

at New York

E PAIDAS
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct

at New York

EPHOC

Jimmy Lusk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES, Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NESTOR	KASTOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	albanian	greek	Albania	Korytsa	His father Nestor Korytsa Alb.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2		MEMET	NOURI	16		m	s	workman	yes	yes	albanian	albanian	Albany	Gratsa	His father Mehmet Ibrahim Gra-	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		STOYIAN	COSTA	18		m	s	workman	yes	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Korytsa	His father Stoyan Korytsa Al.	Ohio	Barberton
4		CHRISTOU	GEORGIOS	18		m	s	workman	yes	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Leskovik	His father Christos Leskovik	Mich.	Detroit
5		THEODOROU	MIHAYL	20		m	m	workman	yes	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Korytsa	His wife Maria Korytsa Albany	Pa.	Elwood
6		GERAKINI	ALEXANDRA	52		f	m	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Xirohori	Her brother Georgios Kokkas Xi-	Mass.	Lowell
7		Her daughters GERAKINI	KOUKITSA	16		f	s	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Xirohori	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Lowell
8	UNDER 16	GERAKINI	KATINA	14		f	s	scholar	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Xirohori	Her uncle as above	Mass.	Lowell
9		ZAIMIDIS	ARISTIDIS	25		m	m	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chassaba	His mother Evaggelia Chassaba	D.C.	Washington
10		His wife ZAIMIDI	GEORGIA	21		f	m	housewife	no	no	greek	greek	Greece	Chassaba	Her mother in law as above	D.C.	Washington
11		KATEVAS	PANAYIOTIS	26		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Orologion	His father Stamatios Orologion Greece	Iowa	Mason City
12		PAPAVASSILIOU	STAVROULA	20		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kidonie	Her mother Maria Kidonie Gr.	Conn.	Hartford
13		ANDREADAKIS	LABRINOS	24		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Choridaki	His father Vassilios Choridaki	N.Y.	New-York
14		KARALIS	ANARGYROS	25		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ermioni	His father Dimitrios Ermioni	Ohio	Canton
15		GAGLAKIS	IOSSIF	26		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chiliomoudou	His father Stilianos Chilio- moudou Greece	N.Y.	New-York
16		TSOGA	EKATERINI	[illegible]		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Trikalia	Her uncle Vassilios Kosmatos Trikalla Greece	Mass.	Lowell
17		ANDRIOTIS	MIHAYL	27		m	m	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Potamia	His wife Ekaterini Potamia Gr.	N.Y.	New-York
18		BIHAL	SOULOUTSA	24		f	w	housewife	no	no	greek	hebrew	Greece	Athens	Her uncle Gabriel Bohoraki Athens	N.Y.	New-York
19		KATSIKAS	CHRISTOS	39		m	m	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kimi	His wife Zaharou Kimi Greece	N.Y.	New-York
20		XENOPITSAS	CONSTANTINOS	23		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hesseni	His mother Bougitsa Hesseni Gr.	Mass.	New-Bedford
21		THEODORIDIS	KIRIAKOS	30		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Palea Rouma- mata Greece	His brother Nicolaos Palea Rou-	Mass.	Southbridge
22		MIHELOYIANNAKIS	ANTONIOS	25		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ramni	His father Constantinos Ramni	N.Y.	New-York
23		MIAOULIS	DIMITRIOS	23		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Chalki	His mother Vassiliki Chalki Gr.	W.V.	Wharton
24		VOYIATZIS	NIKOLAOS	20		m	s	driver	yes	yes	greek	italian	Italy	Simi	His father Agapitos Simi Ital.	Ohio	E. Youngstown
25		MIHAYLOU	MIHAYL	16		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	italian	Italy	Calymnos	Hi mother Kalliopi Calymnos It.	Ill.	Chicago
26		DIAKIDIS	IOANNIS	23		m	s	workman	yes	yes	greek	italian	Italy	Simi	His mother Fotini Simi Ital.	Ohio	E. Youngstown
27	ADMITTED	CALVO	SAMOUEL	51		m	m	workman	yes	yes	turkish	turkish	Turkey	Dardanelle	His brother in law Ibrahim Dardanelle Turk.	Wash.	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	His wife and son CALVO	REINA	[illegible]		f	m	housewife	no	no	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelle	Her brother as above	Wash.	Seattle
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CALVO	JUDA	[illegible]		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	turkish	hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelle	His uncle as above	Wash.	Seattle
30		SINIOTZAKIS	NICOLAOS	31		m	m	workman	yes	yes	greek	italian	Italy	Chalki	His wife Zabelia Chalki Ital.	N.Y.	Weirton

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, ..., 19 182

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; whether previously engaged in prostitution or other immoral practices; whether coming pursuant to the terms of any offer or promise to perform such prostitution or immoral practices.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Question 24 is explained in the note at the end of this list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		byself	45	no			His uncle Jan. Ntanchie 1205 [illegible] St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Albany	Korytsa
2		byself	50	no			His uncle Siman Isliam 32[illegible] Hamilton St. Waterbury Conn.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albany	Gratsa
3	no	byself	70	no			His uncle Mitre Nicoloff 423 Shopacan Av. Barberton Oh.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Korytsa
4		byself	35	no			His uncle Laza Traico 30[illegible]2 St. Detroit Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Albany	Leskovik
5	no	byself	160	no			His cousin Pere Popof 100 Spruce Av. Oakwood City Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Servia	Resna
6	no	byself	120	no			Her son in law Vassilios Marathas 78 Jefferson St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xirohori
7	no	herhusband	---	no			---as above---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xirohori
8	no	hermother	---	no			---as above---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Xirohori
9	no	byself	80	no			His brother Steve Zaimidis 1103 Vermont Av. Washington D.C.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chassaba
10	no	herhusband	---	no			---as above---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chassaba
11	yes	byself	80	yes 1914 1918	Mason City Iowa		His cousin Christos Pappas 648 Vanburen St. Mason City	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Orologion
12	yes	byself	30	no			Her brother in law Panayiotis Lignos 163 Franklin St. Hartford Con.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kidonie
13	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Marko Molitsanaki 101 West 105 St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Choridaki
14	no	byself	30	no			Her brother Louis Karalis 806 Cherry Av. Canton Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ermioni
15	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Antonios Aristakis 803 Columbus Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Chilio-moudou
[illegible]	[illegible]	byself	30	[illegible]			His father Periklis Tsagas [illegible] Market St. Lowell Mass.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikalla
17	yes	byself	40	no			His friend Nickolaos Kaloritis 34 Madison St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Potamia
18	yes	byself	40	no			Her father Aaron Mpelen 279 81st St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Valos
19	yes	byself	40	no			His cousin Geinos Bros 36 S.William St. New-York	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kimi
[illegible]	[illegible]	byself	40	[illegible]			His cousin Markos Alexiou 746 Putchase St. N.Bedford Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kozani
21	no	byself	45	no			His cousin John Regas 21 Central St. Southbridge Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Palea Roumata
22	yes	byself	40	no			His friend Nickolaos Kanderakis 43 Washington St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Ramni
23	no	byself	50	no			His cousin Georgios Arkadis Box 54 Weirton W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Chalki
24	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Pahos Pahos 3336 Wilson Av. E.Youngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
25	no	byself	40	no			His father Georgios Mihaylou 222 West Chicago Ill.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calymnos
26	no	byself	30	no			His cousin Sotirios Mastoridis 3338 Wilson Av. E.Youngstown Ohio.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Simi
[illegible]	no	byself	45	no			His son San. Salvo [illegible] Seattle Was.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
28	no	herhusband	---	no			---as above---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
29	no	hisfather	---	no			---as above---	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		dark	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanells
30	no	byself	40	yes 1917 1920	Weirton W.V.		His nephew Georgios Arcadis Box 54 Weirton W.V.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Chalki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean Coulandris (Master), (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Hortis (Doctor), Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GWERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

STEAM NAVIGATION Co LTD of GREECE — S.S. THEMISTOCLES

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 1921

at New York

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAVRE	SPETKO 455351 2/14/24	26		m	s	worker	yes	5-5661 Turkish	yes	albanian	Macedoin	Albany	Koritsa	His brother Georgios Koritsa	Alb.Pa.	Elwood
2		VASSIL	NASTA	17		m	s	worker	yes	5-5661 greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Koritsa	His father Vassil Koritsa	Al. Ohio	Barbertown
3	VL x54/166	Riste 213081-9/11/24	MARKO Ref Bss D-103454	17		m	s	worker	yes	8-55353 5-7640 greek	yes	albanian	greek	Albany	Leskoviki	His mother Sevio Leskoviki	Al. Pa.	Philadelfia
4		MATENTSKOS	VASSILIOS	37		m	m	worker	yes	941667-9/24/338 5-4640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Albany	Pakovon	His wife Yianko Bassilios	Pakovo Gr. Mich	Detroit
5		KATSIFARAKIS	DIMITRIOS	26		m	s	worker	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	GalataMania	His father Ioannis Galata	Gr. Ohio	Canton
6		MANTEMDJIOGLI	FOTINI	28		f	s	houswif	yes	2-588473 9-8-38 5-1611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Salonika	Her father Conston. Athanasiou Diakou st.	N.Y.	New York Salonika
7		ANGELOPOULOS	CHRISTOD	30		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamas	His wife Kalliopi Kalamas	Gr. Mass	Brockton
8		his niece SAKELLARAKI	ASPASIA	14		f	s	houswif	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalamas	Her aunte --------- as above	Mass	Brockton
9		MBAHOUMIS	GEORGIOS 8-16-24	33		m	s	worker	yes	5-1611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefania	His brother Dimitrios Stefania	Gr. N.Y.	New York
10		KOUROUMIHALAKIS	SPYRIDON	26		m	s	worker	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Armenous	His father Georgios Armenous	Gr. N.Y.	New York
11	3/1635-R3L 7-22-3x	NIKOLAOU	THOMAS	28		m	m	worker	yes	5-1661 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	His wife Ekaterini Kastoria	Gr. N.Y.	New York
12	X	GAZETAS	DIONYSIOS	27		m	s	worker	yes	5-1661 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	His father Nikolaos Agoulinitsa	Wis. Gr.	Wilwake
13		LOULOUDAKIS	PARASKEVAS	33		m	m	worker	yes	5-640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Sternais	His wife Evridiki Sternas	Gr. Minn	Duluth
14	111285R 2-3-25	KARAHALIOS	NIKOLOS	31		m	m	worker	yes	5-5611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefania	His wife Antonia Stefania	Gr. N.Y.	New York
15		DJIDJIRA	MARIA	25		f	s	housewif	yes	1-436150 5-1611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Her father Cohstantin. Alatsata Turkey	Mass	Boston
16		KOUROUMIHALAKIS	EMMANOUIL	45		m	m	worker	yes	5-2640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Armenous	His wife Erasmia Armenous	Gr. N.Y.	New York
17		PETRAS	MINAS	25		m	s	worker	yes	5-5611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastoria	His bride Eleni Kastoria	Gr. N.Y.	NEW York
18		MARKOU	ILIAS	50		m	m	worker	yes	3-5635 Bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	----------no body----------	Ohio	Cleveland
19		his wife MARKOU	VASSILIKI	42		f	m	houswif	no	3-5635 ----------		greek	greek	Greece	Florina	----------no body----------	Ohio	Cleveland
20		her son MARKOU	DIMITRIOS	28		m	s	worker	yes	3-5635 Bulgarian	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	----------no body----------	Ohio	Cleveland
21		MAVOLIKAKIS	GEORGIOS	26		m	s	worker	yes	3-5635 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pithari	his father ,ndreas Pithari	Gr. N.Y.	New York
22		MOSIS 220900. Wshg	THEODOROS	26		m	m	worker	yes	5-1611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Florina	Rakobon	His wife Stoyiannika Pakovon	Gr. Mich	Detroit
23		PAVLAKOS	PANAGIOTIS	26		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefania	His wife Angeliki Stefania	Gr. R.I.	Providence
24		ARETAKIS	IOANNIS	42		m	m	worker	yes	5-1611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Keramika	His wife Maria Keramika	Gr. N.Y.	New York
25		SANTAS	SOKRATIS	20		m	s	worker	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Florina	His mother Sofia Florina	Gr. Pa	Ellwood
26	794/450	LIZAS	SOTIRIOS 2/1637	42		m	m	worker	yes	5-1611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastanitsa	His wife Eleni Kastanitsa	Gr. Me	Bath
27		TRAIANOU	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	m	worker	yes	5-1640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Rakovon	His wife Christina Constan.	Pakobon Gr, Mich	Detroit
28		SANIDAS	APOSTOLOS	29		m	m	worker	yes	5-1611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Stefania	His wife Georgia Stefania	G. N.Y.	New York
29		LIAPPAKIS	STYLIANOS	31		m	s	worker	yes	5-1611 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Souda	His wife Maria Souda	Gr. Ohio	St.Clairs Vill
30		KALOUSIS	GEORGIOS	36		m	m	worker	yes	5-3640 greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Pakovon	His wife Pacuna Pakovon	Gr. Ohio	Toledo

nos. 3,4,10,13,16,25,27430 Binkard, Inspector, Bal. Ex. 5. 6. 17. G. R. Watson, Insp 3/7/24
3 Zwelling 3/11/24 3-4-21 U S Immigrant Inspector 3/9/24

* Visaed Detroit not checked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, ____, *19* 184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write any language. / Language or dialect spoken. / Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	by self	50	no	his friend Ayler Payip 100 Apung Ave. Ellwood Pa.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark	brown	none	Servia	Resna
2	no	by self	47	no	his uncle Petre Nikolof 423 Ilopoman Ave. Barberton Ohio	durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Albany	Korita
3	no	by self	50	no	his brother Andrea Piste 1040 W Fountain st. Philadelfia Pa,	durablyes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brow	none	Albany	Leskoviki
4	no	by self	40	no	his cousin George Stolgne 525 Clairpoint Ave Detroit Mich	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rakovon
5	no	by self	60	no	his bride or sister Peter Mastorakis 328 E Cherry st Canton Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Galata
6	yes	by self	20	no	her bridgroom Nikolas Apostolides 302 5th Ave New York c.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Adr/ple
7	no	by self	60	no	his cousin P.G.Papouless 477 Warren Ave Brockton Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalame
8	no	her uncle	---	no	-her uncle- ds above	nO durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalame
9	yes	by self	40	no	his bridegroom Anagnostakos 1087 Third Ave N.York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stefani
10	yes	by self	25	no	his friend N.Kanderakis 43 Washington st. New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Armeni
11	yes	by self	25	S12-14	his brother Christos Nikolaou 287 7th Ave New York c.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastori
12	no	by self	40	no	his bride Spiron Triantopoulos 447 E Main st Milwaukee Wis	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Aseulini tsa
13	no	by self	25	S07-10	his friend Haral.Chatman 911 East 6th st Duluth Minn	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sterne
14	yes	by self	40	no	his cousin George Diakoyiannis 3-7-9 Wash.st New York	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stefani
15	no	by self	50	no	her bridgroom Marinos Bozakis 287 Cambridge st. Boston Mass	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsat a
16	yes	by self	30	S07-10	his friend N.Kanderakis Clairsvill 43 Washington st New York Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	dark	brown	none	Greece	Armeni
17	yes	by self	25	S12-14	his brother Spiro Petro N.Y.c. 132 West 28 st New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastori a
18	no	by self	100	S12-17	his son Vassilios Mihail Cleveland 2406 Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastir
19	no	her husband	---	no	-as above-	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastir
20	no	his father	---	no	his brother- as above	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Servia	Monastir
21	yes	by self	80	no	his uncle Efthymios Smyrlakis 356 W. 37th st New York	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Pithari
22	no	by self	120	S10-14	his cousin Danail Petrou Cincinnati 491 Chairpoint Ave Detroit Mich Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rakovon
23	no	by self	40	no	his cousin George Stamatakos 125 Piedmont st Providence R.I.	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stefani a
24	yes	by self	40	S10-13	his brother Antonios Aretakis Davesport Cal. 803 Columbus Ave N.York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Keramia
25	no	by self	100	no	his brother James cantas 100 Spring Ave Ellwood City Pa	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Florina
26	no	by self	50	no	his related Spyros Kakokefalos 150 Front St. Bath Me.	yes temporar	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastani tsa
27	no	by self	40	S08-13	his cousin Danail Petrou Cincinnati 491 Chairpoint ave. Detroit Mich Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Rakovon
28	yes	by self	40	no	his nephew James Froundas 114 6th ave New York	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stefania
29	no	by self	140	no	his sister-in-law Costas Costandoudakis Jefferson P.O. Box 111 St.Clairsvill Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Louis
30	no	by self	80	S16-19	his uncle Vassil Janny Toledo Ohio 131 Huron st Toledo Ohio	no durably yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Greece	Lazits

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhon Coulandris (Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan 1924, at Ellis Island

E. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vassilios Mortis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

B. Kortis

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of Jul 1924

at New York

Frank

Frank Lamb
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS Jan 28 1921, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETROPOULOS	NIKOLAOS	41		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mbozaïrika	His mother Evgenia Mbozaïrika	Gr.	D.C. Washington
2		his wife PETROPOULOU	VASSILIKI	25		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mbozaïrika	Her mother-in-law as above		D.C. Washington
3		ZOUMPANI	PANAGIOTA	19		f	s	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Her father Constas Agoulinitsa	Wis	Milwaukee
4		AÏVALIOTIS	DIMITRIOS	27		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Skiaton	His wife Cerako Skiathon Gr.	Mass	Fall River
5		LADAS	IOANNIS	40		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	His wife Adamandina Vathy Gr.	W.Va.	Weirton
6		KONTOVRAKIS	NIKOLAOS	[illegible]		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kranidion	His wife Argyro Kranidion Gr.	N.Y.	New York
7		PAPAYIANTOPOULOS	IOANNIS	23		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Alonistena	His father Spyridon Alonistena	Gr.	Ill Chicago
8		TSOULAS	CHRISTOS	31		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kalyvia	His wife Vanella Kalyvia Gr.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	ILIAS	[illegible]		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mistra	His wife Constantina Mistra	Oregon	Portland
10		KOUTSOUPAKIS	IOANNIS	25		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Georgopolis	His father Georgion Georgilis	Gr.	N.Y. New York
11		TSIRIGOS	PANAGIOTIS	25		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Hora	His father Ioannis Hora Gr.	W.Va.	Weirton
12		TSOUKAS	ALEXANDROS	25		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ano Vathy	His mother Kalliopi Ano Vathy	N.Y.	New York
13		YIANNAKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	26		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Saravali	His father Alexuos Saravalu	Gr.	Iowa Mason City
14		RITSOS	ARISTOTELIS	30		m	s	cook	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Thassos	His father Dimitrios Thassos	Gr.	N.Y. New York
[illegible]		[illegible]	PANAGIOTIS	[illegible]		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mistra	His wife Athanasia Mistra	Gr.	Mich. Detroit
16		MASTORAKI her daughter	ARGYRI	23		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Galata	Her father Ioannis Galata	Gr.	Ohio Canton
17		MASTORAKI	ANNA	6		f	s	----------				greek	greek	Greece	Galata	Her grandfather---as above		Ohio Canton
18		FRANGIADAKIS	KANAKIS	24		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Embrosnero	His father Georgios Embrosnero	Gr.	N.Y. New York
19		STATHOUDAKIS	APOSTOLOS	25		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Embrosmero	His mother Eleni Embrosnero	Gr.	N.Y. New York
20		FRANDJI	ZOITSA	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Vathy	Her father Gerantos Vathy Gr.		N.Y. [illegible]
21		VASSILAROS	ATHANASIOS	48		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Ag.Kyrikas	His wife Xanthoula Ag.Kyrikos	Gr.	N.Y. New York
[illegible]		FOTINOPOULOU her daughter	OLGA	10		f	m	housewife	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Varvasa	his brother Geor. Sofianopoulos Varvasa	Gr.	Wis Milwaukee
[illegible]		FOTINOPOULOU her brother	MARIGO	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Varvasa	Her uncle ---------as above		Wis Milwaukee
[illegible]		FOTINOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	6		m	s	boy	no	----------		greek	greek	Greece	Varvasa	----------s above----------		Wis Milwaukee
25		IKONOMOU	FILIPPOS	45		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kerkyra	His wife Kalypso Kerkyra	Gr.	N.Y. New York
26		DRAKOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	29		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kolyri	His father Dionusios Kolyri	Gr.	Ill Chicago
27		his sister DRAKOPOULOU	IOANNIA	31		f	s	[illegible]	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kolyri	----------as above----------		Ill Chicago
28		DELITIANNIS	VASSILIOS	21		m	s	worker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Koureïka	His father Dimitrios Koureïka		Ia. Sunwood
29		KOURSIS	IOANNIS	29		m	m	worker	yes	greek	yes	Italian	greek	Italy	Cos	His mother Kalliopi Cos It.		N.Y. New York
30		his wife KOUSIS	PASHALINA	27		f	m	housewife	yes	greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Cos	Her Mother-in-law as above		N.Y. New York

Except. nos. 6, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 25 & 28 Birth Cert. Emp. 3-7-21 #14-25 Lewis A Marsh 3/4/21 #6-10-13-16-28 Lewis A Marsh 3/9/21 #(illegible) [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, ____, *19*

186

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for a period of time only, and intending to return to his foreign home after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	78	yes	1	July 1919	his cousin Vassulios Asimakopoulos 622 14th st. N.W. Washin. D.C.	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbozaïrika
2	no	her husband	0	no			her related as above	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. abdominal tumor, etc. 6 mos.								
3	no	by self	60	no			her father in law Spiros Triantopoulos 147 E Water st. Wilwake Wis	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mbozaïrika
4	no	by self	40	no			his uncle James Ponakis 135 So Main st. FallRiver Mass	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinits
5	no	by self	32	no			his friend Eleftherios Tsirigos 437 P.O. Box Weirton W.Va.	yes	temporar	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Skiaton
6	yes	by self	45	yes	1906	1918	his friend Demetrios Papandreou 48 James st. New York C.	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vathy
7	no	by self	28	no			his friend George Papangelis 705 S.Halstue st Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kranidi
8	yes	by self	30	no			his friend Athan.Korovessis 561 W.207 st New York	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Alonistena
9	no	by self	130	no			his brother Peter Mihalopoulos 153 4th st Portland Oregon	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalyvia
10	yes	by self	35	no			his friend Stavro Loukas 36 Washington st. New York	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brow	none	Greece	Mistra
11	no	by self	182	no			his brother Eleftherios Tsirigos 437 P.O.Box Weirton W.Va.	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Georgopoli
12	yes	by self	30	no			his brother M.Tsoukas 134-140 West 26th st.New york	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Hora
13	no	by self	1040	no			his brother Bill Yiannakopoulos 371 P.O.Box Macon Co. Iowa	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Anovathy
14	yes	by self	60	yes	1913	June.	his cousin George Madeleni 1659 2nd Ave 86 New york	yes	temporar	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Saravali
15	no	by self	50	no			his cousin Theod Angelakos 172 Willermore Ave Detroit Mich.	temporar	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bsown	none	Greece	Kavalla
16	no	by self	160	no			her husband Panagiotis Mastorakis 328 E. Cherry st. Canton Ohio	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mistra
17	no	her mother	0	no			her father as above	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Galata
18	yes	by self	42	no			his friend Stavro Louka 36 Washington st New York	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Galata
19	yes	by self	25	yes	1915	Manhatt Mexico	his friend Stavron Louka 36 Washington st New York	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Embrosner
20	no	by self	35	no			her brother Eleftherios Tsirigos 437 P.O. Box Weirton W.Va.	yes	inconnu	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Embrosner
21	yes	by self	20	yes	1913	Pittsburg Pa.	his son Nikolaos Vassilaros 104 Madison st. Pittsburg Pa.	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vathy
22	no	by self	1400	no			her husband Athanasios Fotinopoulos 702 State st. Milwaukee Wis	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	AgKirikos
23	no	her father	0	no			her father as above	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvasa
24	no	his mother	0	no			as above	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvasa
25	yes	by self	33	no			his cousin Spiro Petsis 945 6th Ave New york	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Varvasa
26	no	by self	100	no			his bride Konstantinos Kalathas 1002 W. Taylor st Chicago Ill	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Argyrokastr
27	no	her brother	0	no			as above	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolyri
28	no	by self	46	yes	1917	Atlanta Ga	his uncle John Fotopoulon American Cafe Greenwood S.C.	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kolyri
29	yes	by self	100	yes	1913-20	New York	his cousin George Kazanastasis 313 W. 39th st New York		durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chescheschos		none	Italy	Kourelka
30	yes	housband	0	no			as above	no	durably	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	chescheschos		none	Italy	Kos

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Coulandris (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct 1921

at Newport

EP Hill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hortis Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

B. Hortis

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct

at New York

Station

Inmig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. THEMISTOCLES, 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Letter C.	AVEDIKIAN	MANONK (868.4)	37		m	m	22-20681 workman	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armeny	Van	----------nobody----------	Cal.	Kingsburge.
2	788	AVEDIKIAN	MARGERETTE	27		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenean	yes	Armenean	Armenean	Armeny	Van	----------nobody----------	Cal.	Kingsburge.
3	UNDER 16	AVEDIKIAN	AVEDIK	-	8	m	s	nothing	no	Nothing	no	English	Armenean	Armeny	Van	----------nobody----------	Cal.	Kingsburge.
4		AVEDIKIAN	BAIDIAR	[illegible]		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenean	yes	English	Armenean	Armeny	Van	----------nobody----------	Cal.	Kingsburge.
ADMITTED 5		GAZARIAN	HAIK	25		m	m	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	French	Armenean	Armeny	Haiseri	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 6		GAZARIAN	MAIRANI	20		f	m	housewif	yes	Armenean	yes	French	Armenean	Armeny	Haiseri	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 7	E.I.R. 5170	GAZARIAN	SIRPOUCHI	15		f	s	housewif	yes	Armenean	yes	French	Armenean	Armeny	Haiseri	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
8		LARATZIAN	SARKIS	27		m	s	workman	yes	Armenean	yes	French	Armenean	Armeny	Haiseri	----------nobody----------	Mich.	Detroi.
9		MAOURIS	LAMPROS	56		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Karava	His Father George Karava Cypr.	N.Y.	New York.
10		CONTOGEORGIOS	CONSTANYINOS	50		m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Conistres	His Wife Stamata Conistres Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
11		COROVESI	CYRIAKOULA	20		f	s	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	Her Mother Panaghiota Agouli-nitsa Gr.	W.Y.	Milwaukee.
12		TSIOUGOS	APOSTOLOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nizero	His Sister Stamula Nizero Gr.	Mass.	Boston.
ADMITTED 13		GARAGOUNI	CHARICLIA	60		f	w	housewif	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Her Sister Garifalia Teza Za-gora Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 14	UNDER 16	GARAGOUNI	ARISTEA	[illegible]		f	s	Nothing	no	Nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zagora	Her Aunt Garifalia Zagora Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
15		PATAKIS	THEODOROS	56		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikkeri	His Wife Helene Trikkeri Gr.	Fla.	[illegible]
16		NATSIS	LOUCAS	28		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Belkameni	His Wife Paraskevi Belkameni Gr.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
17	349604	MITACOS	APOSTOLOS	52		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikkala	His Wife Mary Trikkala Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
18		PALANTAS	STYLIANOS	46		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	----------nobody----------	Mass.	Boston.
19		MANTZARAS	DEMETRIUS	45		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	His Wife Panaghiota Kastoria Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
20	UNDER 16	MANTZARAS	KYROS	15		m	s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	His Mother Panaghiota Kastoria Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
21		METAXAS	BASILIUS	50		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylina	His Wife Anneton Mitylina Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
22	50	JACOB	SALEM	27		m	s	waiter	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Hebrew	M. Asia	Smyrna	His Cousin Josef Salem Smyrna Gr.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		PAPANTONIOU	NICOLAS	36		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Aghio Vlasio	His Wife Pagona Aghios Vlasios Gr.	Mich.	Pontiac.
24		KALEMOS	CONSTANTINOS	36		f	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Parnasis	His Wife Argyr. Parnasis Gr.	Conn.	Hartford.
25		CHRONIS	CONSTANTINOS	50		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalamas	His Father George Kalamas Gr.	Mass.	Peabody.
26		GOUMASATOS	PANAGIS	26		m	s	baker	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Diverata	His Mother Diamantina Diverata Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
27		MANNUEL	GEORGE	28		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trizano	His Wife Floria Trizano Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
28		SARAGAS	STAMATIOS	22		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos	His Father Charalampus Kos It.	N.Y.	New York.
29		XENIKIS	CHARALAMPUS	20		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos	His Mother DiaZonou Kos Ital.	P.A.	[illegible]
30		FRANTZESKOU	CONSTANTINOS	20		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	Italy	Kos	His Mother Mary Kos Italy.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—419

List 149

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, ..., *19* 188

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of the advertisement for the alien's passage or for labor in any printed circular or book, or in any newspaper or periodical. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of the solicitation, payment, or assistance of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any agent thereof, to induce the alien to come to the United States.	26 Whether any land has been purchased for alien since last arrival.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	byself	$370	no			His Brother H. Avedikian P.O. Box 273 Kingsburg Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van.
2	no	Her Husband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van.
3	no	His Father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van.
4	no	byself	$50	no			Her Father H. Avedikian P.O. Box 273 Kingsburg Cal.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van.
5	yes	byself	$300	yes	1913 1917	New Y.	His Father H. Avedikian 354 4th. Ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Kaiseri.
6	yes	Her Husband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van.
7	yes	Her Brother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Van.
8	no	byself	$100	no			His Uncle Garabet Pasmagian 179 Hendri Ave. Detroi Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Armeny	Kaiseri.
9	yes	byself	40	no			His Cousin John Karaviotis 2286 2nd. Ave. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Cyprus	Karava.
10	yes	byself	$30	no			His Son Nicolas Panou 200 Grand St. New York	yes	2 years temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Konistres
11	no	byself	40	no			Her Mother Jane Stamatopoulou 147 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agoulinit.
12	no	byself	$40	no			His Cousin Stylianon Koutsiarin 298 Shawnut Ave. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nizero.
13	yes	byself	$60	no			Her Uncle Michael Magalios 2124 44 St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Zagora.
14	no	byself	40	yes	1920 Fla.	Got. May	His Nephew Emmanuel Manos Depot. Calfe Got. May. Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikkala.
15	no	byself	$40	yes	1920 Fla.	Got. May	His Nephew Emmanuel Manos Depot. Calfe Got. May. Fla.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikkala.
16	no	byself	$40	no	1920		His Brother Gregoire Natsis 309 E. Gennesse St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Velkameni.
17	yes	byself	$42	yes	1906 1912	New York	His Cousin Apostolon Gioletsan 258 West 41 St. New York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trikkala.
18	no	byself	50	yes	1909 1912	Bos. Mas.	His Uncle Theod. Anastos 64 Atlanti Ave. Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens.
19	yes	byself	$60	yes	1920 1910 1912	N. York	His Cousin Thomas Bairactaris 181 Sixth Ave. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria.
20	no	His Father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastoria.
21	yes	byself	60	yes	1910 1912	N. York.	His Shop 225 5th. Ave. Cor. 27th. St. N. York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mitylin.
22	no	byself	$80	no			His Cousin George Tsirigis 1847 Erie St. Chicago Ill.	yes	temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	none	A. Asia	Smyrna.
23	no	byself	40	no			His Cousin Louis Dionisopoulos 67 West Huron St. Poutiac Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Agn. Vlasio
24	no	byself	$40	yes	1907 1912	Portland Oregon.	His Cousin Kostas Papageorgiou 18 Union Place Hartford Coun.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Gouritsa.
25	no	byself	40	no			His Brother Peter Chronis 66 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kalamas
26	yes	byself	30	no			His Cousin Agelos Hapsa 139 DeLancey St. New York.	yes	temporar	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Diverata.
27	yes	byself	$40	yes	1908 1913	Kanton Ohio	His Cousin Athanasion Talamin 212 E. 44 St. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Trimano.
28	yes	byself	$40	no			His Cousin Dionisios Katramados 265 West 35th. St. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kos.
29	no	Byself	$48	no			His Brother Antonios Xenikis P.O. Box 325 Wampum P.A.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kos.
30	yes	byself	40	no			His Cousin James Kecilites 317 W. 41st. St. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Kos.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jhou Coulandris, Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct 1924 19

at New York

Evans
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Moutis, Doctor, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, (State whether Surgeon "before therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

B. Mortis

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of Oct

at Newport

Capt USN

Penny Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~THEMISTOCLES~~ 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921, ____, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRIGORIADOU	ARTEMISIA	26		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	Her Mother Androniki Const/ple Turk.	N.Y.	New York.
2		GRIGORIADOU	DIAMANTIS	25		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	His Mother Androniki Const/ple Turk.	N.Y.	New York.
3		ESCENAZI	ISAAC	17		m	s	workman	yes	Israel	yes	Greek	Hebrew	Turkey	Marmara	His Mother Bohora Marmara Turk.	Ore.	on Portland.
4		ZACHARIADES	EMMANOUEL	19		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
5		ZACHARIADOU	ELISABET	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	ZACHARIADES	CONSTANTINOS	29		m	s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	ZACHARIADES	NICOLAOS	5		m	s	nothing	no	Nothing	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
8		GIANNAKIS	DEMETRIUS	27		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nizero	His Father Dematrius Nizero Gr.	Mass.	Boston.
9		ZOGRAFOU	DEMETRIUS	26		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Stira	His Father Constantino Stira Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
10		PAPADIMOS	HERACLES	24		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His Father Demetrius Larissa Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
11		PAPADIMOU	AGELIKI	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Her Father-in-law Demetrius Larissa Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
12		CANTIOTI	MARCO	29		m	m	ROSHTAM		Israel	yes	Turkish	Israel	Greece	Kallipolis	His Aunt Victoria Kaneti Kallipolis Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
13		CANTIOTI	SULTANA	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Israel	yes	Turkish	Israel	Greece	Kallipolis	Her Aunt Victoria Kaneti Kallipolis Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
14		MYLONOPOULOU	EFROSINI	20		f	s	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Keligala	Her Father Panaghioti Keligala Gr.	Mass.	Lowell.
15		PAPATHEODOROU	JOSEF	18		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albany	Lescoven	His Father Papatheodoros Lescoven Alb.	Mich.	Battle Creek.
16		GIAN	SOTIR	24		m	s	workman	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albany	Lescoven	His Father Gian Lescoven Alb.	Ohio	Akron.
17		DOUKIS	ALEXANDER	23		m	s	tailor	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thasos	His Mother Stamata Thasos Gr.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
18		MICHOPOULOS	PANAGHIOTIS	37		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrolitharion.	His Wife Constantinia Mavrolitharion Gr.	Ohio.	Warren.
19		LOUCOPOULOS	GEORGE	29		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrolitharion.	His Father Christo, Mavrolitharion Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
20		NICA	VARVARA	30		f	w	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	New York.
21		PALAEOROUTES	NICOLAS	26		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrolitharion.	His Father John Mavrolitharion Gr.	Warren.	Ohio.
22		SPHAEROUDIAS	CONSTANTINOS	27		m	s	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thanos	----------nobody----------	N.Y.	Paterson.
23		KATSOULIS	JOHN	29		m	m	workman	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Artotina	His Wife Garifalia Artotina Gr.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.
24		TSOUMPARAKI	DESPINA	18		f	s	housework	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Desa	Her Mother Mary Desa Gr.	[illegible]	[illegible].
25		BOHOR	VAENA	48		m	m	workman	yes	Israel	yes	French	Israel	Greece	Smyrna	His Wife Rachel Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
26		LARIDO	DAVID	70		m	w	workman	no	Nothing	no	French	Israel	Greece	Smyrna	His Brother-in-law Abraham Barelian Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
27		LARIDO	NEAMA	30		f	m	housework	no	Nothing	no	French	Israel	Greece	Smyrna	Her Uncle Barelian Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
28	UNDER 16	LARIDO	BITAL	10		f	s	pupil	yes	Israel	yes	French	Israel	Greece	Smyrna	His Uncle Barelian Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
29	UNDER 16	LARIDO	NISSIM	8		m	s	pupil	yes	Israel	yes	French	Israel	Greece	Smyrna	His Uncle Barelian Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
30	UNDER 16	LARIDO	ZAPHIRA	6		f	s	pupil	yes	Israel	yes	French	Israel	Greece	Smyrna	Her Uncle Barelian Smyrna Gr.	N.Y.	New York.

MAR 9 1921

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—618

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *20 February 1921*, ____, *19* 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he comes.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the procurement of a ticket or the payment of transportation by another (Contract labor).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person of good moral character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	byself	20	no			His Cousin Cosmas Grigoriades 1[illegible] St. New York. 797 - 28	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Const/ple.
2	yes	His Sister	35	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Const/ple.
3	no	byself	$110	no			His Uncle Morris Escenazi 70 1/2 North 9th. St. Portland Oregon.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Marmara.
4	yes	byself	150	no			His Friend George Stephanod 138 E. 28th. St. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Const/ple.
5	yes	Her Husband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Const/ple.
6	yes	His Father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Const/ple.
7	yes	His Father		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Const/ple.
8	no	byself	40	no			His Cousin Stylianon Koutsiarin 298 Shawnut Boston Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Nizero.
9	yes	byself	47	no			His Aunt Anna Stevenson 42 Storms Ave. Jersey City.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Stira.
10	yes	byself	100	no			His Cousin Demetrius Bastavanos 325 W. 44 St. New York City.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larissa.
11	yes	Her Husband	45	no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Greece	Larissa.
12	yes	byself	80	no			His Uncle Sammouel Arzoui 177 Chrystie St. New York City. 165 Christie St.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kallipolis.
13	yes	Her Husband		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kallipolis.
14	no	byself	47	no			Her Brother Christon Mylonopoulon 76 Bon mon. St. Lowell Mass.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Meligalou.
15	no	byself	50	no			His Friend Traian Skoundo 29 Shepard St. Battle Creek Mich.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Albany	Lescovon.
16	no	byself	140	no			His Cousin Anastas Dzikos 1272 E. Market St. Akron Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Albany	Lescovon.
17	no	byself	30	no			His Brother Constantino Douka 3 Gatty Square Yonkers N.Y.	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thasos.
18	no	byself	110	yes	1903 1912	Warren Ohio.	His Cousin Miltiades Drivas 215 S. Rhone St. Warren Ohio.	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mavrolithar.
19	yes	byself	70	yes	1909 1912	N. York.	His Cousin Constantinon Billiou 63 Sullivan St. New York.	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mavrolithar.
20	yes	byself	75	no			Her Brother Charrys Nikas 230 East 40 St. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna.
21	no	byself	110	yes	1909 1911	Wisigton.	His Uncle Christon Drivan 215 S. Rhone St. Warren Ohio.	yes	temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mavrolithar.
22	no	byself	40	no			His Brother Emmanouel Sphaeroudias 66 Ellison St. Paterson N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Thanos.
23	no	byself	100	yes	1907 1912	Menfis Coun.	His Cousin John Theodoropoulos 21 Catherine St. Poughespsie N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Artotina.
24	no	byself	175	no			Her Uncle Antonios Cardiades P.O. Box 1167 Woodlawn Pa.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Dessa.
25	yes	byself	200	no			His Son Jacob Vaena 107 East 110th. St. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna.
26	yes	byself	17	no			His Son Morris D. Larido 156 West 52nd. St. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna.
27	yes	byself	80	no			Her Husband Morris D. Larido 42 Bet. 43 St. New York.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna.
28	yes	His Mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna.
29	yes	His Mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna.
30	yes	Her Mother		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mori Coulandris (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mori Coulandris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct 1924 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vasilios Hadjis, Surgeon of the THEMISTOCLES, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] B Hadjis

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of Feb

at New York

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. THEMISTOCLES 8 Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS JAN 28 1921 3-10, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALAZRAK	JACK	20		m	s	workman	yes	Hebrew	yes	French	Israel	Turkey	Pergamos	——nobody——	N.Y.	Rochester.
2		SAPORTA	VICTORIA Sister	25		f	m	housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Greek	Greece	Smyrna.	——nobody——	N.Y.	Rochester.
3	UNDER 16	SAPORTA	ALEXANDRA			f	s	nothing	no	Nothing	no	Spanish	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	——nobody——	N.Y.	Rochester.
4		TZATZALIS	ATHANASE	27		m	s	Driver	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	His Father Constantino Larissa Gr.	Georgia,	Arlington.
5		TZATZALIS	CHRISTOS	13		m	s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Asspropotamon	His Father Constantino Aspropotame Gr.	Georgia,	Arlington.
6		MONOXYLOS	JOHN	13		m	s	pupil	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikkala	His Father Demetrius Monoxylo Trikkala Gr.	Georgia,	Arlington.
7		LAGOS	CONSTANTINOS	40		m	m	Clerk	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	His Wife Klavdia Salonica Gr.	N.Y.	New York.
8		MALIAGROS	SPIROGIORGOS	29		m	s	baker	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Mavrata	His mother Peristera Mavrata	V.A.	Newport News
9		PAPASSOTIRIOU	GEORGIOS	27		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kaliani	His wife Maria Kalliani Greece	D.C.	Washington
10		PANAGOPOULOS	ex Magos NIKOLAOS	31		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kaliani	His wife Dimitroula Kalliani Gr.	Ohio.	Toledo
11		DRIVAS	PANTELIS	34		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Lavrion	His wife Eleni Lavrion Greece	Colo.	Primero
12		VOLAKIS	FOTIOS	28		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Athens	His father Ioannis Athens Gr.	N.Y.	Glen Cove
13		YIANNOUTSOS	DIONYSSIOS	35		m	m	workman	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Kastos	His wife Korina Kastos Greece	N.Y.	New-York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YOR~~ *20 February 1921*, _____, *19* 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes from which he is excepted.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	byself	$70				His brother in law Haim Saporta 135 Baden St. Rochester NY.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Turkey	Pergamos
2	no	byself	40	no			Her husband Haim Saporta 135 Baden St. Rochester NY.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
3	no	byself		no			as above	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no			dark	brown		none	Greece	Smyrna
4	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Sotirios Doukis Arlington Cafe Arlington Ga.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Greece	Larissa
5	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Sotirios Doukis Arlington Cafe Arlington Ga.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Asprono-tamon
6	no	byself	30	no			His uncle Vassilios Monoxilos Arlington Cafe Arlington Ga.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		none	Greece	Trikalla
7	yes	byself	100	no			His cousin Kiriakos [illegible] 316 37th St. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Salonica
8	no	byself	30	no			His brother Gerassimos Maliagros 108 23rd St. Newport News VA.	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	darl	brown		none	Greece	Mavrata
9	no	byself	50	no			His brother Sotirios Nicholson Astorney and Counsellor at Law no Union Trust Cuilding Washington DC		durably	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kaliani
10	no	byself	60	yes	1912 1919	Toledo Ohio.	His cousin Vassilios Vountouris 113 North [illegible] St. Toledo Ohio.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kaliani
11	no	byself	80	no			His brother in law Panayiotis Vaklis Box 417 Primero Colorado	yes	temporar	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Greece	Vatika
12	no	byself	40	no			His brother John Mahgras Box 674 Glen Cove N.Y.	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Greece	Athens
13	yes	byself	40	yes	1907 1912	New York	His brother Gregorios Yiapoutsos 11 Columbus Av. New-York	no	durably	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Greece	Kastos
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Coulandris, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the THEMISTOCLES, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Coulandris
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 d day of Oct 1914
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

2 - 23 Themistocles

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FE.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United ... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the o ..., consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

193

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-york

4 March, 1920

I, master of the Greek (Nationality.) S. S. Themistocles

from port of Piraeus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20 February, 1920, consigned to J. S. Galanos & Co.; is now lying at Pier 22 Bklyn., and is expected to sail 4 March, 1920, for Piraeus

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-york

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Tasiarss Georgios	19	Greek	11 February 1920 New-york
2	Evangheli Georgios	23	Greek	15 " "
3	Gergas Vasilis	17	Greek	15 " "
4	Giannaras Ioannis	17	Greek	17 " "
5	Danielo Dimitrios	16	Greek	17 " "

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Kaïris	Alexander	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	"
18	Mendrinos	Stamatios	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	155	"
19	Chazapis	Nickles	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	6	158	"
20	Koolandris	Vasilios	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	165	"
21	Catogas	Elias	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	157	"
22	Vatikiotis	Georgios	Appr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	145	"
23	Chazapis	Vasilios	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	5	150	"
24	Thircos	Dimitrios	Sub—	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	6	160	"
25	Gaysalos	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5	8	165	"
26	Beïlis	Dimitrios	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	7	155	"
27	Sardelis	Dimitrios	1301	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5	4	158	"
28	Falaggas	Nicolas		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	160	"
29	Ghiannisis	George		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	155	"
30	Caïris	Iannis	165079	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	135	"

SPARTOS Insp

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—3366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6 Alexandris Nicolas	18	Greek	17 February New-york

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Mohamet hassan	40	africa	23 February New-york
2 Ganfo Ahmet	42	"	"
3 Sarris Dimitrios	39	Greek	"
4 Sarris Alexandros	41	"	"
5 Benizzopulo Dimitrios	26	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ghiannidis Christo	24	Greek			
Kalitsas Dimitris	30	"			
Valmas Andreas	29	"			
Basystinis Andreas	36	"			
Papa Evagelos	28	"			
Chaganakis Apostolo	25	"			
Kelis Nicolas	28	"			
Keris Leonidas	32	"			
Kascopulo Ekonomo	44	"			
Korritis Leonidas	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2033

T. Ghiaslandris
Master.

[OVER.]

	Soulis	Alexander	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	141	"
18	Mendrinos	Stamatios	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
19	Chazapis	Nickles	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	158	"
20	Koolandris	Vasilios	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
21	Catogas	Elias	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	157	"
22	Katikiotis	Georgios	Appr.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
23	Chazapis	Vasilios	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 5	150	"
24	Chircos	Dimitrios	Sub— " —	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
25	Gaeyfalos	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
26	Beïlis	Dimitrios	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
27	Saedelis	Dimitrios	1 Pass	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5 4	158	"
28	Phlaggas	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
29	Ghiannisis	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
30	Caïris	Iannis	"	165079	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	135	"

SPARTA

Dnsp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—2033

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, 20 February, 1921, from the port of PIRAEUS Palermo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goulandris	John	Captain	13 January	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	34	Male	Gras	Greek	5-4	155	None
2	Economides	George	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	Valmas	Fillipos	Second officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
4	Boubous	George	Third officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	Fologgas	Efstratios	124847	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	Parliaros	Constantine		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	Voulgaris	Dimitrios	Chief Purser 137684	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
8	Mauvolas	Evaghelos	Purser	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
9	Kortis	Vasilios	Doctor	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
10	Valmas	Michael	Chief Store	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	Goomas	Vasilios	Purser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
12	Marmarinos	Grigorios	Marconist	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	132	"
13	Laïris	Anastasios	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
14	Catsotis	Michael	Chemist	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
15	Velissariou	Panaghiotis	104291 Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
16	Chalas	George	111308 Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
17	Kaïris	Alexander	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	Mendrinos	Stamatios	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
19	Chazapis	Nickles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	158	"
20	Koolandris	Vasilios	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	Catogas	Elias	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
22	Vatikiotis	Georgios	Appr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
23	Chazapis	Vasilios	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	Chircos	Dimitrios	Sub "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
25	Garyfalos	Andrew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
26	Beïlis	Dimitrios	Sailor	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
27	Saudelis	Dimitrios	1P301 "	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5.4	158	"
28	Chalaggas	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
29	Chiannisis	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	Caïris	Iannis	165079 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	"

Epirus Dup

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Coulandris, Master, *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co Ltd. s/s THEMISTOCLES

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES., arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zernos	Stamatios	Sailor	13 January	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	32	Male	Greek	Greek	5-7	155	None
2	Maragos	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
3	Economides	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
4	Christides	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	153	"
5	Xanthos	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
6	Voulgaris	Elefterios	Captain	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
7	Ladianos	George	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	185	"
8	Calagridis	Dimitrios	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
9	Contos	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
10	Telissariou	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
11	Pandimos	Antony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
12	Zacharias	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	152	"
13	Petoros	Lazaros	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
14	Margetis	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	152	"
15	Valmas	Epaminondas	Despencer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
16	Mileos	Fillips	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	220	"
17	Fillipides	Leonidas	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
18	Goneos	Dimitrios	Assist.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-11	120	"
19	Papanicolaou	Sotirios	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	158	"
20	Gorgas	Vasilios	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	125	"
21	Condorcussis	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
22	Ghiannaros	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
23	Bistes	Nicolas	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
24	Neris	Stamatios	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
25	Condostavlos	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
26	Koundoularis	Simos	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
27	Marinakis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	160	"
28	Sotiriadis	George	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
29	Thomidis	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
30	Chitylineos	Constantine	"	14 January	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	"

SPARTA

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Coulandris, Master, *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 3/2-11-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of PIRAEUS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roussos	Constantine	Buffet	13 January	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	50	Male	Greek	Greek	5 5	155	None
2	Kakarochas	George	Assister.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
3	Daniolos	Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
4	Ghiannissis	Alexander	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
5	Eghinitis	Stamatis	1st Class Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
6	Diamantis	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 9	182	"
7	Chatzinicolaou	Theodosios	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
8	Calagheris	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
9	Theodoropoulos	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
10	Calaroossis	John	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	170	"
11	Roossalis	Spyridon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
12	Mihalias	Charalabos	Greaser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
13	Koontos	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	145	"
14	Valkas	Stamatis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	185	"
15	Mohamet	Hassan	Fireman 115449	10 January	"	New-york	"		"	African	"	5 6	155	"
16	Ganib	Ahmet	108196	"	"	"	"		"	Egyptian	Egypte	5 6	148	"
17	Sarris	Dimitrios	16550 BE	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	"
18	Sarris	Eleaandes	VL-173-233 874 Pire	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
19	Paniazzopoulos	Dimitrios	BE 28662	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	142	"
20	Boorghiazos	Christos	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	150	"
21	Skylitsis	Elias	6375	13 January	"	Piraeus	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
22	Alafouzos	Antony	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
23	Stratis	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
24	Katziandreou	Loucas	" 71243	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	Athanassiou	Panaghiotis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
26	Costaras	Theodoros	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	Alafassos	Petros	Coalman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
28	Stefanou	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	Stamatatos	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	Parliaris	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
								17						

SPARTA

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theo Constandris Master, *of the* THEMISTOCLES, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THEMISTOCLES, arriving at NEW-YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of PIRAE[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roussos	Achillefs	Coalman	13 January	Piraeus	Piraeus	yes	23	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	150	None
2	Deimezis	George	V "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
3	Caladamis	Georges	V "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
4	Kamikos	Manuel	V "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
5	Chaltabes	Michael	V "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	160	"
6	Caegadoueis	Anastasios	V Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	162	"
7	Gabriel	Constantine	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caraoulanis	Nicolas	Coffee-house	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
9	Alexandris	Nicolas	V Assister	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
10	Romantzas	John	V Chaconist	14 January	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
11	Callinikos	Panaghiotis	N 72219	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
12	Boulanis	George	V Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
13	Casidonis	Michael	V Baker	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
14	Sarris	Nicholas	V Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	153	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, Athens, Greece.
January 28, 1921.
John G. Erhardt
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Form 620 Served for those without cards

AMERICAN CONSULATE at ATHENS, GREECE (City) (Country) No. 1165
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via .....
John G. Erhardt
Consul
Date Jan. 28, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 1921
ATHENS, GREECE
FEE PAID Drs. 30.- equal to $2.00 United States gold

PIRAEUS

Total crew 104
Crew Without cards 73

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo - Italy
Fee No. Jan. 1, 1921
SEEN
For
No changes at Palermo

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, [redacted] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the THEMISTOCLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C Goulandris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
as Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in full made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S.S. VENIZELOS GREEK arrived February 25, 1921. N.Y. 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	3 P.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Kolunds, Nikolas, wf & 1 ch &					
2	Petroff, Elizabeth 1 cabin	1	5		4	To bro-i-l
3	Constantinidou Constantina	4	25		1	2nd cabin insuff. funds
4	[illegible] Sofia & daughter	5	4/5		2	2nd cabin no.1 from hosp. 2/26 1.30 p.m.
5	Antoniou Evaggelia & daughter	1	2,3		2	2nd. cabin call
6	Chatzikiriyia Kiriakoulou	4	26		1	2nd. cabin insuff. funds
ELLIS ISLAND 3/4/21 2 P.M. 7	Sifneon, Kyriaki	7	11		1	To intend husb
8	Mica, Varvara	18	20		1	" bro
9	Katsouni, Patenik	13	9		1	" nepehew
10	Simos, Anastasios, wf & ch	4	6		3	" so n
11	Eocharidades, Emmanouel	18	4		1	wf & 2 on ship
12	Sideris, Lefterios	12	20		1	" mother
13	Dertadian, Vartan	8	6		1	fam on ship
14	Eliopoulou, Fotios	5	7		1	mother & 2 on ship
15	Portkarian, Stephan	9	15		1	fam on ship
16	Kassabian, Margueritti	12	5		1	" bro-i-l
17	Koumo[illegible]sakis, Dimitrios	3	5		1	wf & ch on ship
18	Cantieti Marco	18	12		1	wife on s/s
ELLIS ISLAND 3/7/21 10:10 A.M. 19	Cantioli, Sultana	18	13		1	husb T. D.
20	Portkarian, Vartonlu	9	14		1	To intend husb
21	Drivas, Pantelis	19	11		1	" tel #
22	Koumfaraki, Desfina	18	24		1	" uncle
23	Politou, Marianthin	7	8		1	" tel #
24	Catzani, Potheti	5	22		1	" bro-i-l
25	Dertadian, Eliza & ch	8	7		2	husb T. D.
26	Kasparian, Loussaber	11	6		1	To tel #
27	Chadzigergion, Stamatios	6	9		1	" tel #
28	Koumoutsaki, Sofia & ch	3	6		2	husb T. D.
29	Fotis, Dimitrios	3	23		1	To tel #
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" intend husb

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
							1
Bro/l Gleb W. 1931 B'way. N.Y.	Di Nicola	2/25	2.35				2
RR-W Tsantes, Wife Compropolas 165-27th st	Funk	3/3	2.30	6	6	6	3
Son & Bro. Geo. Saginaw Mich 125 No. Oakley st	Bell	2/6	2.25	1	2	1	4
R.R.W. Gust. Tony 50 Young st Toronto Calf	Di Nicola	2/6	1.50	2	2	2	5
Bro. John 78 Lenwood st Somerville Mass	St Johns	2/6	1.50	1	1	1	6
Comsn. W.C.T.U.	Ferro	3/5	1.15	1	1	1	7
Bro Theoderis 51-5 Ave. N.Y.C. 5 E 40 St 4 C.	Di Nicola	3/14	2.20	—	—	—	8
Nephew. Argyrwik Providence R.I. Bayeppos	Funk	3/6	9.30	2	1	2	9
Son. Costes, 27 James st.	Daly	3/5	11.15	3	3	3	10
OR to go Geo Stefanou 158 W. 28th st	Bell	3/10	10.20	6	5	6	11
Moth. Angeliki 417 E. 18 st N.Y.C.	Ferro	3/5	11.20	1	0	1	12
RR. Bro. Destard 64 Bleecker st Utica N.Y.	Bell	3/8	10.30	4	3	4	13
Father, Nicolas. C. 7014 W. Harrison st. Chic. Ill	Alex	3/5	11	1	—	1	14
S. Q.	Alex	3/5	11.30	3	2	3	15
RR with Husb	Funk	3/10	3	6	6	6	16
RR.W. Lou. Nak. K. 323 E 14 st Chicago Heights Ill	Funk	3/5	3	3	3	3	17
Unc. Samuel Azuz 165 Eldridge st 94 C. 44 C.	Bell	3/8	3.10	4	4	4	18
Husb. Marco. 165 Eldridge st.	"	3/8	3.10	1	2	1	19
P. Q.	Alex	3/5	11.30	3	3	3	20
RR to Cousin Apistolos Rizos 28 Planet st Yonkers N.Y.	Bell	3/9	1	2	3	2	21
Unc. Anthony Karthas 149 Amsterdam Ave 78 st.	Alex	3/5	4	—	1	—	22
Son/l Peter Karlamis 119 North st. New Britain Conn	Funk	3/8	12.30	1	2	1	23
Bro/l. Evangelis Stathis 397 6th ave. 44 C.	Bell	3/8	3.10	1	2	1	24
Father & Husb Vartalitica 765 Bleecker st.	"	3/8	10.30	2	2	2	25
RR. W. Bro/l Mrs Lousaper Jelalian Rutland Vt. 18 Bryant st. Bridgeport Ct.	Funk	3/9		2	2	3	26
Fath. John Hatzigeorgian Box 3 Shortsville N.Y.	Funk	3/11	4	4	5	4	27
RR. W. with Husb.	Funk	3/5	3	—	2	—	28
Cousin Elias Zackarias Box 51 Elmira N.Y. 9 Youngstown	Funk	3/11	3	—	4	5	29
[illegible]	Funk	3/10	10	1	1	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. THEMISTOCLES GREEK arrived March 7, 1921. 11:15 A.M.

3/7-11[15]

191 , M., from 199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
31	√Elipoulou, Georgia & ch	5	5		2	To dau on ship	Father Nicolas E. 770 W. Harrison st. Chic. Ills.	Alex	3/7	3[25]	—	2	—	3
32	√Cliniton, Zaharo	8	24		1	To tel $	RR W Aunt Eleni Mourgides 2026 Shattuck Ave Berkeley Calif	Lusk	3/10	2	3	4	3	2
33	√Kazandjian, Serpanki	12	8		1	" cousin	Cous. Marcred Mazmanian 226 E. 25 st NYC	Bekl	3/8	10[25]	1	1	1	3
34	√Zaratsian, Kevork	9	9		1	" bro	Bro. Anthony 682 Bloomfield Ave Montclair N.J.	"	3/8	10[40]	1	1	1	4
35	√Voyaratzis, Nikolos	14	24		1	" tel $	RR W Unc. Pachos. E. Youngstown O. Jackson Box 51	Mucl	3/12	2[40]	6	7	6	5
36	√Papavassilion, Stavroula	14	12		1	" tel $	Sist Paraskeni Legroudis 163 Franklin Ave Hartford Conn	Bekl	3/9	9[50]	2	2	2	6
37	√Frandji, Zoitsa	17	20		1	" be married	W.C.T.A. Mrs. Marmaroff	Lusk	3/8	4[25]	1	2	1	7
38	√Cantini, Marigo	13	16		1	" uncle	Unc. Nikolas Kantzouris 239 E. 4th st. NYC	Mucl	3/5	4[25]	—	1	—	8
39	√Cugeviadou, Astemisia	18	1		1	bro on ship	Cousin Cosmos Dimitriadis R.F.D. 2 Box 172 Akron Ohio	Lusk	3/11	4	4	5	4	9
40	√Escenasi, Isaac	18	3		1	To tel $	RR W. Bros. Morris Eskenazy 710 W. 9th st Portland Oregon	Lusk	3/9	2	3	2		10
41	√Bilell, Sonloutsa	14	18		1	" father	Held S. I.	Bekl	3/8	10[10]	1	1		1
42	√Zarharia, Constantino	8	25		1	nephew on ship	RR W Bro/l Les. Eleftherudis 113 Monroe st Jersey City NJ	Lusk	3/9	2	2	3	2	2
43	√Panayiotou, Chinesanthi	8	23		1	" bro	Bro. Athenas 375 Henderson st.	Bekl	3/8	3[05]	1	2	1	3
44	√Saulbonk, Fevisnia	2	1		1	" el $	RR W Bro John Bulbuy 366 Hamilton st Hamilton Ontario Canada	Lusk	3/11	2	4	5	4	4
45	√Blantous, Catherine	2	2		1	" tel $	RR W Sist Josephine Ivanoff 230 Catharine st Ontario Canada	Lusk	3/11	2	4	5	4	1
46	√Boyadjian, Garabet & bro	8	2		2	" tel $	Unc. Henry B. Box 66 Fresno Cal.	Mucl	3/12	3	10	12	10	6
47	√Ikonomon, Ioannis	4	19		1	" tel $	RR W Cous. John Stcokalaros Box 967 E. Youngstown	Lusk	3/8	2	1	2	1	7
48	√Michales, Stamatos	6	8		1	med hold	RR W Cous. Jahanis Nicholas Box 164 E. Youngstown O.	Mucl	3/8	4[30]	1	2	1	8
49	√Labrakopoulos, Nikolaos	5	27		1	" tel $	RR W. Cous. Nicolaus Monocambillos 511 Mackstone Ave Detroit Mich.	Mucl	3/7	3[40]	—	1	—	9
50	√Kassabian, Nikoghas	12	4		1	wf & moth-i-l T. D.	RR W Bro L. Kati 1 Dodigian Chicago Ills	Lusk	3/10	3	3	4	3	10
51	√Mantzaras, Kyros	16	20		1	fath on ship	Father Demetrios 181-6 ave. NYC	Bekl	3/13	10[10]	6	6	6	1
52	√Constantinou, Maria	3	11		1	bro on ship	Husb. Demetrios Costantinidis 16 Jefferson st Youngstown O.	"	3/6	2	9	10	9	2
53	√Limbouri, Chariklis	4	16		1	husb in hosp	Husb. Michael Legas 6923-3rd ave NYC	Bekl	3/8	3[20]	1	2	1	3
54	√Mikou, Dimitrio	7	7		1	mother on ship	Bro. Costos 375 Henderson st NYC	Bekl	3/12	2[45]	5	6	5	4
55	√Sarkissian, Vergine	9	11		1	" fath in hosp	Father Harountine Sarkissian 118 Clinton st Newark NJ	Bekl	3/9	3[15]	2	3	2	5
56	√Schindler Cesala	7	30		1	call	RR W Unc. & Aunt. Joseph Weber Route #2 Ellis Kans.	Lusk	3/8	3	1	2	1	6
57	Mastorakis, Anna	17	17		1	From Hosp 3/6-11.23	Father Peter 328 S. E. Cherry st. Canton	Bekl	3/9	3[40]	1	2	1	7
58	Masterides Nikolas	5	35		1	tel $	Cousin Sotirio, 223 Wilson Ave Youngstown Ohio		3/11	10	4	4	4	8
59	√Mourodis George	4	18	1		"	RR Bro Yordi Photios Zoundis 3338 Wilson Ave Youngstown	Lusk	3/11	2	4	4	4	9
60	√Dorstadian Elbusse	8	9		1	from hosp. 3/7/21 12.30	Father Vartan 765 Bleecker st. Utica N.Y.	Bekl	3/8	10[30]	1	1	1	10

Tonsils

200

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Themistocles arrived March 8, 1921 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						12.30 p.m.								
62	Limbousis Michel	4	15		1	from hosp. 3/8/21	692-3 ave. O.K. Bro-l Aut. Lyrikos N.Y.C.	Bell	3/8	3[20]	—	1	—	01
63	Mastorakis Argyri	17	16		1	Child T.D.	Canton O. Hunt. Peter 328 So. E. Cherry st	Bell	3/9	3[40]	2	3[2]	—	2
	MARIE ENGLAND 5/11/21 1:45 P.M.													
64	Cosch, Raphael	11	29		1	To tel $	Hebron Julian Groton	Truck	3/17	4-	6	6	6	3
65	Mastroinikeli, Styliani	15	29		1	" bro	36 ave. B Bro. Michael Weirton W. Va	Bell	3/12	10[5]	4	4	4	4
66	Sivadjian, Elis	10	17		1	" tel $	123 Greenwich ave. Saml Sartician N.Y.C.	Bell	3/12	12[45]	18	19	18	5
67	Katsiferakis, Dimitrios	15	5		1	" tel $	328 E. Cherry st Bro-l Peter Mastarakis Canton O.	Lunch	3/12	2[40]	/	/	/	6
68	Cogonadeu, Diamantis	18	2		1	" cousin	797-2 ave N.Y.C. Cous. Cosmas Dematredis	Lunch	3/11	4	—	—	—	7
69	Pitas, Athanasis	4	29		1	" tel $	Clarksburg W. Va Joania Petas Box 442 R.F.D. 3.	Taylor	3/14	12[50]	3	3	3	8
70	Georgalis, Nicolaos	10	27		1	" tel $	327 main Fine Block Cous. Erotokritos Hadjigiannis 40 John st. Parkersburg	Truck	15	3	4	4	4	9
71	Karelideu, Eftikia	2	5		1	" bro	Bro. Axiotis Karikidis Taylor Co. Hamilton Ont. Can.		12	11[15]	/	/	/	10
72	~~Kaporis Dimitrios~~	16	19		1	~~con de boy~~								1
73	Daghdigrian Siranik	12	6		1	Son H. 3/6/21	With Soflaw #50	Lunch	3/10	3	4	5	4	2
74	Zacharadon Elz.	15	5/6		3	Husb. T.D.	158 W. 28 st. Hunt Fath. Emanuel 24 C.	Bell	3/10	10[2]	9	9	9	3
75	Girgian Sogome	10	10		1	From Hosp 3/13/21 Son	Lawrence Mass Johns Hagop 68 Amesbury st.		15	1[05]	2	2	2	4
76	Katzaras Demetrios	16	19		1	Son T.D	184-6 ave. Bro-l Thos Baradaris N.Y.C.	Bell	3/13	10[0]	1	1	1	5
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. THEMISTOCLES GR CONF'D — arrived 4/23/21 — 19

No. 679

M., from 201

		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office		
60f	1	MANTHIMAKOS Nevens	1st CAB	2	1	1	LPC Un read	2:00	ABBOTT									Feb 3 4 4	
61f	2	CAPEZZI Salvatore	2nd CAB	7	20	3	LPC	2:00	"									Mar 9 9 8	
62		CIACINO Santo																Feb 102 102 10	
63		Salvatore																Mar 72 72 69	
64m	3	D'Anna Vincenzo Pietro Ang	2nd CAB	7	15	2	LPC Un read	2:00	"										
65f		DAMA Annunziata																	
66m	4	STEFANIDIS Sokion	2nd CAB	6	3	-	LPC Un 16 unac	2:00	"										
67f	5	LAZAROff Effa	2nd CAB	5	24	2	LPC Un 16 unac	2:00	"										
68f		Manke																	
69f	6	LOYTAkemaris	2nd CAB	4	22	3	LPC Un read	2:00	"										
70m		Andreiff Stoyan																	
71m		Caristos																	
72f	7	ANTONION Evangelia	2nd CAB	4	2/3	2	LPC Un read	2:00	"										
73m		Methodios																	
74f	8	KRIKORIAN Vergimia	2nd CAB	4	2/3	2	LPC	2:00	"										
75m		Stefan																	
76f	9	ANTONIOU Agnani	2nd CAB	4	11	1	LPC Un read	2:00	"										
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 5/4/21																	
77f	10	AVESTA Cenyesenal		7	17	3	LPC Un read	1:00	MARSH										
78m		Semenouil																	
79		Georgia																	
80m	11	LARIDO David		16	26	1	LPC Pm D	2:15	RICHARDS										
81m	12	PAPATHIMONOS Athinios		4	3	1	LPC Pm D	1:00	GRELLAND										
82m	13	GALVO Samuel		14	67	1	LPC Pm D	2:00	TUFFOLO										
83m	14	KITSAKIS Aggelos Anagyros		8	10	1	LPC	2:00	F RHO										
84m	15	AVGY Anna Georgios		16	18	1	LPC	2:00	F RHOIO										
85m	16	HAGY, Petros		10	22	1	" fr hosp 5/6/21	1:00pm	FLANNERY										
86m	17	MOUMJIAN, Aram		11	7	1	Under 16 fr hosp 5/6/21	1:00pm	"										
		(The following delivered to U.S. 5/7/21)																	
87m	18	[illegible] George John		10	6	1	Under 16	10:00	DEGORAN										
88m	19	SOMAKIS, Panayiotis		8	16	1	" "	"	RICHARDS										
89m	20	LOUIZOU, Marios		9	24	1	LPC Ill't	10:00	BURWANTE										
		THEMISTOCLES 5/21																	

Total

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. THEMISTOCLES (Gr. CONT'D.) arrived 8/25/21, 19__, M., from 202

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
		Papadima	THE FOLLOWING DELIVERED AT ELLIS ISLAND 8/7/21					
452	21	[illegible] Maria	15	15	1	LPC	1000	Ryan
432	22	SEROULI Eugenia	6	10	1	Ill't	1000	Ryan
502	23	CARAGAUNI Charichia	16	13	2	LPC	1020	Macatee
162		Aristeo						
12m	24	PARSEGHIAN Budak	8	30	1	Un 16	1040	Richardson
502	25	KAVALOA Alefanta	7	24	1	LPC ED Ill't	1045	Marsh
932	26	Saranda Argyrios [illegible] Ontiokina	7	5		" "	1140	Marsh
572	27	RADITTI Palomba	11	26	2	Ill't.	1100	Greenberg
172		Meropia						
14m	28	TORTHARIAN Stephan	9	14	2	LPC Un 16 Certs.	1140	Alexander
182		Vartouhi Victoria						
		THE FOLLOWING DELIVERED AT ELLIS ISLAND 8/7/21						
50m	29	LEMANIS Antonios	7	16	1	LPC	1130	Marsh
10m	30	SARANTIS Damianos	7	27	1	LPC	1130	Marsh
102	31	POTINOPONLON Olga	17	12	3	LPC Ill't	130	Bisara
12		Marigo						
4m		Georgios						
92	32	Lazio [illegible] KHANI Nesme	18	25	3	LPC	145	Richardson
4m		Hissum						
62		Zephina						
4m	33	GALKO Benin	14	26	2	LPC ED	100	Burke
4m		Juda						
2	34	MESAIAN Nartuhi	11	13	1	Ill't.	135	Greenberg
4	35							
4m	36	NISTAZOS Michael	9	27	1	LPC ED	125	Schwartz
32	36	[illegible] Hanna	18	20	1	LPC ED	245	Macatee
2	37	MOUCHIAN Arazie	11	8	1	Un 16	145	Greenberg
4m	38	KALAFOTHAKOS Grigorios	5	25	2	LPC Ill't.	200	Benvie
2		Xanthoula						
8	39	Charopus [illegible] Nicolaos	4	6	1	REJ.BY GEN.OFF.	215	Tuttle
4m	40	KITSALIS Georgios	6	12	2	LPC	245	Richardson
8		Antonia Anglicos						

Totals,

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
						3/8 146 Folk	1	55	
						3/8 142 Folk	1	35	
						3/8 141 Mb.	2	35	
						3/8 83 Sb	3	15	
						3/8 130 Mb.	1	50	
						3/7 86 Mb.	3	35	
						3/8 9 Sb	2	40	
						3/7 118 Folk	1	20	
						3/8 62 Abern	10	55	
						3/9 14 Negri	1	20	
						3/8 77 Lor.	1	20	
						3/7 2 Slater	3/8 123 Mb.	3/2 141 Jp	3 25
						3/7 92 Jpd	3	15	
						3/7 91 Slater	3/8 72 Jpd	3/10 201 Jpd	3/8 72 Slater 1 12
						3/8 127 Mb.			
						3/8 13 Sb.	12	45	
						3/8 70 Jpd	10	40	
						3/8 125 Mb.	4	10	
						3/8 55 Abern			
						3/26 12 Lor.	10	50	
						3/10 109 Mb.			
						3/8 69 Jpd	3/9 80 Lor.		

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S.S. THEMISTOCLES (GR.) # arrived 3/11/21, 19.., M., from

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
	FOLLOWING DETAINED AT Ellis Island 3/11/21						
41	KARAHALIOS Nikolas	15	14	1	CERT DEF.BOTH HANDS	235	Watson
42	SOUMASSIAN Maenig	2	2	5	LPC	200	Schwartz.
	Haigahhi						
	Kehorie				Hosp 4/20-40 M. Reft 4/21-12 Noon		
	Meline						
	Shoucomnié						
43	DIMITRION Athanasis	9	26	1	LPC	245	Schwartz.
44	Glombo GHOUNOU Ekaterini	13	18	1	Dr C Ill't Acc Aln PD	400	Wallace
45	ANDRIOPOULOS Chnistos	16	7	1	Acc Aln. Un 16	400	Watson
46	GAZARIAN Varvan	16	6	2	LPC Un 16	415	Richardson
	Lipponi						
47	GERARMA Konstior	21	7/8	2	LPC PH D	4:10	Dugan
	Katina						
48	BISCHAL, Souloitsis	14	18	1	LPC Ill't	10:10	BEHLMER
49	VATZIF Rifka	11	1	1	LPC PH D 3/9/21	2:00	RYAN
50	KITSALIS Spiridonia	8	14	1	LPC 3/9/21	2:30	ALEXANDER
51	YIANNAKOPOULOS Ionannis	17	15	1	LPC 3/9/21	2:0	MARSH
52	GAZARIAN [illegible]	15	5	1	LPC 3/9/21	3:00	LEGER
53	TZATZALIS Christos	19	5	1	LPC Un 16	3:20	SCHWARTZ
54	LANTZOUIS Vrassidas	8	22	1	LPC Un 16	3:20	ALEXANDER
	PABAKIAN HAIGANOU						
55	[illegible]	15	14	5	LPC [illegible]	3:40	[illegible]
	[illegible]						
56	POLITIS Angelis [illegible]	3	12	1	LPC PH D	4:15	WALLACE
	E.D. 3/9/21						
57	SAKELLARAKI Asparia	15	6	1	LPC Un 16 unab	4:30	SMITH
58	PATAGUDAS Athina	5	16	1	LPC	1:30	[illegible]
59	TOUMASSIAN Shonik	9	1	1	LPC 3/10/21	1:00	DALY
	E.D. 3/11/21.						
60	[illegible] Spiridula	16	11	1	LPC PH D	1:50	MAGAHEE
61	KEMELI Stavroula	3	5	1	LPC PHD	3:00	BURNS
62	MIMIN Stratigos	7	6	1	LPC PHD Un ready	2:20	MARSH
63	GLOBUS Dimitrios	15	17	1	LPC Sec 16	3:00	SMITH

THEMISTOCLES 3/11/21
Torres.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		3/8 53 Ahern 10 cd									
3/5 58 Jack 3/7 113 Reiley 3/8 71 Foley 3/11 61 Sol											
											Mar 1 20 130 6 20
											Apr 134 135 7 29
		Landed 3/11/21-4 Pm									11 11 11
3/9 6 Mayo 3/15 115 Pm		3/18 79 III 30									11 11 11
3/8 155 Fraser 3/10 117 K 3 3/11 68 Br 2 10											4 44
3/9 13 Mayo		3/10 92 K 3 10 15									646
3/8 114 Wh 3/12 237 Jgh 3/11 89 Wh 2 1 20											Mar 19 18 Apr 22 22
		3/8 7 Gb 13 11 30									111
		3/9 114 Jgh 3 40									
3/10 108 HH		Landed 3/26/21-10 40 Ah.									1716
3/10 113 HH		3/16 131 Jgh 10 40									767
		3/10 92 K 3 10 15									1 1
3/10 44 Br		3/16 31 Lor 10 35									767
		3/10 121 Gb 1 55									111
3/10 97 K 3 3/14 139 Jgh 3/9 62 HH 10 25											70 18 20
3/10 120 HH					3 45 Pm 4/11	Megali Kellas					Mar 22 22 23 Apr 11 11 18
3/10 117 HH		3/11 68 Br 2 10									222
3/10 126 HH 3/10 159 Jgh					3 45 Pm 4/11	Megali Kellas					No Meals Mar 21 22 22
3/7 113 Foley 3/11 61 Br 3/15 58 Jack											277 26
3/14 121 Slater 3/17 111 Foley			Landed 4/5/21-2 Pm.								Mar 20 20 21 Apr 5 5 4
3/12 233 Jgh			Landed 4/21/21-11 a.m.								Mar 20 20 22 Apr 2 20 22
		3/12 94 Slater 30									111
3/15 115 Jgh 3/17 67 K 3 3/18 79 III 30											77 7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. SS THEMISTOCLES (GR) COn'd. arrived 3/1/21, 191, M., from 204

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officer. Immigrant. Detent. Steer.
64	SARIDO Bital	18 28	1	LPC.(Fr.Hosp. 3/12/ 500pm.	Alexande			3/12 141 JP 3.10			
28 Dp 65	Nastio Loucas	16 16	1	LPC Hosp on arrival.	Richardson	3/9 63 HW			3.15 PM 4/11/21 Angeli Hellas		Man
27 66	Delialis Anthoula	13 19	1	Under 16 Fr hosp 4/6 2 PM.	Lagg			4/9 120 Wh 2.10			3 2 3
5 V 67	Geratini, Alexandra	14 6	1	LPC Cert (from hsp 4/10-1 PM)	Granberg			4/11 89 Wh 1.20			1 2 1

Themistocles TOTALS,

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. WACOUTA sailing from Vera Cruz, Feb. 11th, 19 21., Arriving at Port of New York Feb., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Randolph	Lester Allen	31		M	S	Deyton Bend N.C. 1889		
2									Pittsberg Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—316

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. WACOUTA 3-9 sailing from Tampico 7-1 Feb 13th, 19 21; Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dey	Frank	60		M	M	Monmounth Co. 1859		Freehold. N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED no bill

T-C-A-R

(2)

Dec 2-22-21

Myrtle Cotton Mill Co.

Lowell

Mass

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.WACOUTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Feb, 1921, *from the port of* Cuban & Mexican Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Seastrom	O.L.	Master	Jan 27	New York	Paid Off	yes	43	M		U.S.A.	5-8	180	
2	Rossello	Louis B.	1st Offr.	"	" "	" "	"	35	"		" " "	5-11	160	
3	Clark	Martin	2nd	"	" "	" "	"	30	"		" " "	5-10	145	
4	Monson	R.	3rd	" 28	" "	" "	"	24	"		" " "	5-6	150	
5	Rogers	Joseph	Carpenter	" 27	" "	" "	"	43	"		" " "	5-8	165	
6	Laker	Alex	Boatswain	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"		" " "	5-8	155	
7	Odissios	Photios	2nd Master	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"		" " "	5-9	150	
8	Lakarades	Anstetes A.		" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		" " "	5-10	155	
9	Labzetern	Edwaed		" "	" "	" "	"	25	"		" " "	6-2	180	
10	Hatot	Ramond	Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"		D.W.I	6	180	
11	Mahera	Martins Manuel		" "	" "	" "	"	34	"		"	5-9	145	
12	Martes	Nicolas		" "	" "	" "	"	34	"		"	5-7	145	
13	Vitte	Manuel		" "	" "	" "	"	29	"		"	5-8	135	
14	Manuella	Appolitto		" "	" "	" "	"	23	"		"	5-7	145	
15	Yanga	Alexander		" "	" "	" "	"	34	"		"	5-8	155	
16	Albuytes	Rudolpho		" "	" "	" "	"	18	"		"	5-7	145	
17	Frans	Agapeto		" "	" "	" "	"	36	"		"	6	175	
18	Kosh	Martinez	Mess Boy	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"		"	5-6	135	
19	Wilson	Geo	Chief Eng.	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"		U.S.A.	5-8	180	
20	Brage	Leandro	1st Asst	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"		" " "	5-8	155	
21	Harrison	Geo	2nd	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"		" " "	6	165	
22	Norville	Enrique H.	3rd	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"		" " "	5-7	150	
23	Bello	Manuel		" "	" "	" "	"	23	"		Spain	5.5	140	
24	Mor	Manuel		" "	" "	" "	"	34	"		"	5-9	165	
25	Santos	Eduardo		" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		"	5-7	145	
26	Puga	Antonio		" "	" "	" "	"	32	"		"	5-6	140	
27	Fuentes	Ramon		" "	" "	" "	"	30	"		"	5-6	140	
28	Delgonis	Geo		" "	" "	" "	"	23	"		Greece	5-4	155	
29	Rodriquez	Manuel	Water Tender	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"		Spain	5-5	140	
30	Seaone	Jose		" "	" "	" "	"	53	"		"	5-9	165	

Line: WARD LINE

Owners: New York & Cuba Mail S S Co.

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *....., of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WACOUTA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB, 1921, from the port of Cuban & Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballister	Juan	Waiter	Jan 27	New York	Paid Off	yes	26	M		Spain	5-8	165	
2	[illegible]	Augustine	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"		"	5-10	170	
3	Lopez	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	M		"	5-4	135	
4	Yanes	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	No	21	"		"	5-7	140	
5	Pin	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	yes	30	"		"	6.	175	
6	[illegible]	Andres	"	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"		"	5-7	145	
7	Del Rio	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	no	27	"		"	5-8	155	
8	Pas	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		"	5-7	145	
9	Cajigal	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	yes	18	"		"	5-6	135	
10	Romero	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"		"	5-7	145	
11	Prego	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"		2"	5-5	130	
12	Vasques	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"		"	5-6	130	
13	Lopez	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"		"	5-6	135	
14	Parima	[illegible]	Coalpasser	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"		"	5-6	140	
15	Rubio	[illegible]	"	"B "	" "	" "	"	19	"		"	5-8	150	
16	Prego	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"		"	5-7	140	
17	Mino	Pedro	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"		"	5-7	145	
18	Martinez	Antonio	"	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"		"	5-5	135	
19	[illegible]	J.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"		"	5-6	145	
20	Zubbal	[illegible]	Deck Boy	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"		Mexican	5-1	125	
21	Lovesire	W.B.	Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"		U.S.A	5-8	148	
22	Bradbeer	D.H.	Asst Purser	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"		" " "	5-D	190	
23	Reinertsen	E.R.	Doctor	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		" " "	5-7	140	
24	Mumps	V.H.	Sr Wireless	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"		" " "	5-10	160	
25	Carroll	J.J.	Wr	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"		" " "	5-6	145	
26	Robertson	[illegible]	Chief Steward	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"		" " "	5-6	160	
27	Redhead	K.M.	Stewardess	" "	" "	" "	E	40	F		" " "	5-6	145	
28	Amondo	P.	1st Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	36	M		Spain	5-4	140	
29	Zinniga	P.	2nd	" "	" "	" "	"	35	"		"	5-6	165	
30	Ugalde	Jose	3rd	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"		"	5-6	140	
	Farola	Antonio	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"		"	5'2	105	

Line: WARD LINE

Owners: New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co

Local Agents:

16—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cutting	Walter	Baker 13-5	Jan 27	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M		U.S.A	5-5	135	
2	Nunez	Cuperino	Butcher 9813	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		Spain	5-4	130	
3	Quinone	Jose	Pantryman 83339	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"		P.Rico	5-7	140	
4	Fisher	H.L.	Messman 40261	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"		U.S.A	5-8	150	
5	Lesso	Amando	"	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"		Spain	5-8	150	Deserted at Tampa
6	Castanos	Francisco	Scullion 4331	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"		"	5-6	140	
7	Gavira	Reni	Waiter 34880	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"		Canada	5-4	125	
8	Olsen	Thomas	118462	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"		Norway	5-9	155	
9	Leal	John E.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"		Cuban	5-4	135	Deserted at Tampa
10	Ripilda	Patrick	66273	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"		Spain	5-5	130	
11	Revilla	Jose	098010	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"		"	5-8	145	
12	Garrido	Manuel	"	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"		Mexico	5-5	135	Deserted at Tampa
13	Delahunt	Patrick	1911	" "	" "	" "	"	76	"		Irish	5-7	135	
14	Leon	P.	"	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		Spain	5-6	140	Deserted at Tampa
15	Bilgeri	Anton	37173	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"		Austria	5-7	140	
16	Diego	Domingo	095077	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"		Spain	5-5	135	
17	Katzis	Sam	47270	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"		U.S.A	5-6	150	
18	Alamos	Francisco	Deck Passenger					31			Mexico			Left at Tampa
19	Reed	Sam R.	Fireman 19334								Supplemental List			
20			Transfer Tampa											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana (City) Cuba (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York NY
Consul of the United States
Date Feb 10 1921
Steerage (This validity of this visa expires six months
1st Class from this date, provided the passport
Regular remains in force for that period.

Line WARD LINE

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.

Local Agents

16—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L.Seastrom, Master *of the* S.S.WACOUTA *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O.L.Seastrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Feb. *1921*

G Faulner
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet 1-3 inc

GOOD — No 338
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to report for the United States of America between
12 FEB 1921
Geo R Shaw
Consul.
Date of Visa 12 FEB 1921

TAMPICO, MEXICO
FEB 15 1921

I hereby certify that this crew list has been prepared in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

Geo R Shaw
American Consul.

Examined
in accordance
Department

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1088

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO 20174 BILLED .....

I-C-A-R

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Harkink, Surgeon of the Military Hospital, Paramaribo (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Netherland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paramaribo, 25th January 1921

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1921

at Paramaribo

Consular No 11 — J. S. Lawton, CONSULAR AGENT. Immigration Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

11—1118

2

210

Am 2-22-21

French Edge 400

Aliens | U. S. | Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage | 1 | 1 | 2

Total | 1 | 1 | 2

IN TRANSIT

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERENICE 9-10 sailing from PARAMARIBO 13-14, 26th January, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	HETTASCH	GUSTAV. J.	54	m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	Cape Colony	~~British~~ Scand	Surinam	Paramaribo	Mr.Kissack (British Consul) Kromme Elleboogstr.P'bo	Holland ~~U.S.A.~~ in transit to Holland			NON IMMIG
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN TRANSIT

JB Forgiedy
Form Surg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7/22, 19 21 211

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or clothing or baggage transportation for same and resources of the same, $50 or more, or supported by charity? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	no		no	no			no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	None	Cape Province S.Africa	Clarkson Distr Hermansdorp
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Rev. De Schweinitz
To pay a visit to Bethlehem Pa.
for missionary purposes
W. Church St # 67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Florence", from Paramtra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

no | mo no

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921, at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—678

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 212

S. S. BERENICE sailing from PARAMARIBO, JANUARY 26th 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANAVAN	FRANCIS	34		m	m	Lansing 92455 J B Fitzgerald Imm Insp	Southern District Court New York 4th June 1912	2538 Gates Avenue-Ridgewood Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-25 Berenice

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF New York
5 March, 1921

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Berenice
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 February, 1921, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at pier 8. Bushwick, and is expected to sail 5 March, 1921, for Haiti and Curacao via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

✓	17	Loolsma.	Gosling.	✓	Sailor	125906	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5.8	178	—
✓	18	Marjeanne	Adrianus Antonie	✓	Sailor	125892	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5.10	180	—
✓	19	Kruk	Antoon	✓	Sailor		—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5.8	166	—
✓	20	Breyaew	Gerrit Wilhelmus	✓	Fireman		—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5.10	176	—
✓	21	V. Rheenen.	Jacobus Albertus	✓	Fireman	125911	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5.8	174	—
✓	22	Baar.	Petrus Cornelus	✓	Fireman	135400	—	—	—	—	24	—	Colored	West Indies	5.10	172	—
✓	23	Schoop.	Johannes	✓	Fireman	P7681	Dec. 23	New York	—	—	26	—	—	—	5.10	174	—
✓	24	Antonio	Carlito Juan	✓	Fireman	38010	Febr. 5	Curaçao	—	—	32	—	—	—	5.10	170	—
✓	25	Rovi	Antonio	✓	Fireman		Febr. 5	Curaçao	—	—	35	—	—	—	5.10	174	—
✓	26	Veerdinge.	Tennis	✓	Trimmer.		Aug. 19	Amsterdam	—	—	19	—	White	Dutch Holland	5.8	166	—
✓	27	Griffith	Jacobus.	✓	Trimmer.		Febr. 5	Curaçao	—	—	22	—	Colored	West Indies	5.6	164	—
✓	28	Andersen	Engvalt.	✓	Pantry-boy.		Dec. 23	New York	—	—	18	—	White	Danish	5.2	162	—
	29																
	30																

W. F. Fitzgerald
Master

Line ———
Owners Royal Dutch Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.
In the U. S. Per Pro. Bretzfelder

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. A. Andersen	19	Danish	23 Dec 1920 Newyork.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rene Rosheuvel	18	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

✓	17	Toolsma.	Gosling.	Sailor	125906	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	5'.8"	178	—	—	
✓	18	Marjeanne	Adrianus Antonie	Sailor	125892	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	5'.10	180	—	—	
✓	19	Kruk	Antoon	Sailor		—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5'.8"	166	—	—	
✓	20	Breyaert	Gerrit Wilhelmus	Fireman		—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	5'.10	176	—	—	
✓	21	v. Rheenen.	Jacobus Albertus	Fireman	125911	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	5.8.	174	—	—	
✓	22	Baan.	Petrus Cornelus	Fireman	135400	—	—	—	—	24	—	Colored West-Indian		5.10	172	—	—	
✓	23	Schoop.	Johannes	Fireman	P7681	Dec. 23	New-York	—	—	26	—	—	—	5'.10	174.	—	—	
✓	24	Antonio	Carlito Juan	Fireman	38010	Febr. 5	Curaçao	—	—	32	—	—	—	5'.10	170	—	—	
✓	25	Rovi	Antonio	Fireman		Febr. 5	Curaçao	—	—	35	—	—	—	5'.10"	174.	—	—	
✓	26	Veerding.	Tennis	Trimmer.		Aug. 19	Amsterdam	—	—	19	—	White	Dutch Holland	5.8	166.	—	—	
✓	27	Griffith	Jacobus. V.	Trimmer.		Febr. 5	Curaçao	—	—	22	—	Colored West-Indies		5.6'	164	—	—	
✓	28	Andersen	Enarelt.	Pantry-boy.	Dec. 23	New. York	—	—	18	—	White	Danish		5.2	162	—	—	
	29																	
	30																	

J B Fitzgerald
Supt.

Line
Owners Royal Neth Steamship Co.
Local Agents Fynch Hey & Co
P/o. Rotterdam

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BERENICE

FORM 103
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berenice, arriving at New York, February 2, 1921, from the port of Cape Haitien (Haiti)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Ivoy.	Johannes	Master	Aug. 19.	Amsterdam	none.	yes	35.	male	Dutch White	Holland Dutch	5'-10	205.	none.
✓ 2	Bonting	Jacob	Chief Officer	Aug. 6.	— — —	— — —	— — —	28	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-10	173.	— — —
✓ 3	Doeksen.	Nicolaas. Johan	Second 125923	Aug. 4.	— — —	— — —	— — —	24.	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-10	185.	— — —
✓ 4	Broekhuizen	Evert.	Third — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	22	— — —	— — —	— — —	6'-0	180.	— — —
✓ 5	Mol Wonde	Pieter	Apprentice	Aug. 19.	— — —	— — —	— — —	16.	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-8.	170	— — —
✓ 6	Teeneman	Hendrik Thomas	Chief Engineer	Aug. 4.	— — —	— — —	— — —	31.	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-6.	168	— — —
✓ 7	N/M. Water	Johannes Hendrik	Second — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	30	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-8.	176.	— — —
✓ 8	Twoost.	Albert Frederik	Assistant.	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	19	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-6.	166.	— — —
✓ ✓ 9	V. Haas.	Johannes Jacobus	Steward.	Aug. 19	— — —	— — —	— — —	29	— — —	— — —	— — —	6'-0.	165	— — —
✓ 10	Sturms	Reyn	Cook	Jan. 10.	Jaemal	— — —	— — —	22.	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'. 8	176	— — —
✓ 11	Bruesse.	Hendrik Thomas	Cooks boy.	Aug. 6.	— — —	— — —	— — —	16	— — —	— — —	— — —	4'-10.	128	— — —
✓ 12	Peper.	Petrus Nicolaas	Messroom boy	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	17	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-6.	168.	— — —
✓ 13	Hennep	Cornelis.	Seilors. boy	Sept. 11	Paramaribo	— — —	— — —	25	— — —	Colored	West Indies	5'-8.	166	— — —
✓ 14	Nobel	Hendrik	Boatswain 125924	Aug. 6	Amsterdam	— — —	— — —	42	— — —	White	Dutch	5'-8.	180	— — —
✓ 15	van der Hoop	Pieter	Sailor 125901	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	28	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-8.	190	— — —
✓ 16	Ney	Botte	Sailor 7581	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	23	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-10	185	— — —
✓ 17	Loolsma.	Gosling	Sailor 125906	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	25	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-8.	178	— — —
✓ 18	Marjeanne	Adrianus Antonie	Sailor 125892	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	27.	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-10	180	— — —
✓ 19	Hunk	Antoon	Sailor	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	18	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-8.	166	— — —
✓ 20	Breyaert	Gerrit Wilhelmus	Fireman	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	30	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-10	176	— — —
✓ 21	V. Rheenen.	Jacobus Albertus	Fireman 125911	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	24	— — —	— — —	— — —	5-8.	174	— — —
✓ 22	Baan.	Petrus Cornelus	Fireman 135400	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	24	— — —	Colored	West Indies	5'-10	172	— — —
✓ 23	Schoop.	Johannes	Fireman P7681	Dec. 28	New-York	— — —	— — —	26	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-10	174.	— — —
✓ 24	Antonio	Carlito Juan	Fireman 38010	Febr. 5	Curaçao	— — —	— — —	32	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-10	170	— — —
✓ 25	Rovi	Antonio	Fireman	Febr. 5	Curaçao	— — —	— — —	25	— — —	— — —	— — —	5'-10	174	— — —
✓ 26	Heerding.	Jennis	Trimmer.	Aug. 19	Amsterdam	— — —	— — —	19	— — —	White	Dutch	5-8	166.	— — —
✓ 27	Griffith	Jacobus. T.	Trimmer.	Febr. 5.	Curaçao	— — —	— — —	22	— — —	Colored	West Indies	5'-6'	164	— — —
✓ ✓ 28	Andersen	Engvardt.	Pantry. boy.	Dec. 23	New. York	— — —	— — —	18	— — —	White	Danish	5'-2	162	— — —
29														
30														

G B Fitzgerald
Insp.

Line
Owners Royal Neth Steamship Co.
Local Agents Typewritten
to—Rec'd c/o Brokers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johannes Feddersen, of the Bernice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Johannes Feddersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Feb, 19 21

J B Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RIVAL

0236 BILLED MAR 10 1921

-C-A-R

215

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Kemel, Surgeon of the Am.S.S.Martha Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 19 21

at New York

D Kemel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

av 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX POSTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Cities	Other Places	Prev. to U. S.	Prev. to U. S.	In transitu	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. A. Etc.	In Transit Cit Officers	Under 16 Accd	
1st CABIN	10						5	47	7				69
2nd CABIN	20						5	17				3	45
STEERAGE								4					4
TOTAL	30						10	68	7			3	118

Note: 1 Steerage Cit Stowaway on line 1, Sheet 14 (admitted by Inspector) should be included in statistics

3 Cit Steerage Stowaways included
1 Cit Stowaway
2 Cit Cons Pass
1 Alien Stowaway (not counted)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 22	47	69
2nd Cabin 28	17	45
Steerage 50	4	5
Total	68	119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

V.I Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	11		5	16
Steerage				
Total	11		5	16

11 IN TRANSIT

For Munson S.S. Line
Mr Washington

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3-6 5-7 Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires January 31st, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		van Roosmalen	Paulus J.	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Residence- San Martin 775, Quilmes, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Forest Hills	NON IM
2		Karmanoff	John	31		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	International Harvester Co., Buenos Aires, Arg.	Ill.	Chicago	NON IM
3		Peterson	Nels M.	30		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	International Harvester Co., Buenos Aires, Arg.	Ill.	Chicago	NON IM
4		Lanzos	Mario	20		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	Chicago	International Harvester Co., Buenos Aires, Arg.	Ill.	Chicago	NON IM
5		Arostegui	Conrado	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Alta Gracia	Wife- Felica, Alta Gracia, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	
	IN TRANSIT	Matsuki	Kaneichi	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Japanese Legation, Buenos Aires, Arg.	Japan	Yokohama	
	IN TRANSIT	Knudsen	Knud V.	43		M	S	Mach. Engineer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Residence- Callao 357, Buenos Aire s.	Denmark	Copenhagen	
8		Rossi	Alfredo S.	40		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Residence- Bartolome Mitre # 335, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
9		Rodriguez	Carlos	35		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Residence- Defensa 1110, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
10		Rodriguez	Louise B.	27		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Chile	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Residence- Defensa 1110, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
11	DIPLOMAT	Wakabayashi	Takahiko	32		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Japanese Legation, Buenos Aires	Japan	Tokio	NON IM
12	IN TRANSIT	Johnston	Howard M.	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Massey-Harris Co., Moreno 750, Buenos Aires	Canada	Toronto	NON IM
13		Ferreyra	Miguel A.	31		M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Cordoba	Father- Felipe Ferreyra, Cordoba, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22 1921., *19*

216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11mo. 1919 New York		Forest Hills Inn, Forest Hills, N.Y.	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None	Holland	Deventer
ANT ALIEN	No	International Harvester Co.	Yes	Yes	1914 Chicago 1920		Friend-Alex Meyer, 3457 New England Ave., Chicago	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	None	Russia	Odessa
ANT ALIEN	No	International Harvester Co.	Yes	Yes	1910 Chicago 1920		Friend-Ingelborg Logan, 2716 W. North Ave., Chicago	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	lt. brn	blue	None	Sweden	Boda
ANT ALIEN	No	International Harvester Co.	Yes	Yes	1917 Chicago 1920		c/o International Harvester Company, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	brn	None	Argentine	Magdalena
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 New York 1920		Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	blk	brn	None	Spain	Mundaca
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 wks. Los Angeles 1915		In transit to Yokohama, Japan	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	yellow	blk	blk	None	Japan	Kobe
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5mo. New York 1920		Transit to Copenhagen, Denmark	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair part bald	blue	None	Denmark	Flade
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Woodstock, New York	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	grey	None	Italy	Paula
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5mo. New York 1920		Hotel Woodstock, New York	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	brn	None	Chile	Valparaiso
ANT ALIEN	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	5mo. New York 1920		Hotel Woodstock, New York	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	grey	None	France	Bordeaux
ANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3days Los Angeles 1915		In transit to Tokio, Japan	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	yellow	blk	brn	None	Japan	Tokio
12	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	2days New York 1920		Transit to Toronto, Canada	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	blk	grey	None	Canada	Bolton
13	Yes	Arg. Gov't.	Yes	Yes	3mo. New York 1914		2 West 67th St., New York, Argentine Naval Commission.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	blk	brn	None	Argentine	Cordoba
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Jan 7, 1920 Expt. Yes

Jan 7, 1921 Expt. Yes

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—680

DATE OF
B[illegible] NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E.Cross, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM.S.S.Martha Washington *, from* Buenos Aires *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F E Cross
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Feb *, 19* 21

at Buenos Aires

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, Richard Kemel, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 21

at Ellis Island

Marshall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from Montevideo 8-11, February 1st, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Freire	Justo A.	21		M	S	Vice-Consul in N.Y.	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguayan	Sp. Amer.	U.S.A.	Attleboro	Father - Rafael, General Fraga 2181, Montevideo	N.Y.	New York	NON-IMM Tax
2		Garcia	Lorenzo	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Lanata Hotel, Montevideo	Mass.	Attleboro	NON-IMM Tax
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22 1921., *19*

218

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to visit, or to transact business, or in transit to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket to a place in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1920	Attle-boro, Mass.	c/o Uruguayan Consul, NewYork	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
ANT ALIEN	2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 mo. 1920	New York	Watson and Co., Attleboro, Mass.	Yes	3 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	blue	None	Spain	Oviedo
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E. Cross, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.E. Cross
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb., 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Kemel, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 21

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—XX

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3-6 *Passengers sailing from* Rio de Janeiro 5-12, February 6th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	Xavier	Cesar F.	23		M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Residence-45 Rua Goulart, Leme, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Tax
2	DIPLOMAT	Beltrao	Pedro P.	23		M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother-Maria, Pareto 13, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Tax
3	DIPLOMAT	Guimaraes	Celso A.	21		M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father-Celso, Otto Simon 89, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Tax
4	DIPLOMAT	Alves de Souza	Jose	21		M	S	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	Sp. Amer.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Father-Carlos, Pereira de Silva 126, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Tax
5	DIPLOMAT	Ou	Tcheulien	24		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pekin	Chinese Legation, Rio de Janeiro	Cuba	Havana	NON IM Tra
6	IN TRANSIT	Mac Pherson	John	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Residence-Rua de Bugre 46, Sao Paulo, Brazil	N.J.	Newark	Ret 30
7	IN TRANSIT	Jenny	Paul	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	German-Swiss	France	Paris	Hotel des Etrangers, Rio de Janeiro	Cuba	Havana	NON IM Tra
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 11 1921., *19*

220

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in prior or subsequent entry into the United States, if any, stated by master? If no, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brazilian Gov't.	Yes	No	No	No	Brazilian Battleship "Mina Geraes", Brooklyn Navy Yard	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2	Yes	Brazilian Gov't.	Yes	No	No	No	Brazilian Battleship "Mina Geraes", Brooklyn Navy Yard	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None	Brazil	Pernambuco
3	Yes	Brazilian Gov't.	Yes	Yes	18 mo. 1920	New York	Brazilian Battleship "Mina Geraes", Brooklyn Navy Yard	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
4	Yes	Brazilian Gov't.	Yes	No	No	No	Brazilian Battleship "Mina Geraes", Brooklyn Navy Yard	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	dark	blk	brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 days 1920	New York	In transit to Havana, Cuba	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	yellow	blk	blk	None	China	Pekin
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend-F.S.McCarthy, 487 Seventh Ave.,Newark,N.J.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	tinged grey	grey	None	Scotland	Dunoon
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Hamana, Cuba	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None	France	Cognac
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E.Cross, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am.S.S.Martha Washington, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Cross
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1914

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Buenos Aires, January 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 11 1921., 19___

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matlock	Howard C.	40		M	M	March 15, 1880 Philadelphia, Pa.	149661 W	Irvington-on-Hudson, New York
2	Matlock	Augusta M.	40		F	M	February 6, 1880 Millersville, Pa.		Irvington-on-Hudson, New York
3	Salter	Arthur G.	27		M	S		1918, U.S.Army, Macon, Georgia	6528 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago
4	Wasson	Harry	43		M	S	October 28, 1876 Hudson, Wisconsin		Hudson, Wis.
5	Nickelberg	Edward	48		M	M	May 7, 1872 Paris, Ky.		6643 S. Union Ave., Chicago
6	Strom	Carl E.	42		M	M		1915, District Court, Chicago, Ill.	1645 Olive Ave., Chicago
7	Westhouse	Herman	62		M	M		1892, Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill.	3257 N. Oakley St., Chicago
8	Wilson	Charles W.	43		M	M	June 12, 1876 Gonzalez, Cal.		3116 W. Monroe St., Chicago
9	Krulic	Michael P.	38		M	M		December 23, 1920 Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	2331 S. 56th St., Cicero, Ill.
10	Hague	Morton	26		M	M	March 2, 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1237 Carroll St., Brooklyn
11	Meyer	John J.	30		M	M	July 15, 1890 Chicago, Ill.		959 Altgeld St., Chicago
12	Williams	Edward G.	57		M	W	December 6, 1863 Bainbridge, Ga.		460 Edgewood Ave.,Atlanta, Ga.
13	Julia	John A.	39		M	M		Father - John Julia American Citizen	846 President St., Brooklyn
14	Bunker	Waldo E.	38		M	S	September 5, 1882 Drummond Island, Mich.		6107 Greenwood Ave., Chicago
15	Funk	Michael	58		M	M	April 23, 1862 Dacada, Wisconsin		1441 Diversey Parkway, Chicago
16	Myers	Rudolph F.	51		M	M	December 25, 1869 Hay Creek, Minn.		4933 24th St., Cicero, Ill.
17	Vogt	John E.	58		M	M	July 7, 1861 Finley Park, Ill.		5958 S. Lasalle St., Chicago
18	Finkenstadt	Bertha	22		F	S	January 4, 1899 New York City		261 W. 22nd Street, New York
19	Reidy	William F.	40		M	S		April 1911, Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	1812 23rd St., Chicago, Ill.
20	Brown	Arthur W.	38		M	M	July 1, 1883 Atthol, So. Dakota		St. Charles, Minn.
21	Bloom	Gustav A.	38		M	M	September 20, 1882 Chicago, Ill.		2641 S. Crawford Ave., Chicago
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Santos, February 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 22 1921., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wheldon	Charles B.	63		M	M	October 14, 1857 West Yarmouth, Mass.	92396	319 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	van Bokkelen	Walter	31		M	M	March 12, 1889 Chicago, Ill.	89973	230 W. 105th Street, New York
3	van Bokkelen	Virginia	23		F	M	May 24, 1897, New York City		230 W. 105th Street, New York
4	Dutton	Francis B.	45		M	M	April 16, 1875 Northboro, Mass.	143930	Auburndale, Mass.
5	Dutton	Nancy H.	47		F	M	December 11, 1873 Harrisburg, Pa.	143929	Auburndale, Mass.
6	Midlam	Kate S.	40		F	M	November 11, 1878 Steamburg, N. Y.	173[illegible]	943 East 55th Street, Chicago, Ill.
7	Getz	Harry N.	29		M	S	February 1, 1892 Philadelphia, Pa.	1186 Mid. J	40 Roberts Avenue, Glenside, Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Rio de Janeiro, February 6th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 22 1921. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deter	Arthur	51		M	M	October 25, 1869 Dade County, Mo.		1212 Avenue N, Galveston, Texas
2	Deter	May	40		F	M		Husband - Arthur Deter, American Citizen	1212 Avenue N, Galveston, Texas
3	Deter, Jr.	Arthur	14		M	S		Father - Arthur Deter, American Citizen	1212 Avenue N, Galveston, Texas
4	Deter	Doris	12		F	S		Father - Arthur Deter, American Citizen	1212 Avenue N, Galveston, Texas
5	Deter	Russell	10		M	S		Father - Arthur Deter, American Citizen	1212 Avenue N, Galveston, Texas
6	Deter	Virginia	3		F	S		Father - Arthur Deter, American Citizen	1212 Avenue N, Galveston, Texas
7	Keyes	Baldwin L.	27		M	S		Father - Charles American Citizen	5802 Greene Street, Germantown, Pa.
8	Peehmann	Frederick W.	34		M	M		1916, Jersey City, N.J., Hudson Court.	81 Lenox Terrace, Bloomfield, N. J.
9	Losch	William W.	42		M	M	September 23, 1878 Wilmington, Del.		247 No. Robinson St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Doherty	Edward B.	24		M	M	July 6, 1897 Cambridge, Mass.		35 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn
11	Doherty	Maria I.	22		F	M		Husband - Edward B. Doherty, American Citizen	35 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn
12	Doherty, Jr.	Edward B.	7 weeks		M	S		Father - Edward B. Doherty, American Citizen	35 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn
13	Winter	Burr J.	62		M	W	May 28, 1859 Auburn, N.Y.		635 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago
14	Rothapfel	Max	36		M	M		Father - Gustav, American Citizen	115 Nassau Boulevard, Garden City, L. I.
15	Woodward	Clark M.	43		M	S	March 4, 1877 Atlanta, Ga.		74 W. 14th St., Atlanta, Ga.
16	Schultz	Henry	55		M	M	February 14, 1865 Brooklyn, N.Y.		176 Park Street, Montclair, N.J.
17	Nathan	Max	33		M	S	April 14, 1887 Boston, Mass.		81 Fulton Street, New York
18	Wetzelberger	Louis A.	33		M	S	June 23, 1887 Baltimore, Md.		550 Riverside Drive, New York
19	Werschkul	Leslie H.	36		M	M	September 24, 1884 Muskegon, Mich.		114 Floral Ave., Portland, Ore.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1182 Rio de J

70478
95172
108420
68723
60721
15067
2614167 N-31 E.S.A. Nov. 27, 1929
103392
154004
114673
111611

..... Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Kenel, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Matha Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas transit," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kenel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb. 19 21

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 2.22.21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

224

Washington

Matha

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3-6

S. S. Amer. S. S. Martha Washington Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires 5-7, January 31th, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Aronsonn	Paulina	32		F	M	Dress-making	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	Rosario	Friend- Ana Vvaess, 2769 Brown St.,Rosario, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	Tax
2	UNDER 16	Aronson	Celina	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Argentine	Rosario	Friend- Ana Vvaess, 2769 Brown St.,Rosario, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	Tax
3		Exposito	Giacomo	45		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trieste	Hotel Galileo, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Tax
4		Exposito, Jr.	Giacomo	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trieste	Hotel Galileo, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Tax
5	VL 304151	Bermudez Garcia	Octavio	28		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Boarding House, Alsina 784, Buenos Aires	Pa.	Philadelphia	Tax
6		Birner	Luis	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	German	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Kate Birner, Sao Paula 1678, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	Res
7		Kuns, Jr.	Alfredo	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Florida	Father- Alfredo, Florida, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	Tax
8	IN TRANSIT	Cordoba	Juan Jimenez	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother- Luis Cordoba, Rivadavia 2052, Buenos Aires	Mexico	Mexico City	NON IMM
9	IN TRANSIT	Cordoba	Juana P.	36		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Brother-in-law, Luis Cordoba, Rivadavia 2052, Buenos Aires	Mexico	Mexico City	NON IMM
10		Lava	Jose	25		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Mendoza	Father- Luis Lava, Chacres de Coria, Mendoza	N.Y.	New York	Tax
11	IN TRANSIT	Becker	Leon	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Switzer-land	French-Swiss	Switzer-land	Neuchatel	Becker and Son Company, Suipacha 291, Buenos Aires	Switz-erland	Neuchatel	NON IMM
12	IN TRANSIT	Carracedé Alvarez	Victor	29		M	S	Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Rosario	Friend- Clemente Gonsalez, 1943 Guemes, Rosario, Arg.	Mex-ico	Merida	NON IMM
13		Jascalevich	Alejandro	29		M	M	Journal-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	Apartment, Mitre 3450, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	NON-IMM
14		Jascalevich	Sarita	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	Apartment, Mitre 3450, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
15		de la Reta	Mario	32		M	S	Agron-onist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Mendoza	Brother- Augustin de la Reta, Garibaldi 160, Mendoza, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
16	VL 217-671 Del 24-1f	Mattson	Elna R.	33		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Argentine	Oriente	Sister- Katarina Olsen, Oriente, Arg.	N.Y.	New York	Tax
17		Kogan	Berko	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Wife- Besa Kogan, 1317 Congalle, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	Tax
18		Wilson	Helene	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend- Emily Berg, 810 Florida, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	NON Res of
19	IN TRANSIT	Masia M	Ramon	33		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Boarding House, 157 Bolivar, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
20		Graae	Svend	36		M	S	Civil Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand,	Denmark	Copen-hagen	Friend- Mrs. Del Prat, Avenida Leandro Alem 413, B.A.	N.Y.	New York	Tax
21		Debuchy	Albert	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Uncle- Felix Debuchy, Congallo 315, Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago	Tax
22		de Merlo	Ella L.	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	American	Argentine	Flores	Husband-, Humberto, Beltran 277, Flores, Arg.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Tax
23	UNDER 16	de Merlo, Jr.	Humberto	7		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Flores	Father- Humberto, Beltran 277, Flores, Arg.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Exc
24	UNDER 16	de Merlo	Ellita	3		F	S	None	No	None	No	Argentine	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	Flores	Father- Humbefto, Beltran 277, Flores, Arg.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
25		Buccigressi DiCio	Francisca	70		F	W	None	No	None	No	Italy	No. Italy	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Daughter-in-law, Herminia DiCio, Sarmiento 2847, Buenos Aires	Pa.	Pittsburg	NON IM Tax
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

237

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21 1921, 191

225

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this or other society, corporation, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a polygamist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 and cheque	No	No	Husband- Aron Aronson, 1600 Madison Ave., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	Mother	with mother	No	No	Father- Aron Aronson. 1600 Madison Ave., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
3	Yes	Self	$600	No	No	No	Friend- Alejandre Villani, 385 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bald	brn	None	Italy	Taganrog
4	Yes	Father	with father	No	No	No	Friend- Alejandre Villani. 385 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Gracia
5	No	Self	$300	No	No	No	Pierce School, Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blk	brn	None	Spain	Coruna
6 ALIEN	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1920	New York	Brother-in-law, Arthur Meyer, 2109 Harrison Ave., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
7	Yes	Self	$600	No	No	No	c/o Argentine Consul, New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	brn	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8 ALIEN	No	Self	$400	No	No	No	Transit to Mexico City, Mex.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None	Spain	Cordoba
9 ALIEN	No	Husband	with husband	No	No	No	Transit to Mexico City, Mex.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	blk	None	Argentine	Concordia
10	Yes	Self	$400	No	No	No	Friends- Antelino and Co., 8 Seventh Ave., New Yorkm	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	grey	None	Argentine	Mendoza
11 ALIEN	No	Self	$1000	No	No	No	Transit to Neuchatel, Switzerland	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	c5	8	fair	grey	brn	None	Switzerland	Neuchatel
12 ALIEN	No	Self	$50 and cheque	Yes	1917 1919	New York	Transit to Merida, Mexico	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	Spain	Orense
13 ALIEN	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	July 1914 1920	New York	Mother-in-law, Katherine Smith, 176 Second Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	blue	None	Argentine	Santa Fe
14 ALIEN	Yes	Husband	with husband	Yes	1914 1920	New York	Mother-Katherine Smith, 176 Second Ave., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	blue	None	Russia	Odessa
15 ALIEN	Yes	Self	$300	No	No	No	c/o National City Bank, New York City	Yes	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	blue	None	Argentine	Mendoza
16	Yes	Self	$100	No	No	No	Mrs. Jones, 53 E. 60th St., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	brn	None	Denmark	Aarhus
17	Yes	Self	$150	No	No	No	Father-in-law, Morris Birnbaum, 1824 Seabury Place, New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blk grey	brn	None	Roumania	Lipcani
18 ALIEN	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Oct 1897 1920	New York	Apartments-646 West End Ave., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	brn	None	England	Warrington
19 ALIEN	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1 mo. 1919	New York	Hotel Martinique, New York	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	None	Spain	Valencia
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4 mo. 1920	New York	The Foundation Company of N.Y.,120 Liberty St., N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	grey	None	Denmark	Il of Tynen
21	No	Self	$100	No	No	No	c/o Armour and Company, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	None	France	Lille
22	No	Husband	$800	Yes	1888 1913	Homes-tead, Pa.	Mother-Ellen Lacey,331 South FairmontAve.E.End,Pittsburg.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	None	U.S.A	Homestead,Pa.
23	No	Father	with mother	Yes	1912 1913	Homes-tead,Pa	Grandmother-EllenLacey,331 S. FairmontAv.E.End,Pittsburg	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	brn	blue	None	U.S.A.	Homestead,Pa.
24	No	Father	with mother	No	No	No	Grandmother-EllenTracy,331 S. FairmontAv.E.End,Pittsburg	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	fair	brn	blue	None	Argentine	Flores
25 ITALIEN	No	Son	with son	Yes	1914 1920	Pitts-burg	Son- Ben di Cio, 3600 Carroll St., Pittsburg	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	blk	None	Italy	Castel de Gindice
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.R.Cross, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Am.S.S.Martha Washington *, from* Buenos Aires *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.R.Cross
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Feb. *, 19*29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Kensel, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kensel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb. 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington. Passengers sailing from Montevideo 8-11, February 1st, 1921., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Koch	Franz	55		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguay	German	Uruguay	Montevideo	Wife - Elodia Constitution 1934, Montevideo	N.Y.	New York	NON IM Tr
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

133

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 1921., 191

227

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If... and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$150	No	No	No	c/o Uruguayan Consul, 17 Battery Place, New York.	Yes	4 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn.	blue	None	Germany	Maagdeburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. Cross, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, from Montevideo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Cross
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 21

at Key West

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Kemel, Surgeon of the Am. S.S.Martha Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—401

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3-6 Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, February 6th, 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Osenda	Caterina	31		F	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Boarding House, Maranguape # 7, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Cal.	San Francisco	Resi
2		Cohen Curtis	Ernst	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend - William Kneliff, Rua Quitanda 203, RioJaneiro N.Y.	New York	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See of State Telegr. Jan 29, 1921

NON IMMIG

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 1921., 191

223

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of head is flat.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	$270	Yes	1911 1920	San Francisco, Cal.	Friend - Elvizia Cadlolo, 1626 Powell St., San Francisco, California.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	brn	None	Switzerland	Lucerne
T ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1916 1920	New York	Bencoe and Company, 82 Wall Street, New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	grey	None	Germany	Hamburg
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E.Cross, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S.S.Martha Washington, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.E.Cross
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Kemel, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 21

Boarding House at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3-6 Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V.I. 6-10, February 17th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Nielsen	Peter	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Dane	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hollandsbjerg	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	IN TRANSIT	Johannsen	John B.	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlshanen	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	Va.	Norfolk
3	IN TRANSIT	Ellingsen	Ivar	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	Va.	Norfolk
4	IN TRANSIT	Paulsen	Alf	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	Va.	Norfolk
5	IN TRANSIT	Con. 2/22/21 Molvar	Knut	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalesund	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	IN TRANSIT	Bernhartsen	Bernhart	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skundenes	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	Va.	Norfolk
7	IN TRANSIT	VL 19th-11 Paulsen	Peder I.	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Statkelle	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	Va.	Norfolk
8	IN TRANSIT	Con 1/19/19 Laesaker	Holger	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Boras	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	Va.	Norfolk
9	IN TRANSIT	Nielsen	Jorgen	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	Va.	Norfolk
10	IN TRANSIT	Eklund	Carl Johan	69		M	S	Sail Maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	IN TRANSIT	Lindquist	Johan	45		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sundvaal	Discharged from condemned Norwegian bark "Edel"	Fla.	Pensacola
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

170

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 1921., *19*

231

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or not, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Norwegian Consul	$50	Yes	Nov. 1920	Norfolk	Boarding House, 565 Henry Street, Brooklyn	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bld.	blue	tatoo rt.hand	Denmark	Hollandsbjer
NT ALIEN	2	No	Norwegian Consul	$50	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Seamans Home, Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey	tatoo lft.hand	Sweden	Moby
ANT ALIEN	3	No	Norwegian Consul	$50	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Seamans Home, Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None	Norway	Kristiana
T ALIEN	4	No	Norwegian Consul	$30	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Seamans Home, Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Mandal
T ALIEN	5	Yes	Norwegian Consul	$60	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Boarding House, 565 Henry Street, Brooklyn	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	blue	None	Norway	Aalesund
NT ALIEN	6	No	Norwegian Consul	$50	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Seamans Home, Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	grey	tatoo rt.hand	Norway	Skundenes
T ALIEN	7	No	Norwegian Consul	$50	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Seamans Home, Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Statkelle
T ALIEN	8	No	Norwegian Consul	$50	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Seamans Home, Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	tatoo lft.hand	Sweden	Boras
NT ALI	9	No	Norwegian Consul	$50	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Seamans Home, Norfolk, Va.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	Blue	tatoo both hands	Denmark	Copenhagen
NT AL	10	Yes	Norwegian Consul	$200	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Scandinavian Home, Brooklyn	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	brn	tatoo lft.hand	Sweden	Gefle
T AL	11	No	Norwegian Consul	$50	Yes	1920	Norfolk	Friend- Bill Benson, West End, Pensacola, Fla.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	tatoo both hands	Sweden	Sundvaal
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.E.Cross *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Am.S.S.Martha Washington *, from* St. Thomas *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.E.Cross
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Feb. *,* 1921

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 16

232

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from St. Thomas, V.I., February 17th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Svendson	Leonard S.	26		M	M	P.1088 Feb.17,1895 San Francisco, Cal.		64 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Svendson	Louisa	25		F	M	Dec.10,1896 Charlotte Amalie, ST.Thomas		64 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Samuel	Edward	19		M	S	20066 Nord Feb.16,1902 Wheeling, West Virginia		630 S. 14th Street, Baltimore,Md.
4	Elbom	Michael A.	39		M	S	18405 K	Oct.3,1908 Circuit Court, Baltimore,Md.	143 E. West Street, Baltimore,Md.
5	Crofts	Edward	68		M	M		Nov.5,1890 Salem. Mass.	12 Crombie St., Salem. Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

..... Master

1.7 x

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11
233

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Rio de Janeiro, February 6, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York February 22, 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 8 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brook	Maria	44		F	M	107866	Husband - Herman Brook, U.S.Citizen	1869 Bathgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Brook	Rosa	20		F	S		Father - Herman Brook U.S.Citizen	1869 Bathgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Cohen	Samuel	42		M	S	6250	Court of Common Pleas, 1902, New Haven, Connecticut	361 Lafayette Street, New Haven, Connecticut.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—210

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.
234

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Buenos Aires, January 31, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reed	Ernest A.	25		M	S	August 17, 1895 San Jose, California	188558	Hotel Mason, Tacoma, Washington.
2	Strong	Jennie	47		F	M		80554 Husband - Eugene American Citizen	Hotel Mason, Tacoma, Washington.
3	Mc Carthy	Ethyl H.	26		F	D	April 10, 1894 Chicago. Ill.	103268	5402 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Hoffman	Theora	30		F	S	July 12, 1890 Winfield, Ill.	~~3[illegible]~~ 5276	6526 So. Winchester Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.
5	Lynch	James	33		M	S		3042 August 15, 1916, Honolulu, H.I.	11 Poplar Street, Brooklyn.
6	Zuberbuhler	Albert	54		M	S		14791 July 26, 1899, Southern District Court of New York, New York City	233 West 23rd Street, New York.
7	Schulze	Carl A.	33		M	S	November 20, 1887 Okawville, Illinois	674 Santiago	Okawville, Illinois.
8	Anatasa	Joseph M.	33		M	M		~~47~~ 12035 PT December 1916, Supreme Court, New York	219 West 120th Street, New York.
9	Cunha	Moritz C. D.	39		M	S	July 13, 1880 San Francisco, California	187834 Depot	9 East 40th Street, New York.
10	Di Gio	Nicola	31		M	S		11386 March 1914, Pittsburgh. Pa.	4600 Carroll St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Englander	Isidore	25		M	S		3040 [illegible] Father - Philip American Citizen	822 Undercliff Ave., Edgwater, N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1.3

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

235

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Santos, Feb. 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 22 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Getzel	Samuel	43		M	M	1193 Rhode Island	New Yor Post Office Court, New York City, N. Y. November 18, 1920	57 E. 105th St. New York City
2	Getzel	Rose	31		F	M	1191 Rhode Island	Husband-Samuel Getzel, U.S.Citizen	57 E. 105th Street, New York.
3	Murphy	Jeremiah C.	56		M	M	May 19th, 1864, Denver, Colorado 1194 Rhode Island		2985 Greve St. Denver, Colorado
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Master

4

236

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Kemel, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ STOWAWAYS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3-6 ~~Passengers~~ Stowaways sailing from Montevideo and Santos 8-11 Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro, Feb 1st and Feb 5th Jan 31st and Feb 6th, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U.S.C.		Delgado	Rafael	19		M	S	Coalpasser	Yes	English	Yes	Claims U.S.A.	Claims Porto Rican	U.S.A	New York	Friend- Magarita Gonzalez, Negochea 1139, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		Bravo	Juan	23		M	S	Coalpasser	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend- Magarita Gonzalez, Negochea 1139, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
3		Maturana	Santiago	23		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.-Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend- Magarita Gonzalez, Negochea 1139, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
4		Lopez Vasquez	Manuel	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Boarding House- Paz Belta Prima 1712, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
5		Mozal	Lorigildo	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Marseilles	None. (One week in Buenos A.)	N.Y.	New York
6		Garcia	Elias	32		M	S	Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Europa, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
7		Nistin	Alfredo	15		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No.Italian	Italy	Genoa	None (One week in Santos)	N.Y.	New York
8		Martinez	Francisco	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	None (One month in Montevideo)	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	Rafael Delgado, Stowaway # 1, claims U.S.Citizenship																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

One stowaway not found

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21, 1921, *19*

237

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in part through destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence.			Whether the immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether the immigrant has been deported. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether the immigrant is coming in pursuance of a prearranged job. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether the immigrant is a professional beggar. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")										
1	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1916 1920	New York	25 South Street, New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None	Porto Rico	Mayaguez
2	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1917 1920	New York	Brother-in-law, Manuel Pan, 209 W. 17th St., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None	Chile	Valparaiso
3	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1915 1920	New York	Friend- Pedro Diaz, 142 Perry Street, New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	brn	None	Peru	Erica
4	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	Cousin- Jesus Barela, 793 Washington St., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	brn	None	Spain	Betansa
5	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	15 days 1920	Norfolk, Va.	None	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	brn	None	Spain	Valencia
6	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	3 mo. 1920	New York	25 South Street, New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	brn	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
7	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	8days 1919	New York	Aunt- Saedi Vladimira, Canal St., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	brn	None	Italy	Genoa
8	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	1917 1920	New York	Friend- Pedro Diaz, 696 Greenwich St., New York	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blk	brn	None	Peru	Callao
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E. Cross, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, from Buenos Aires and Santos and Montevideo, Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.E. Cross
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard Kemel, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain line(s)," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb. 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—29

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ STOWAWAYS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Martha Washington 3-6. ~~Passengers~~ STOWAWAYS sailing from St. Thomas 6-10, February 17, 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		da Cruz	Eduardo A.	20		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oporto	Boarding House, Rua General Camara 177, Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	NewYork	U.S. depor
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ordered detained on board ship

The above named stowaway arrived in New York on the S.S.MARTHA WASHINGTON Dec.22,1920 from Rio de Janeiro.
Deported by the U.S. Immigration Authorities on the S.S.MARTHA WASHINGTON Jan.1,1921, as liable to become a public charge, without passport.
Escaped from ship at St. Thomas, Jan. 6, 1921, but wasd detained by the authorities there until arrival of ship on homeward voyage.

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—318

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 1921., *19*

239

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for transportation, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming for a visit to a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	U.S.Deport	No	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Ellis Island, NewYork	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	5	dark	brn	brn	None	Portugal	Oporto
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E.Cross, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Am.S.S.Martha Washington, *from* St. Thomas, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.E.Cross
Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Feb, *19* 21

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2023

2-23 M. Washington

2

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

PP

U.S. [illegible]

6709

240 PORT OF New York

Mar. 5th 1921. , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Martha Washington

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 126 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 Total crew this date 226

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 22 , 1921 , 19 , consigned to Munson Steamship Line ; is now lying at Pier #3. Hoboken , and is expected to sail Mar. 5th. 1921 , 19 , for St. Thomas & South American Ports via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		M	
		"	
		M	
		M	

16—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

...Chicago, Ill.
... Street,

...W.C.A..

			Ernest			Mate	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-5	143
22082	19	Ferrera	Armando				"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151
58014	20	dos Santos	Jose				"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147
61356	21	Marure	Anselmo				"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
04922	22	Benedict	Joseph				"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160
8295	23	Encarnacne	Jose				"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149
41937	24	Gonsalves	Jose D.				"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147
12304	25	Silva	Juliano				"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151
23370	26	Carlson	Carl				"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born		
18366	27	Anderson	Otto A.				"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140
13257	28	Lopes	Emilio				"	"	"	50	M	Portug	Portug	5-8	142
22078	29	de Aguiar	Anselmo				"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-8	136
3158	30	Thompson	Louis E.				"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born		

...ation papers.
...e made upon

16—814

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1513

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON --- Voyage #6.

List of men discharged and men leaving. Steamer sailed from New York Mar.5, 1921.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON WHEN	SIGNED ON WHERE
[illegible]	Deck Cadet	36	American	December 30,1920	New York
[illegible]	" "	19	"	-"-	-"-
Manuel P. de Carvalho	Carpenter	26	Portuguese	-"-	-"-
Abraham [illegible]berg	Master at Arms	24	American	-"-	-"-
Roberto Sepemin	" " "	25	Italian	-"-	-"-
Armando Ferrera	A. B.	27	Portuguese	-"-	-"-
Carl [illegible]	"	23	American	-"-	-"-
Otto Andersson	"	23	Swedish	-"-	-"-
Louis Thompson	"	35	American	-"-	-"-
Leland Hastings	"	30	American	-"-	-"-
Arehere Dawson	"	31	British	-"-	-"-
Christian Jessen	"	26	American	-"-	-"-
Francisco Lastre	O. S.	27	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Richard Koniel	Surgeon	44	American	-"-	-"-
Fred von Graye	Purser	37	American	-"-	-"-
Allan C. Hartman	Asst. Pgt.Clk.	20	American	-"-	-"-
Glen Kreider	3rd Radio Oper.	26	American	-"-	-"-
Benjamen Marble	3rd Asst. Engr.	35	American	-"-	-"-
Cecil I. Costello	Engr. Cadet.	33	Spanish	-"-	-"-
John Grant	" "	29	American	-"-	-"-
William F. Massman	" "	24	American	-"-	-"-
Francisco Abamorwick	Deck Engr.	36	Itlaian	-"-	-"-
Jose Balado	Oiler	21	Spanish	-"-	-"-
John Seagraves	"	53	British	-"-	-"-
Augustin Lopez	Watertender	29	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Jerman Vasquez	Fireman	29	Chilian	-"-	-"-
Manual Vidal	"	26	"	-"-	-"-
Durand Dionisio	"	25	Peruvian	-"-	-"-
Vincente Castro	"	28	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Gumersina Basquez	"	24	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Manuel Albair	"	21	Spanish	-"-	-"-

printed on the . I certify on changes in crew thorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187		
3184	18 Kraut	Ernest	"	Mate	"	"	"	48	M	French	French	5-6	143		
[illegible]3082	19 Ferrera	Armando	"	A. B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151		
86034	20 dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147		
161366	21 Marure	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145		
[illegible]6693	22 Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160		
9295	23 Encarnacao	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149		
41037	24 Gonsalves	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147		
[illegible]204	25 Silva	Juliano	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151		
23376	26 Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born				
18366	27 Andersson	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140		
13257	28 Lopez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portug	Portug	5-5	142		
[illegible]078	29 de Aguiar	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-5	136		
3158	30 Thompson	Louis E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 177.

[illegible]ation papers.
[illegible]e made upon

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON --- Voyage #6. 242

List of men discharged and men leaving. Steamer sailed from New York Mar.5, 1921.

NAME	RATING	AGE.	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON WHEN	SIGNED ON WHERE
Vicente Fuentes	Fireman	31	Chilian	December 30, 1920	New York
Salvador Vasquez	"	31	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Antonio Gonzales	"	26	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Remigio Llerena	"	32	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Manuel Fernandez	"	25	"	-"-	-"-
Francisco Valenzuela	"	27	Chilian	-"-	-"-
Jesus Arazano	"	24	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Carlos Leal	"	22	Chilian	-"-	-"-
Manuel Cordo	"	35	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Augustin Casal	"	31	Spanish	-"-	-"-
William E. Whittle	Storekeeper	49	American	-"-	-"-
Francisco Vigo	Fireman	28	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Manuel Lopez Martinez	"	19	"	-"-	-"-
Eugenio Martinez	"	30	"	February 8, 1921	Rio de Janeiro
Ramon Lopez	"	32	"	-"-	-"-
Marcus Morales	"	25	Equador	-"-	-"-
Daniel Madge	Coalpasser	41	British	December 30, 1920.	New York
Juan Arnose	"	27	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Antonio Noya	"	24	"	-"-	-"-
Francisco Gonzales	"	18	"	-"-	-"-
Manuel Martini	"	24	"	-"-	-"-
Francisco Martinez	"	24	"	-"-	-"-
Evareste Sanestebán	"	30	"	-"-	-"-
Francisco Fuentes	"	45	"	-"-	-"-
Manuel Golago	"	32	"	-"-	-"-
Manuel Rapos	"	25	"	-"-	-"-
Domingo Meza	"	23	Mexican	-"-	-"-
Pasquale Cernandes	"	32	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Aurelo Fuentes	"	36	Chilian	-"-	-"-
Juan Alvarez	"	19	"	-"-	-"-
Juan Munos	"	21	"	-"-	-"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Master.

	17	[illegible]	Harold W.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187	
3184	18	Kraut	Ernest	"	Mate	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-5	143	
-23082	19	Ferrera	Armando	"	M. B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151	
58014	20	dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147	
161356	21	Marure	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
06022	22	Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160	
9295	23	Encarnacao	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149	
41937	24	Gonsalves	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147	
12304	25	Silva	Juliano	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151	
23379	26	Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
18366	27	Anderseon	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140	
13257	28	Lopes	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	Portug	Portug	5-5	142	
23078	29	de Aguiar	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-5	136	
3156	30	Thompson	Louis E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Voyage #6.

List of men discharged and men leaving. Stemaer sailed from New York Mar. 5, 1921.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON WHEN	SIGNED ON WHERE
Antonio Fernandez	Coalpasser	23	Spanish	December 30, 1920	New York
William C. d Kraats	"	20	Dutch	-"-	-"-
Vicente Temprano	"	32	Spanish	January 31, 1921	Buenos Aires
William Brooks	"	21	American	February 5, 1921	Santos.
Christian Maran	"	39	Dutch	February 6, 1921	Rio de Janeiro
William MacDonald	Chief Steward	32	British	December 30,1920.	New York
Thomas O'Connell	2nd "	27	"	-"-	-"-
Benjamen Fidler	Saloon"	28	"	-"-	-"-
Frances Masdahet	Second Cook	32	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Estaban Angelet	Fry Cook	38	"	-"-	-"-
Mateo Campo	Crew Cook	27	"	-"-	-"-
Victor Diez	Scullion	20	"	-"-	-"-
William M. Jones	Barman	26	British	-"-	-"-
James C. Green	Mgt.Watchman	26	American	-"-	-"-
Charles Craythorne	" "	24	British	-"-	-"-
William Bequette	Storekeeper	29	American	-"-	-"-
John Thorne	Linenman	24	British	-"-	-"-
Thomas McDermott	Porter	22	American	-"-	-"-
Jack Ponso	Printer	30	Spanish	-"-	-"-
George Medina	Chf. Baker	25	Peruvian	-"-	-"-
Casselli Dominesa	2nd "	40	Italian	-"-	-"-
Quilio Meneni	3rd "	29	Italian	-"-	-"-
Raymond Schobitz	Chf. Butcher	30	Checho Slovak	-"-	-"-
John Mayer	2nd "	24	Luxemburg	-"-	-"-
Albert Schultz	Chf. Laundry	34	American	-"-	-"-
Victor Ganser	2nd "	22	American	-"-	-"-
Sam Daniels	3rd "	25	British	-"-	-"-
James Larrigan	Janitor	28	British	-"-	-"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Harold M.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187	
3184	18	Kraut	Ernest	"	Mate	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-8	143	
22002	19	Ferrera	Armando	"	M. B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151	
66034	20	dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147	
61386	21	Marure	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
24022	22	Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160	
9895	23	Encarnacao	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149	
41937	24	Gonsalves	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147	
18004	25	Silva	Juliano	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151	
23370	26	Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
18366	27	Andersson	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140	
13257	28	Lopez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portug	Portug	5-8	142	
22078	29	de Aguiar	Anselac	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-5	136	
3158	30	Thompson	Louis E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

244

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON VOYAGE #6.

List of men discharged and men leaving. Steamer sailed from New York Mr. 5, 1921.

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON WHERE	SIGNED ON WHEN
Cluf Herning	Messman	58	American	Dec. 30, 1921	New York
Ramon de Vinuesa	P.O.Messboy	25	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Louis Benedict	Fireman "	33	Itlaian	-"-	-"-
Julian Balboa	Fireman "	32	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Florentino Menchaco	Sailor's "	20	Spanish	-"-	-"-
William H. Porter	Bellboy	21	American	-"-	-"-
Frances J. Graf	"	19	American	-"-	-"-
John C. Coleman	Jr.Tel.Oper.	18	"	-"-	-"-
Thomas Morris	Deck Steward	51	"	-"-	-"-
George Moore	2nd Pantry.	19	British	-"-	-"-
Sam Stevenson	Waiter	32	British	-"-	-"-
James Craig	"	47	"	-"-	-"-
Harold Goldman	"	19	American	-"-	-"-
William France	"	27	British	-"-	-"-
Pieter Visser	"	33	Dutch	-"-	-"-
Edward Tracy	"	29	British	-"-	-"-
Alexander Stupuras	"	27	Russian	-"-	-"-
John Savoye	"	22	Dutch	-"-	-"-
Paul Morrison	"	27	American	-"-	-"-
Sam Rosenblatt	"	20	Russian	-"-	-"-
Jean Girand	"	36	French	-"-	-"-
Samuel Malcolm	"	52	American	-"-	-"-
John Reilly	"	42	British	-"-	-"-
Harry Lankin	"	25	"	-"-	-"-
John McMahon	"	37	"	-"-	-"-
Nat. Pennington	"	22	"	-"-	-"-
Arnold Raymond	"	19	"	-"-	-"-
Cornelius Curran	"	36	"	-"-	-"-
Philip Murray	"	38	"	-"-	-"-
Harry Leary	"	38	American	-"-	-"-
Carlos Deambrosis	"	20	Uruguayan	Feb. 1, 1921	Montevideo.

printed on the I certify on anges in crew orities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	Alfred E.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187		
3184	18 Kraut	Ernest	"	Mate	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-8	143		
23082	19 Ferrera	Armando	"	A. B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151		
85014	20 dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147		
61366	21 Marure	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145		
08082	22 Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160		
9295	23 Encarnacao	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149		
41937	24 Gonsalves	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147		
19004	25 Silva	Juliano	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151		
23379	26 Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born				
18366	27 Anderesson	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140		
13257	28 Lopez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portug	Portug	5-8	142		
22078	29 de Aguiar	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-5	136		
3158	30 Thompson	Louis E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers. made upon

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON VOYAGE #6. 245

List of men discharged and men leaving. Steamer sailed from New York Mar. 5, 1921

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON WHEN	SIGNED ON WHERE
Ralph de Filippe	Barber	26	American	Dec.30, 1921	New York
Moey Benjamen	Dishwasher	22	British	-"-	-"-
John L. Ericke	Dishwasher	22	American	-"-	-"-
John Luberght	Chf. Pantryman	34	French	-"-	-"-
William Ritter	2nd "	26	Swiss	-"-	-"-

17, printed on the me. I certify on al changes in crew authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

										41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187
3184	18	Kraut	Ernest	"	Mate	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-5	143
	19	Ferrera	Armando	"	B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151
55014	20	dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147
161356	21	Marure	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148
	22	Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160
9295	23	Encarnacao	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149
41937	24	Gonsalves	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147
19004	25	Silva	Juliano	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151
33370	26	Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born		
18366	27	Andersson	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140
13257	28	Lopes	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portug	Portug	5-8	142
22078	29	de Aguiar	Anselac	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brazil	5-8	136
3158	30	Thompson	Louis E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ation papers.
e made upon

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON VOYAGE #6.

Members of the crew signed on in New York. Not on board previous voyage.

246

NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	SIGNED ON WHEN	SIGNED ON WHERE
Carl G. Ruegge	Deck Cadet	19	American	Mar. 2,1921	New York.
Harle B. Ruland	"	21	"	-"-	-"-
William W. Koch	"	21	"	-"-	-"-
Bernard F. Reddy	Quartermaster	21	"		
William L. Baxter	Carpenter's Mate	46	"		
John E. Donovan	Master at Arms	47	"		
George Girard	" "	29	"		
Robert L. Barr	A. B. Seaman	39	British		
Helger A. Lasker	" "	24	Swede		
Andore Knudsen	" "	19	Norwegian		
Jorgen Nielsen	" "	24	Dane		
August Edin	" "	49	Swede		
Patrick Nolan	Ordinary Seaman	20	British		
Frederick Edwing	" "	16	American		
William McDonald	" "	21	"		
William H. Davis	Ship's Surgeon	41	"		
Emil G. Muller	Purser	50	"		
Marcus G. Christ	Asst. Prgt. Clerk	20	"		
Vete Holcomb	Third Radio	22	"		
Carl A. Sjoberg	4th Asst. Engr.	25	"		
A. G. Smith	Cadet "	23	"		
James J. O'Connor	Cadet "	21	"		
John C. Neely	Cadet "	23	"		
Ralph E. Williams	Deck	30	"		
Thorsten Sekt	Oiler	26	Swede		
Peter Walsh	"	43	British		
William Carney	"	23	American		
John S.-Meehan	Watertender	39	British		
Charles Martinez	Fireman	28	Chilian		
A. Zalbidia	"	28	Spanish		
David Barale	"	30	Argentine		
Antonio Ruis	"	30	Chilian		
Julio Cenal	"	28	Spanish		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

3184	18	Kraut	Ernest	"	Mate	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187	
[illegible]	19	Ferrera	Armando	"	A. B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151	
56014	20	dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147	
61366	21	Marure	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
[illegible]	22	Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160	
9895	23	Encarnacao	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149	
41937	24	Gonsalves	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147	
[illegible]	25	Silva	Juliano	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151	
23370	26	Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
18366	27	Andersson	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140	
13257	28	Lopez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug	Portug	5-8	142	
[illegible]	29	de Aguiar	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-8	136	
2168	30	Thompson	Louis E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON VOYAGE #6.

Members of the crew signed on in New York, Not on board previous voyage.

Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	Signed on When	Where
Ramon Fernandez	Fireman	24	Spanish	Mar. 2,1921	New York
Cesar Vasquez	"	23	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Luis Abarca	"	26	Chilian	-"-	-"-
Jose Rodriguez	"	34	Spanish	-"-	-"-
PeddecoLasareegas	"	18	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Domingo Andres Perez	"	29	"	-"-	-"-
Juan Doral	"	32	"	-"-	-"-
Andres Nogueira	"	27	"	-"-	-"-
Jose Prego Seoane	"	21	"	-"-	-"-
Francisco Perez	"	32	"	-"-	-"-
Felipe Mariñez	"	17	"	-"-	-"-
Jeremino Casalich	"	34	Chilian	-"-	-"-
Jose Castro	"	26	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Antonio Suarez	"	25	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Ramon Santiso	"	31	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Antonio Platis	"	25	"	-"-	-"-
John Nizich	"	20	Italian	-"-	-"-
Jose Luis Vega	Coalpasser	26	Chilian	-"-	-"-
Clemente Morales	"	29	"	-"-	-"-
Miguel Marterelli	"	18	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Pedro Hustudo	"	29	Chilian	-"-	-"-
Eduardo Sotelio	"	22	Argentine	-"-	-"-
Julian H. Padillo	"	28	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Emilio Nieto	"	19	Ecuadoran	-"-	-"-
Manuel Barreiro	"	20	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Isidor Loza	"	46	"	-"-	-"-
Juste Mezias	"	18	"	-"-	-"-
Manel Panpin	"	23	"	-"-	-"-
Manuel Longuiera	"	21	"	-"-	-"-
Hipolito Bollain	"	23	"	-"-	-"-
Sewilla Otelio	"	30	Peruvian	-"-	-"-
Altenaga Raimurdo	"	19	Spanish	-"-	-"-

247

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1917, printed on the by me. I certify on onal changes in crew on authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

3184	18	Kraut	Ernest		"	Mate	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187
23082	19	Ferrera	Armando		"	A. B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151
55014	20	dos Santos	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147
161386	21	Marure	Anselmo		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
104082	22	Benedict	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160
9895	23	Encarnacao	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149
41937	24	Gonsalves	Jose D.		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147
12304	25	Silva	Juliano		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151
23379	26	Carlson	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born		
118366	27	Anderseon	Otto A.		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140
13257	28	Lopes	Emilio		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portug	Portug	5-5	142
122078	29	de Aguiar	Anselmo		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brazil	5-5	136
3168	30	Thompson	Louis E.		"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON VOYAGE #6.

Members of the crew signed on in New York. Not on board previous voyage.

Name	Rating	Age	Nationalty	Signed on When	Where
Juan Gainsa	Coalpasser	25	Spanish	Mar 2, 1921	New York
Juan Martinez	"	16	"	-"-	-"-
Thomas J. Clarkin	Chief Steward	41	American	-"-	-"-
Leonard M. Holland	Second "	28	"	-"-	-"-
Harry Mason	Saloon "	29	British	-"-	-"-
John Davidson	Second Cook	45	"	-"-	-"-
John Love	Third Cook	35	"	-"-	-"-
Marcos Armellaga	Crew Cook	23	Spanish	-"-	-"-
Juan Alasceaga	Scullion	20	"	-"-	-"-
William Warren	Barman	49	British	-"-	-"-
Ellie Conigan	Night Watchman	37	Italian	-"-	-"-
John Curran	" "	51	British	-"-	-"-
Thomas O'Connell	Storekeeper	38	American	-"-	-"-
Frank Kiernan	Linenkeeper	31	American	-"-	-"-
C. O. Ivanek	Printer	24	American	-"-	-"-
Henry R. Lang	Chief Baker	43	American	-"-	-"-
Max Margolis	Night Baker	47	"	-"-	-"-
Samuel Salt	Asst. Baker	21	"	-"-	-"-
Frederick Wilton	Chief Butcher	26	British	-"-	-"-
Anton Harenska	Second "	45	American	-"-	-"-
Baden Thorne	Chief Laundryman	18	British	-"-	-"-
Rafael Costello	Second "	35	American	-"-	-"-
Joseph Lemouche	Third "	23	Peruvian	-"-	-"-
Alfred Salter	Janitor	22	British	-"-	-"-
Jorge B. Lopez	Fireman's Messboy	33	Colombian	-"-	-"-
Miguel Alvarado	" "	25	Costa Rica	-"-	-"-
Herbert Restiepo	Sailor's "	22	Colombian	-"-	-"-
Nicholas Schiro	Officer's "	20	American	-"-	-"-
Eric V. Strubing	Bellboy	34	American	-"-	-"-
Leonard Gough	Bellboy	20	British	-"-	-"-
William Musson	Jr. Tel Oper.	28	British	-"-	-"-
T. J. Gallgher	Deck Steward	43	British	-"-	-"-
Thomas Fisher	2nd Cl. 2nd Pantry	21	British	-"-	-"-
Bertel Carlsson	Waiter	21	Swede	-"-	-"-

248

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

5, 1917, printed on the
d by me. I certify on
litional changes in crew
ation authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

										41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187
3184	18	Kraut	Ernest	"	Mate	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-5	143
23062	19	Ferrera	Armando	"	M. E.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151
55014	20	dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147
61386	21	Marure	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
04088	22	Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160
9295	23	Emearnacas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149
41937	24	Gonsalves	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147
18304	25	Silva	Juliano	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151
23379	26	Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born		
18366	27	Andersson	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140
13257	28	Lopez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Portug	Portug	5-8	142
22078	29	de Aguiar	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-5	136
3158	30	Thompson	Louis E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Notes

127

zation papers.
e made upon

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON

VOYAGE # 6.

Members of crew signed on in New York. Not on board previous voyage.

Name	Rating		Age.	Nationality	Signed on When	Where
Johannes H. Savoyne	Waiter		23	Dutch	Mar. 2, 1921	New York
James Agnew	"		53	American	-"-	-"-
James Wylie	"		58	"		
John H. Winkel	"		27	Dutch		
Harold Millar	"		36	American		
Lewis Rushcott	"		20	British		
Donald Ross	"		20	"		
Thomas Martin	"		38	"		
William Waring	"		50	"		
John Schramb	"		19	Dutch		
Charles H. Coyne	"		42	American		
Albert Jones	"		23	"		
Thomas Hughes	"		42	"		
Henry Klefuss	"		54	"		
Jose C. Blanco	"		32	Spanish		
William Wright	"		33	British		
Benjamin Buscevitch	"		27	Russian		
James Ogilvie	"		47	American		
Phillip Lynch	"		46	"		
Harry Charing	"		25	British		
Lawrence Bartley	"		21	American		
Adolph Salzman	Barber		34	Polish		
A. Brandenburg	Dishwasher		22	Dutch		
William Wright	Chf. Pantry.	1st C.	52	American		
James Gray	2nd "	1st C.	49	British		

249

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Master.

3184	18	Kraut	Ernest	✓	"	Mate	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-5	143
33092	19	Ferrera	Armando	✓	"	M. B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151
55014	20	dos Santos	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147
161386	21	Marure	Anselmo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
06928	22	Benedict	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160
8295	23	Encarnacao	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149
41937	24	Consalves	Jose D.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147
15004	25	Silva	Juliano	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151
83376	26	Carlson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born		
18366	27	Anderseon	Otto A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140
13257	28	Lopez	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug	Portug	5-5	142
28078	29	de Aguiar	Anselmo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brasil	5-5	136
3168	30	Thompson	Louis E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Martha [redacted] at New York, February 22, 1921, from the port of South American Ports & St. Thomas

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cross	Francis E.	Master	1920 Dec.30	New York	Yes	39	M		U.S.Born			
2	Rose	George	Chief Officer	"	"	"	40	M		"			
3	Upton	Frank M.	First Officer	"	"	"	24	M		"			
4	Cosgrove	Francis T.	Second Officer	"	"	"	21	M		"			
5	Shirt	Arthur G.	Third Officer	"	"	"	22	M		"			
6	Colline	Wilkie M.	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	36	M		"			
7	Cassidy	Harry	" "	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.Cit.			
8	Jacobel	Louis	" "	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.Born			Deserted at B. A.
9	Roodenrys	Jen J.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	165	
10	Hansen	Mads Pluf	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	Dane	5-8	163	
11	Tyrrell	James	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5-5	137	
12	Smith	Erburne	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
13	Cochrane	Arthur D.	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
14	Erlandson	Sture	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5-8	164	
15	Carvalho	Manuel F.	Carpenter	"	"	"	26	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-8	160	
16	Whiteman	Elden G.	" Mate	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.Born			
17	Svenson	Harold E.	Boatswain	"	"	"	41	M	Scand.	Swede	5-9	187	
18	Kraut	Ernest	" Mate	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5-5	143	
19	Ferrera	Armando	A. B.	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug	5-7	151	
20	dos Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	147	
21	Marure	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
22	Benedict	Joseph	"	"	"	"	49	M	Sp. Amer	Colombia	5-7	160	
23	Encarnacao	Jose	"	"	"	"	39	M	Portug	Portug.	5-6	149	
24	Gonsalves	Jose D.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	147	
25	Silva	Juliano	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	151	
26	Carlson	Carl	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
27	Andersson	Otto A.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Swede	5-6	140	
28	Lopez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug	Portug	5-5	142	
29	de Aguiar	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Brazil	5-5	136	
30	T. Apson	Louis E.	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.Born			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

..., Chicago, Ill.
... Street.

Y.M.C.A..

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Cross, Master, of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J C Cross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Martha Washington, arriving at New York, February 22, 1921, from the port of South American Ports & St. Thomas

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
9785	1	de Roos	John	M. B.	1920 Dec.30	New York	Yes	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	187	
2066	2	Hastings	Leland	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
4208	3	Rawson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-7	146	
01985	4	Jessen	Christian	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.Born			
1793	5	Cardoso	Feliciano	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portug.	Portugu.	5-5	135	
2447	6	van Hoeteilde	Arthur	"	"	"	"	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-6	167	Paid off at Buenos Aires
1897	7	Bremermann	Emil W.	O. S.	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.Born			Y.M.C.A.,
1899	8	Clausing	Charles G.	"	"	"	"	18	M		"			
[illegible]	9	Lastro	Francisco	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	
13892	10	Majoor	William	"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	133	
11316	11	Mathieu	Raymond	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	French	5-5	137	
11087	12	van Dongen	Theodore	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	Holland	5-3	132	
10026	13	Melthuysen	Peter	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	134	
10890	14	Geisler	Fred	"	"	"	"	20	M	Portug	Portug	5-6	136	
06810	15	Pereira	Arthur	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	156	
10831	16	Liebers	Peter	Storekeeper	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	143	
4643	17	Beck	Christen	Master at Arms	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Dane	5-9	159	
869	18	Rosenberg	Abraham	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.Born			
[illegible]	19	Geremin	Roberto	"	"	"	"	25	M	So.Italy	Italian	5-8	154	
47502	20	Kemel	Richard	Ship's Surgeon	"	"	"	44	M		U.S.Cit.			
867	21	Van Grave	Fred	Purser	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.Born			
44361	22	Mac Nicol	Kenneth	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	23	M		"			
44336	23	Lawder	Harvey C.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	19	M		"			
[illegible]	24	Hartman	Allen C.	Asst. "	"	"	"	20	M		"			
[illegible]	25	Meriwether	Lewis	Chief Radio	"	"	"	26	M		"			
20091	26	Varetoni	William	Second "	"	"	"	23	M		"			
16634	27	Kreider	Glen	Third "	"	"	"	26	M		"			
4201	28	Carter	Richard H.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	41	M		"			
20300	29	Proudfoot	Royston	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.Cit.			
3639	30	Walling	Langdon	2nd Asst. "	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.Born			

119066

119067

173684 U.S.P.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

73.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

ave., Chicago, Ill.
ion Street.
o.

Y.M.C.A.,

Fees

$ 1.00

tation papers.
e made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L. Cross, Master, of the Am. S. V. Martha Washington do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P L Cross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

ve., Chicago, Ill.
ian Street.

Y. M. C. A.

tion papers.
e made upon

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Martha Washington, *arriving at* New York, February, 1921, *from the port of* South Amer. Ports & St. Thomas.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920									
1	Marble	Benjamin	3rd Asst. Engineer	Dec.30	New York	Yes	35	M		U.S.Born			
2	Bakford	Leslie O.	4th Asst. "	"	"	"	24	M		"			
3	Lagar	Ernest	Junior Engineer	"	"	"	26	M	So.Ital.	Italian	5-6	137	
4	Richmond	Edward F.	" "	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.Born			
5	Rose	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	24	M		"			
6	Castello	Cecil I	Engineer Cadet	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
7	Grant	John	" "	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Born			
8	Eneeman	William F.	" "	"	"	"	24	M		"			
9	Abamerwick	Francisco	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	36	M	So.Ital.	Italian	5-7	142	
10	Napier	David W.	Machinist	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.Born			
11	Wilke	Otto G.	Plumber	"	"	"	22	M		"			
12	Bamford	Robert	Electrician	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	British	5-4	150	
13	Bamford	James	Engl "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	136	
14	Lowe	Robert	Mfg. Engineer	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
15	Stone	Cyril	2nd Mfg. "	"	"	"	31	M	English	B "	5-10	162	
16	Pichette	George	3rd Mfg. "	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.Born			
17	Fernandes	Louis	Oiler	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Cit.			
18	Ritter	Frederick	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezuel	5-8	156	
19	Ruino	Dionisio	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	137	
20	Balado	Jose	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	136	
21	Seagreaves	John	" B-28305	"	"	"	53	M	English	British	5-8	156	
22	Madge	Daniel	Coalpasser	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5-8	153	
23	Lopez Peres	Augustin	Watertender	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	149	
24	Lenares	Manuel	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	136	
25	Rocha Lorenso	Antonio	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	137	
26	Vasques	Jerman	Fireman	"	"	"	29	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-7	139	
27	Beato	Bonnardo	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	134	
28	Vidal	Manuel	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-8	141	
29	Durand	Dionisio	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Peru	5-5	135	
30	Castro Escudaro	Vicente	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	163	

American Consulate
SANTOS, BRAZIL
FEB 6 1921

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

Y.M.C.A.,

187.

ation papers.
e made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Cross, master, of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. E. Cross

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13.

....., 19....

UNITED STATES.

ave., Chicago, Ill.
ican Station.
o.

Y. M. C. A.,

tion papers.
made upon

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Martha Washington, *arriving at* New York, February 22, 1921, *191*, *from the port of* South Amer. Porte & St. Thomas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
14087	1 Gold-Aguilar	Arturo	Fireman	1920 Dec. 30	New-York	Yes	39	M	Spaniard	Chile	5-4	138	Died & buried at Sea.
3090	2 Rasques	Esmeralde	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	137	
118017	3 Albeir	Manuel	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	151	
28[illegible]4	4 Fuentes	Urbano	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-8	157	
18777	5 Quinign	Bartolo	"	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5-8	156	
144848	6 Vasquez	Salvador	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	137	
11667	7 Gonzales	Antonio	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	143	
69164	8 Gomez	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	134	Deserted at Buenos Aires
11780	9 Llorens	Remigio	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	156	
60107	10 Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	135	
[illegible]	11 Tuffo	Rafael	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	130	Discharged at U.S.C.
70647	12 Peres	Manuel	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	159	
171980	13 Dolan	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-7	147	
11870	14 Lopez Martines	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	134	
[illegible]6977	15 Aranzeme	Jesus	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	138	
96622	16 D. v. d. Kraats	William	Coalpasser	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	156	
5784	17 Valenzuela	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-8	147	
BB-3487	18 Leal	Carlos	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer	Chile	5-5	146	
699495	19 Cerdo	Manuel	" "	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	161	
3011	20 Canal	Augustin	" "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	156	
3365	21 Whittle	William E.	Engineer Storekeep	"	"	"	49	M		U.S.Born			
699799	22 Arnoso y Arnoso	Juan	Coalpasser	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
31935	23 Alloque	Jose	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	142	
699806	24 Otero	Manuel	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	147	
552367	25 Moya	Antonio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	143	
141069	26 Gonsales	Francisco	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	138	
699773	27 Torres	Francisco	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	147	
109836	28 Martines	Manuel	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	149	
154124	29 Vigo Rico	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	148	
None	30 Gonsalvo R.	Caledonio	Coalpasser	"	"	"	37	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	136	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

Y.M.C.A.

Rejected by American Consulate SANTOS, BRAZIL FEB 8-1921

ation papers.
e made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Cross, Master, of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. E. Cross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13.

, 19

N UNITED STATES.

ave., Chicago, Ill.
ican Street,
.

Y.M.C.A.,

tion papers.
made upon

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Martha Washington, *arriving at* New York, February 22, 1921 191, *from the port of* South Amer. Ports, & St. Thomas

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	1	Rey Dominguez	Angel	Quartermaster 119070	Dec.30	New York	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
25761	2	Lopez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	145	
886	3	Martinez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-1	136	
099761	4	Sanestaban	Evaristo	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	146	
9785	5	Fuentes	Francisco	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	148	
099772	6	Galego	Manuel	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	161	
884	7	Esposo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	147	
099766	8	Cernadas	Pasqual	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	153	
13893	9	Mundin	Ramon	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	154	
129426	10	Fernandes	Antonio	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	146	
11291	11	Vidal Martinez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	159	
119899	12	Alvarez	Juan	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-6	147	
104736	13	Nunez	Juan	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	151	
99824	14	Echevarria	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-2	140	Deserted at Santos
119837	15	Guevara	Francisco	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Peru	5-6	143	
EX-7473	16	Fuentes	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Chile	5-4	132	
None	17	Montesino	Octavio	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	136	
27955-B0	18	Mesa	Domingo	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	134	
41921	19	Sullivan	Eugene J.	Engr's Yeoman	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.Born			
16646	20	Mac Kenzie	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5-8	145	
No numb.	21	O'Connell	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	6-0	154	
EX-24854	22	Townsend	Charles E.	3rd "	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	"	5-7	156	
EX-11738	23	Cotrones	Constantin	Chief Cook	"	"	"	36	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	149	
24111	24	Massanet	Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	143	
None	25	Hellmann	Richard	3rd " 119077	"	"	"	26	M	German	Luxembourg	5-6	144	
91441	26	Campo	Mateo	Crew "	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	
EX-3816	27	Zabala	Luciano	2nd Class Cook	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	148	
EX-11387	28	Yturraste	Andres	" " 2nd "	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	145	
097873	29	Angelet	Esteban	Pntry Cook	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	151	
20903	30	Dies	Victor	Scullion	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

Y.M.C.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] 327.

[illegible] papers.
[illegible] made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Cross, Master, of the A. M. S. S. Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. C. Cross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

...o., Chicago, Ill.
...on Street,

Y. M. C. A.

papers.
...de upon

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Martha Washington, *arriving at* New York, February 22, 1921, *from the port of* South American Ports and St. Thomas

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
-753-T.	1	Atlantico Unia	Aquiles	Scullion	1920 Dec. 30	New York	Yes	30	M	Sp. Amer.	Argent.	5-7	153	
-30146	2	Sanchez	Adolph	"	"	"	"	22	M	" "	San Salvador	5-0	128	
-26810	3	Gurequeta	Francisco	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	146	
Lost	4	Stevenson	Samuel	Waiter	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5-8	153	
Lost	5	Craig	James	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	150	
10344	6	Green	James C.	Night Watchman	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.Born			
26365	7	Graythorne	Charles	" "	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	6-0	165	
Lost 015	8	Jones	William M.	Bartender	"	"	"	26	M	Welsh	"	5-8	160	
-10984	9	Bequette	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.Born			
28868	10	Thorne	John	Linen Man	"	"	"	24	M	W. Indian	British	5-6	156	
-17874	11	Gardiner	Esther	Stewardess	"	"	"	44	F	English	"	5-4	125	
47887	12	Lemmon	Elta M.	"	"	"	"	29	F		U.S.Born			
Lost 28144	13	McDermott	Thomas J.	Porter	"	"	"	22	M		"			
47613	14	Schultz	Albert	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	34	M		"			
47614	15	Ganzer	Victor	2nd "	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.Cit.			
28856	16	Daniels	Sam	3rd "	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-5	145	
-14723	17	Penso	Jack	Printer	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	151	
80092	18	Medina	George	Chief Baker	"	"	"	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5-4	137	
SJ-0220	19	Caselli	Domenico	2nd "	"	"	"	40	M	S. Italy	Italian	5-5	143	
25183	20	Menoni	Guilio	3rd "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	148	
29237	21	Schobitz	Raymond	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	30	M	Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	5-7	164	
Lost	22	Mayer	Jean	2nd " 119073	"	"	"	24	M	German	Luxemb.	5-11	173	
05681	23	Groot	Cornelis	3rd "	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	169	
Died	24	Luberght	John	Chief Pantryman 119068	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5-7	148	
46	25	Ritter	William	2nd "	"	"	"	26	M	German	Swiss	5-8	150	
-13204	26	Gomez	Francisco	3rd "	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	147	
47297	27	Goldman	Harold	Messenger WAITER.	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.Born			
41473	28	Ericko	John L. T.	Disl. Washer	"	"	"	22	M		"			
Lost	29	Thomas	Charles	2nd Class Pantryman	"	"	"	20	M	W. Indian	British	5-11	171	
29085	30	Moore	George	" " "	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-10	163	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

ave., Chicago, Ill.
ien Street,
o.

Y.M.C.A.

ster

127.

ization papers.
e made upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Cross, Master, of the Str. S.S. Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F E Cross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 16—1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

..., Chicago, Ill.
...ton Street,

Y.M.C.A.,

...papers.
... upon

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Martha Washington *arriving at* New York, February 22, 1921, *from the port of* South American Ports and St. Thomas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
													256
1	Barrigan	James	Janitor	1920 Dec.30	New York	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-7	152	
2	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"	31	M	W.Indian	"	5-11	170	
3	Buste	Fernando	Messman	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	147	
4	Lopez	Jose V.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	5-4	138	
5	Morning	Otto C.	"	"	"	"	56	M		U.S.Cit.			
6	Hiatt	John	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.Born			
7	de Vinuesa	Ramon	Messboy	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	152	
8	Monchaco	Florentino	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	151	
9	Arria	Casilda	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	149	
10	Balboa	Julian	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-0	168	
11	Bouker	John W.	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.Born			
12	Benedict	Louis	"	"	"	"	33	M	S.Italy	Italian	5-7	146	
13	Porter	William H.	Bellboy	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.Born			
14	Graf	Francis J.	"	"	"	"	19	M		"			
15	Murphy	Frank E.	Sr. Tel. Operator	"	"	"	20	M		"			
16	Coleman	John C.	Jr. " "	"	"	"	18	M		"			
17	Norris	Thomas	Deck Steward	"	"	"	51	M		U.S.Cit			
18	Fidler	Benjamin	Sal. "	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-3	130	
19	de Filippo	Ralph	Barber	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.Cit			
20	Tobias	Louis	Night WATCHMAN	"	"	"	22	M		"			
21	Jones	Arthur	WAITER	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5-8	148	
22	Leary	Harry	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.Born			
23	Catoni	Alexander	"	"	"	"	54	M		U.S.Cit			
24	White	John	"	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	British	5-6	138	
25	France	William	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-6	145	
26	Benjamin	Hoey	DishWASHER	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
27	Visser	Pieter	WAITER.	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	162	
28	Carroll	Edward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-5	145	
29	Tracy	Edward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	154	
30	Stupuras	Alexander	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	140	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Cross, Master, of the Am. S.S. Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a ~~full~~ and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F E Cross
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13.

, 19

UNITED STATES.

re., Chicago, Ill.
ion Street,

Y. M. C. A.,

papers.
made upon

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. Martha Washington, *arriving at* New York, February 22, 1921, *from the port of* South American Ports and St. Thomas

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
84040	1	Savenye	John H.	Waiter	1920 Dec.30	New York	Yes	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	154	
8225	2	Simpson	Robert	Bartender	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5-11	165	
84635	3	Morrison	Paul	Waiter	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.Born			
[illegible]	4	Rosenblatt	Sam	"	"	"	"	21	M	Hebrew	Russian	5-2	123	
158208	5	Giraud	Jean	"	"	"	"	37	M	French	French	5-7	15[illegible]	
11833	6	Lomas	John	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5-6	147	
19758	7	Malcolm	Samuel	"	"	"	"	52	M		U.S.Cit			
[illegible]	8	Reilly	John	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	British	5-7	152	
4075	9	Lankin	Harry	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	158	
164798	10	Mc Mahon	John	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-6	137	
[illegible]-5425	11	Pennington	Nathan W.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-8	160	
8217	12	Raymond	Arnold	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	153	
109480	13	Payne	Arthur A.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	148	Paid off at Buenos Aires
109476	14	Hermasa	Alberto	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-8	157	
151046	15	Curran	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-8	155	
[illegible]670	16	Murray	Philip	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	156	
105667	17	Tidyoff	Raoul	Chief-Musician	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	150	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro
106069	18	de Almeida	Guiguy	Musician	"	"	"	24	M	Spaniard	Brasil		140	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro
105665	19	Barrosso	Vicente	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	146	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro
105664	20	Resnik	Leyban	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	133	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro
105666	21	Cassavitis	Gustavo	"	"	"	"	30	M	S.Italy	Italian	5-5	139	Discharged at Rio de Janeiro
3768	22	Stark	George F.	Performance Engineer	1921 Jan.19	Rio de J.	Buenos Ar	40	M		U.S.Born			Discharged at Buenos Aires
[illegible].Y.)	23	Koning	Geert H.	A.B. 119078 COAL PASSER	Jan.27	Buenos A.	Yes	41	S	Dutch	Holland	5-6	142	
3198	24	Acevedo	Pedro	Fireman	Jan 31	Buenos Aires	Yes	26	M	Spanish American	Cuban	5-5		
[illegible]	25	Tamprano	Vicente	Coal Passer	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
42846	26	Lagatuta	James	Workaway	Feb 1	Montevideo	"	24	M		U.S.Born			
10120	27	Matera	Daniel C.	Workaway	" 1	"	"	22	M		U.S.Born			
F 7939	28	Hall	John H.	Deck Cadet	Feb 1	"	"	33	M		U.S.Born			
[illegible]	29	Fombrasis	Carlos	Waiter 119071	" 1	"	"	20	"	Sp.Amer.	Uruguay	5-6	133	
BE 4641	30	Brooks	William	Coal passer	Feb. 5	Santos	yes	21	M	English	U.S.Born	5-3	138	

American Consulate, SANTOS, BRAZIL. FEB 5 1921

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Cross, Master, of the U. S. Martha Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F E Cross

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, January 31, 1921.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

D. Honlahan
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East coast ports
D. Honlahan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JAN 31 1921
Service No. 516
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Montevideo (City) Uruguay (Country)
No.....
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via East Coast Ports
Robert Harrison.

St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.

FEB 17 1921

Seen at the Custom House
St Thomas V I U S this 17th day
of February 1921
E. C. Bourdeau
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13.

, 19__

ITED STATES.

, Chicago, Ill.
Street,

L. C. A.

Form 603 B
U. S. D[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martha Washington, arriving at New York, February 22, 1921, 1911, from the port of South American Ports and St. Thomas.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1196	1	~~Lodenque~~	Anthony P.	~~Night away~~	Feb 6	Lisbon	Yes	30	M	U.S. Born	U.S. Born			258
	2	Martinez	Eugenio	Fireman 119076	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	148	
	3	Frone	Canino	Coalpasser 119069	"	"	"	29	M	So Italy	Italian	5-6	136	
1197	4	Merar	Christian	COALPASSER	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	145	
	5	Lopez	Ramon	FIREMAN	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	139	
	6	Paz Paz	Joaquin	Coalpasser 119075	"	"	"	31	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-6	138	
1197		Lage	Oscar	"	"	"	"	18	M	Portugese	Brazil	5-6	141	
1004	8	Morales	Marcos	Fireman	"	"	"	35	M	" "	Ecuador	5-8	150	
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1440

2-22-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis E. Cross, Master *of the* American S. S. Martha Washington *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Feb *1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.
FEB 17 1921

Seen at the Custom House
St Thomas V I U S this
17th day of February 1921
E.D. Boardman
COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRASIL.
February 6, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George T. Colman
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
George T. Colman
Vice Consul
Date Feb. 6, 1921.
Coal and Fuel Supply
passport
for that period.

284

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Buenos Aires, January 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									259
1							**The following named are cabular passengers from Buenos Aires:**		
2									
3	Fraser	John	38		M	M	May 8, 1882, Honolulu H.I.	K-9861 New York	908 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	England	Eddie	31		M	S	October 14, 1889, Chicago, Ill.	K. J-169	609 No. Conception Street, Mobile, Alabama.
5									
6									
7							**Also the following named steward from Buenos Aires:**		
8									
9	Phillips	Percy A.	25		M	S	January 5, 1895, St.Paul, Minn.	U.S. Passport 684 Santiago, Chile	Central Branch Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 260

S. S. Martha Washington sailing from Buenos Aires, January 31st, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, February 22, 1921., 19

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							**The following signed on as workaways**		
2							**from Buenos Aires**		
3									
U.S.C. 4	Lagattuta	James	24		M	S	June 27, 1897 New York City		14 West Polk Avenue, Corona, LI.
U.S.C. 5	Matera	Daniel C.	23		M	S	March 11, 1898 New York City		51 42nd Street, Corona, L.I.
6									
7							**From Rio de Janeiro**		
8									
U.S.C. 9	Lawrence	Anthony P.	30		M	M	September 12, 1890 Taunton, Mass.		307 Acushnet Avenue, New Bedford, Mass.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. 4284
U.S. 19120
1196 Rio

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

LIST NO. 32345 BILLED MAR 7 5 1921

W-C-A-R

(2/11)

Transatlantique

8

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LZOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scainzi

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

aw 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Aliens	[illegible]	[illegible] U. S.	[illegible] U. S.	In transit	U. S. Offic.	U. S. Mar.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN														
2nd CABIN	134	5	1				2	32				28		207
STEERAGE	122	25					2	4				45		298
TOTAL	256	80	1				4	36				73		450

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 Stewardesses not Counted

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	169	33	202
2nd Cabin	170	32	202
Steerage	244	4	248
Total	413	36	450
	413	37	450

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		32	202
2nd Cabin	169	32	201
Steerage	244	4	248
Total	413	36	449
		37	450

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEOPOLDINA", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, 29, 9th February, 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARSEGUEL	Mathilde	27	-	F	S	Milliner	Yes	4-1630 French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend, Miallet 33 Rue de St. Antoine (Paris France	N Y	New-York
2		ARNAUD	Maurice with uncle	16	3	M	S	Mason	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Aouste	Uncle, Arnaud Eugène at Aouste (France)	N.D	Pembina
3		BURON	Louise	35		F	S	Governess,	,	4-3630 ,	,	,	,	,	Giromagny	Mothef, Buron Rue de Tilleul 20 at Giromagny (France)	N.Y	New-York
	TRANSIT	CLEMENT	Marguerite	24	6	F	S	Stretcher 22A-2365-5/19/20	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Versailles	Mother, Clement Impasse Jouvencal at Versailles (France)	France	Paris NON IMM
		LAURENT	Denis	12		M	S	Scholar	,	,	,	,	,	,	Decazeville	Grand mother, Marie Pelissier Rue Gambetta 47 at Decazeville(France)	Cal	San Fran NON IMM
6		DESPLATS	Josephine	32	II	F	S	Stewardess,	French Engl	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Paris	Mother, Desplats at Laas(Gers) France	111	Chicago
7		DESBOIS	Edouard	39		M	S	Clergyman,	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Bouquennais	Mother, Desbois at Les Couets (Loire Inferieure) (France)	D.C	Washington
8		GUIFFANT	Marguerite	29	8	F	S	Maid	,	3-20590-7-11-29/40 ,	,	,	,	,	Paris	Sister, Bellebarbe 24 Passage de la Vierge at Paris (France)	Pa	Lancaster
9		LECLAIR	Francis	32		M	M	Cook	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Puteaux	Sister, Thominet II rue de la République at Puteaux (France)	N.Y	New-York
10		-d-	Marie	39		F	M	HouseK	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	,	, , , , , ,	,	,
11		MALARD	Baptiste	23		M	S	Waiter	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Nadaillac	Father, Malard Julien at Nadaillac (France)	Cal	San Francis NON IMM co
12		PAILHE	Ghinette	19		F	S	None	23-49136 - 7/31/36	4-1630-505-9/14/30 ,	,	,	,	,	Agen	Parents, Pailhe at Agen B.P France	,	Calexico
13		POUTEAU	Camille	49		F	M	Dress M	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Montbrichard	Mother, Perrandin at Monbrichard Loir et Cher (France)	,	New-York C
14		PINGUET	Jean Emile	18		M	S	Laborer	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Paris	Father, Pinguet 55 rue de Vaugirard at Paris (France)	Cal	San Francis co
15		RAUFASTE	Catherine	23		F	S	None	2-7211-86	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	,	Parents, Raufaste at Seie (Ariège France)	Birgenfield N.J	
16		ROUVIER	Thérèse	35		F	S	Dress M	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Draguignan	Uncle, Michel Théodore Boulevard Clemenceau at Draguignan France	N.Y	New-York
17		SOULIER	Guillaume	28		M	M	Clerk	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	St Etienne	Uncle, Bardier 16 rue de St. Chamond at St. Etienne (France)	Cal	San Francisco
18		-d-	Marie Louise	24	3	F	M	HouseK	22-78912	5/14/39 4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	n	, , , , , ,	,	,
19		UNFRIED	Elise Marthe	16		F	W	None	,	German 4-1630 ,	French	German	,	,	Strasbourg	Aunt, Unfried, Neufelstrasse 5 at Strasbourg (France)	Ohio	Cleveland
20		VIERGE	Maria	18		F	S	None	,	French 4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Geronce	Parents, Vierge at Geronce Basses Pyrénées. (France)	Cal	Meyfield.
21		VITRAC	Léon	26		M	S	Waiter	,	4-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Nadaillac	Father, Vitrac Jean at Nadaillac (Dordogne) France	,	San Francisco
	IN TRANSIT	SICARD	Alice	32	-	F	S	Clerk	,	French Engl ,	,	,	,	,	paris	Baldwin Loco Works , I4 Rue Duphot at Paris France	Ont	Montréal NON IMM
23		BOSCHEVITCH	Rista	16	3	M	S	House K	Serbian	3-3630 ,	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	Father, Boschevitch Bosche at Belgrade (Serbia)	N.Y	Rochester
		P-239-Detroit 8/24/35							8-17696-6/17/35									
		ARADAN	Stephamida	27		F	M	-d-	,	, ,	,	,	,	,	Sroska	Father, Feranot Volta at Sroska(Serbia)	Mich	Detroit
25		GEORGEVITCH	Rista	16	4	F	S	,	,	3-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	Belgrade	Father, Nazi Georgevitch Car Duschana Ulica I39 at Monastir (Serbia)	Pa	Ford City
26		ILITCH	Rista	17	2	M	S	,	,	3-1630 ,	,	,	,	,	,	Mother, Helena Ilitch Brodiska Ulica 4 at Monastir(Serbia)	N.J	Rochester
27		MIRKOWITZ	Georges	33		M	S	Tailor	,	3-4630 ,	,	,	,	Roumania	Checia rom	Father, Ili Mirkowitz at Checia rom (Roumania)	Mich	Detroit.
28		NIKOLITCH	Danilo	26	2	M	M	Workman	,	3-1630 ,	,	,	,	Serbia	Belgrade	Father, Todor Nikolitch at Derf Kanina (Macedonia) Serbia	Oh	Colombus
29		WIWE	Elisabeth	18		F	S	HouseK	Roumanian	German 3-1630 ,	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Sammicaulof	Father, Wiewve at Sammicaulauf (Roumania)	Miss	St Louis
30		CASSANA	Giovanni	33		M	M	Merchant	,	Italian 4-2430 ,	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Farin d'Olmo	Wife, Cassana Guiseppeina at Paris I4 Rue Keller(France)	N.Y	New-York City

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30)

Joseph Scannizi Insp.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—926

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

262

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, February 1921., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...ch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by steamer, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from ...	Length of ...	Whether ...									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Cousin, Mrs Nicolle 78-55th street at New-York city. N.Y	Yes	3Mth	No	ou		poob	ou	ou	ou	ou ou ou ou		5	5	fair	Chestnut	None		France	Montgail-laird
2	.						Uncle, Cavalli at Pembina conte) North Dakota		I Y	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		. .	.		.	Saillans
3	.	.	.	Yes	1910	N.Y C	Sister, Victor Daniel 245 E 45th street at New-York city	.	5 Y	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	. .	.		.	Liebvillers
	.	.	.	.	1910-17	N.Y	D'Anderson, President of Public	.	2mos 3Mth	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	dark dark	.		.	Tours
					1918-19		library at N.Y.C.																			
5	Father		No				Father, Leon Laurent 1101 Harrison street at San Francisco (Cal)	Always	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.		.	Decazevil
6	.	Myself	Yes	1914	Chicago		Friend, Lea 3310 Lemoyne st at Chicago (Ill)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark dark	.		.	Leas
7	.	.	.	No			Friend, Prince de Bearn et Chalais Ambassade de France at Washington D.C		14yr.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	Chestnut	.		.	Bouguenais
8	.	.		Yes	1913	N.Y	Friend, Shull Rustic Lunch Co 111 Queen street at New-York	Yes	8 Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	.		.	Bannalec
9	.	.	.		1909	N.Y	Brother in law, Victor Daniel 245 E 45th Street at New-York city	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.		.	Argouges
10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.		.	.
11	.	.					Uncle, Louis Delmon 848 Kerny Street at San Francisco (Cal)		6mos.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark br	.		.	Nadaillac
12	Yes	.					Sister, Marie Laborde Box 169 R.A Caleixo (Cal)			T A	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	. .	.		.	Agen
13	.	.		Yes	1920	N.Y	Home, 2262 Sedgwich Avenue at New-York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	.		.	Monbrichê
14	.	.		No			Uncle, Eugène Chaput 166 Geary Street at San Francisco (Cal)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	TA no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark dark	.		.	Paris
15	.	.					Uncle, John Mistroni Box 1294 at Birgenfield, N.Y	Yes	3 Y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br gr	.		.	Seise
16	.	.		No			Cousin, Henri Regnat 143 W 123th Street at New-York city	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	Chestnut	.		.	Tourtouz
17	.	.					Cousin, Sayisie 490 6th st at San Francisco (Cal)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.		.	Chartria
18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	.		.	.
19	.	.	.	.			Father, Eugène Unfried 1493 55th Street at Cleveland (Oh)	E.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.		.	Strasboug
20	Yes	.					Aunt, Maria Casaignemant at Mayfield (Cal)			T.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark br	.		.	Chiare
21	Yes	.					Cousin, Louise delmon 848 Kerny street at San Francisco (Cal)			.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.		.	Nadaillac
22	.	.		Yes	1912 to 1919		Sister, Germain 147 Villeneuve Street at MONTREAL (CANADA)	.	1day.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark br	.	Canada	Montreal
23	.	.					Brother, Nick Bosine 117 Front St at Rochester N.Y	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.	Serbian	Monastir
24	.	Cousin				Hunter	Elie Aradjian 775 Franklin st at Detroit (Mich)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	.		.	Solaka
25	.	.					Friend, Naoum Riste 460 PO Box at Ford city,	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	.		.	Monastir
26	.	.					Sister, Louis Stoiches 158 Clinton avenue at Rochester (N.Y)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	.		.	.
27	.	.		Yes	1905-19	NY	Brother in law, Elie Aradjian 775 Franklin street at Detroit (Mih)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.		.	Solaka
28	.	.			1914-18		Uncle, Christo Riste 169 E Columbus at Columbus (Ohio)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	. .	.		.	Monastir
29	.	Prepaid	.	No			Uncle, Martin Wind 4710 Virginia Avenue at St. Louis (Mo)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark dark	.		.	Sahicael
30	.	.	.	Yes	1913	N.Y	Brother, Cavanna Joseph 17 Baxter street at New-York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	.	Italy	Parini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scanzi

Immigration Officer.

6709

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER? eorges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scanlon
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

263

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 29

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 9th 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CRAVETTO	Secondino	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Alice Superior	Father, Cravetto Giovanni at Alice Superior. Italy	Colo	Trinidad
2		GIANOLA	Angelo	23		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Gianola Margherita at Alice Superior. Italy	"	"
3		MINO	Ubertina	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavone	Wife, Mino Domenica. at Pavone. Italy	Ill	Stanton
4		AUGE	Antonio	38		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish. English	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Brother, Baly Augé at Solsona. Spain.	N.Y	New York
5		GAYENECHE	Policarpo	19		M	S	Laborer	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Maya	Father, Gayenecche. Augustin. 8 Calle del Maria. at Navarre. Spain	Cal	Modoc Cor-nitz
6		IRIBANEN	Manuel	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Julien Iribanen. 9 Calle del Maya at Navarre. Spain.	"	"
7		CANJEA	Kretie	17		F	S	HouseK	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Father & Mother at Paran. Transylvania (Roumania)	Ohio	Salem
8		CALDARARIN	Maléo	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burdujeni	Parent, Caldararin Carroll, at Burdujeni. Roumania	N.Y	New York
9		CALDARARIN	Isidor	26	10	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		HAIMOVICI	Hana	53		F	W	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaslin	Mother, Hana Haimovici. at Roscanu. Roumania.	N.J	Morristown
11		HAIMOVICI	Rifla	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		HAIMOVICI	Josef	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		KRATOCHVILLE	Nicolas	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Samicolaud. Mare.	Parent at Samicolaud-Mare. Roumania.	Mich	Detroit
14		-d-	Eva	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		LEWY	Abraham	57		M	M	Merchant	"	Ung. German Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Mihilen	No Relative in Roumania	N.Y	New York
16		LEWY	Eugen	19		M	S	Student	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		LEWY	Mariette	26		F	S	None	"	Ungarian Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		OHRENSTEIN	Ruben	25		M	S	Merchant	"	Ungarian. German" Roumanian	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lupoaia	Cousib, Alexandre Ohrenstein. at Lupoaiaiat Roumania	Mich	Detroit
19		SCHWARTZ	Risca	37		F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Mother, Mrs Dobritch Kanter. at Pichera Padolsk. Russia.	N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	-d-	Tsinca	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Grant Mother	"	"
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Idel	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		WIESS	Elisabeta	18		F	S	Dress-maker	"	German Hungarian	"	"	"	"	WagyuMisko	Father, Adam Wiess. at Wagyu Misko. Roumania.	Ill	St Louis
23		ASZKENAZY	Cili	20		F	S	HouseK	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Elenowoka.	No Family in country.	N.Y	New York
24		BRUDER	Leib	18		M	S	None	"	Polish. German	"	"	"	"	Zungood	Father at Zungood. Poland	"	"
25		BERGER	Bertha	33		F	M	HouseK	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Cousin? Elfanbien Friedman at Lemberg. Poland. Miemrewicza. N°5	"	"
26		BUCHWALD	Elja	22		M	S	Electrician	"	Russian. German. Polish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsovie	Father. Leib Buchwald. Muranow. 19 at Warsovie. Poland.	Mi	Portland
27		KINIG	Mosca Awram	27		M	M	Tailor	"	Polish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kurow	Wife, Ester Have Kinig at Kurov. Poland.	Ohio	Toledo
28		FALKOWITZ	Rojsli	56		F	W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Nowo Mias	Sun, Itié Falkowitz at Nowo-Mias. Poland	N.Y	New York
29		FISCH	Berta	19		F	S	Dress-maker	"	Polish. German	"	"	"	"	Koscieze Mare	Mother, Ana Fishh at Koscieze Mare. Poland	"	"
30		ENGEL	Chaye-Golda	19		F	S	None	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	Plotsk	Father, Rafayel Engel .at Plotsk Poland	Md	Baltimore

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY NINE

Joseph Searing Insp

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

264

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes Himself	Yes $50				Brother in law, Jian Targhetta Rx 91 at Trinidad. Col.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	gr	None	Italy	Alice Superior
2	"	"	"	"			Friend " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brother	38 "				Brother, Micco Marco. Rx 373 at Stanton. Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Pavone
4	"	Himself	" Yes	1920	N.York		Cousin, José Lago. 214 E. 38th Str at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	blk	"	Spain	Barcelone
5	"	"	$60 No				Brother, Fernandez Gavenache. at Ludco Corrts. Cal				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Maya
6	"	"	$60 "				Friend, " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	$18 "				Uncle, Laurent Canjea. 127 Woodland Ave at Salem. O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	Roumania	Paran
8	"	"	$120 "				Son, Lais. Siegell. Caldararin 104-2. N.D Ave at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Burdajemi
9	"	"	" "				Brother, " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$60 "				Son, Harri Haimovici. 39 Speedwell Ave. at Morristown. N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	gr	"	"	Vaslin
11	"	"	" "				Brother " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	" "				" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	gr	"	"	"
13	"	Prepaid	$ Yes	1905 1914	Detroit		My Home. 5159 Montclair at Detroit.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Samicolau
14	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	No No				Sist, Helen Lewy. 315 E. 78 th Str at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Fenectot
16	"	"	" "				Sister " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"	" "				" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	;	;	"
18	"	Himself	$ "				Brother, O. H. Ormes. 484 Davidson Road at Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Rabagani
19	"	"	" "				Husband, José Schewarts. 117 E 110th Str at New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	blk	bl	"	Russian	Pichera Padeck
20	"	"	" "				Father " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	bl	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	" "				" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Uncle	No "				Uncle, Martin Blvd Avenue Virginia. at St Louis. Mo	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Roumania	Vagy
23	"	Prepaid	Yes "				Brother Max. Aszkenazy. 3174 Clinton Ave. Bronx. New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Eleonorowka
24	"	Himself	$200 "				Uncle, David Tchop. 123 Prince Str at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Zungood
25	"	Husband	" "	1913			Husband, Max Berger. 201 E. 7th Str at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	bl	"	"	Chmeejow
26	"	Parent	" "				Parent, Benj Buchwald. Commercial Str at Portland Maine	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosan
27	"	Brother in law	$18 "				Brother in law, Henri Salzman. 722 Cherry Str at Toledo. Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kurow
28	"	Himself	$ "				Son; Abram Pal Rewits. 1359 3 St Lymen Pl. at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Newelias
29	"	Sister	" "				Sister, Fanny Lederer. 509 W 170th Str at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kosicse
30	"	Himself	$ No				Brother, William Engel. 430 Asquith Str. at Baltimore. Md	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Buchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel Second Officer, *of the* LEOPOLDINA, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* February, *19* 21

at New York

Joseph Seaman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in *years* or *months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be *construed* to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race orpeople as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, *Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Fauclyt of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Georges Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* February, *19*21

at New York

Joseph Lessinger
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 9, FEBRUARY 9th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EBER	Léon Husb.	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish/German	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buczacz	Father, Chaim Leiser Eber. at Buczacz.Poland	N.Y	New York
2		EBER	Klara Wife	28		F	M	None	"	English 11565	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		GRÜNFELD	Dawida	37		M	S	Farmer	"	3-6630 Polish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grzymalou	No family in country	"	"
4		GRÜNFELD	Berty sis	29		F	S	Dress-maker	"	3-2130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GOLDMAN	Pesla Kira	32		F	M	None	"	3-6630	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	Mother, Goldman. Tarnobrzeg. Poland	"	"
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Moishe Leizer child	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	-d-	Rifnie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GERSTEIN	Hanna	21		F	S	HouseK	"	3-4630	"	"	"	"	Vodja	Mother, Foba Gerstein. at Bei Sangut.Poland	"	"
9		-d-	Ettel sis	19		F	S	"	"	3-2130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Blatzer	Haia	48		F	M	HouseK	NO	3-1630	NO	"	"	"	Salistrem	Parent, Haiz Catez. at Salistrem.Poland	"	"
11		-d-	Haia daughter	18		F	S	"	Yes	German 1-3630	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		KUNOWSKI	Abram	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	1-2630	Yes	"	"	"	Lodz	Friend, Pouritz Hida at Lodz. Poland.	"	Brooklyn
13		KREKL further ped	Ruchel	47		F	M	Merchant	"	5-2130 Jewish	"	"	Jewish	"	Brody	Father, Makob Taffel. at Brody Poland.	"	New York
14		-d-	Léa daughter	21		F	S	HouseK	"	5-1630	"	"	"	"	"	Grant Father	"	"
15		-d-	Chaje "	19		F	S	"	"	5-2130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		-d-	Ester "	17		F	S	"	"	5-2630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		-d-	Hersch son	27		M	S	Merchant	"	5-1630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KNOPFER	Moses	25		M	S	"	"	German-Polish 1-2130	"	"	Polish	Alsace	Strasbourg	Mother, Mrs Rose Knopfer at Nisko Poland	"	"
19		KOHN	Estera	20		F	S	HouseK	"	3-2130 Polish	"	"	"	Poland	Targowa.	Mother, Hynda Kohn. at Targowa. Poland	"	"
20		MILGROM	FeigeNecha	36		F	M	House K	No	German.Polish 1-2130	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zawiecchest	Brother, Silberberg Schlajime. at Sandowic.Poland.	"	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Szulterez	11		M	S	None	"	2-39627 12-11-26	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"
22	UNDER 16	-d-	Dawid child	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	-d-	Rifka Léa	7		F	S	"	"	2-586262 9-8-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		NISSENCMERG	Erva	31		F	S	HouseK	"	3-2130 Polish	"	"	"	"	Warsovie	Mother, Nissencmerg Erva. at Warsovie.Poland	"	New York
25		NISENBERG	Sura Rajzla n	37		F	M	Dress-maker	"	3-1630	"	"	"	"	Nowykozyn	Friend Zelman Wajnstok at Szybica;Poland	"	"
26	UNDER 16	-d-	Sprinca child	6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		NACHMAN Glasner		17		M	S	Farmer	"	3-2130	"	"	Polish	"	Grzymalbone	No Family in country.	"	Brooklyn
28		RUBINFAYER	Haineta	34		F	M	None	No	5-3630 Hebrew	No	"	"	"	Lublin	Father, Yitzjaxx. Simon Weisbrot at Vilnajvo Poland	Mich	Detroit
29		-d-	Slaima	7 12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		RAITKOPF	Berek	25		M	S	Engineer	"	5-4630	"	"	"	"	Warsovie	Father, at Warsovie. Bagno 1 (Poland)	Pa	Philadelphia

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

#1 42 taken off at guarantee

South Scanning Dept

N1,2 Feb. 24-21 Imperator Dept

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

268

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes Prepaid	No	yes	1904 14	N.York	Brother in law.Sam Lande. 155.157.Ridge Str.at N.York city	No	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Buczacz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	No			Brother in law.Abraham Tisenbaum.1560.So.Boulvard. Bronx,N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Graymalow
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	No			Husband,Mr Harry Goldmann.723 E.5th Str. at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Tarnobrzeg
6	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-b	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	br	br	"	"	"
8	"	Himself	No	"			Uncle,Isidor Gerster.81.Willet Str. at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Wydrze
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	Prepaid	"	"			Parent,S.Vigodor.57 E. First Str at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Visnea gysch
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	$50	"			Brother,Moris Kunowski.52. Ratt[illegible] Str at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lods
13	"	Himself	$20	"			Husband;Louis Krell.85 Willet Str at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Podkamio
14	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	"
18	20	"	$68	Yes	"		Brother,Nathan Knopfer.Main Str.Wilkes Barre.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Miske
19	"	"	No	"			Uncle,Josef Rudnicki.1463. Minford.Bronx.N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Pasque
20	"	Husband	"	"			Husband.Lejser Milgrom.363 E.5th Str at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Zawichost
21	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Prepaid	"	"			Cousin,Dr.Maser J.Katz.Faile Str.Bronx.New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Warsovie
25	"	Himself	"	"			Husband.Mirenberg. at Home. Mr Peterman.111 Bridge Str.New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Nowykocs
26	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
27	"	Prepaid	$40	"			Uncle,Chana Glasner.1876.62th Str at Brooklyn.N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Oxymabone
28	"	"	"	"			Husband,Sam.Rubinfayer. at Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	Vilnaje
29	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	gr	"	"	"
30	"	Himself	$60	Yes	"		Uncle,G.Tasselkraut.47 E. Robinson Str at Philadelphia.Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	br	"	"	Warsovie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONQUE Marcel 2nd Officer of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scarinzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, *Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* February, *19* 21

at New York

Joseph Scarinzi
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from Le Havre, February 9th 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. No. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RINGEL	Ruchel	43		F	M	HouseK	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Dobrowich	Parent, at Dobrowich.Poland	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	-d-	Branca dau	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-d-	Lusse Ziskepan	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	-d-	Mendel bro	9	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SEKORKA	Herman	25		M	S	Clerk	"	German.Po-	"	"	Polish	France	Strasbourg	Father,MoszkaLejby Bajby. at Typryz.Poland	"	"
6		SCHNEIER	Chana	20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Heb	Poland	Lemberg	Cousin,Elfambein Primer.Niemcewiczu at Lemberg.Poland	"	New York
7		STARK	Amalia	30		F	W	HouseK	"	"	"	"		Podbury	Podbury	Father,Salma Leib Sountag. at Podbury.Poland.	"	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	-d-	Jakob son	8		M	S	None	"	"	"	"				Grant Father	"	"
9	UNDER 16	-d-	Hersch "	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	-d-	Rifke dau	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
11		TREPMANN	Icek Son	35		M	M	Merchant	"	Jewish	"	"	Jewish	E	Warsovie	Wife,Ietat Trepmann.78 Ponska Uleska.at Warsovie.Poland	"	New York
12		TREPMANN	Szpryncy	48		F	M	HouseK	"	"	"	"				Girl in law,	"	"
13		-d-	Chaja dau	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
14		-d-	Sejwe Shewn	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	-d-	Lejb Shija	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
16		WAND	Léon	34		M	M	Butcher	"	Polish .German	"	"		Tarnow	Tarnow	Wife,Zlauve Wand at Tarnow Poland	"	Irvington
17		WENIG	Chaji	23		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Polish	France	Starsbourg	Father,Vusin Wenig. at Konski Poland.	N.J	New York
18		WALLACH	Abisch	57		M	M	Tailor	"	Polish.German English	"	"		Poland	Zungood	No family in Country	N.Y	New York
19		-dd	Ryfka wife	58		F	M	HouseK	"	Polish.German	"	"				"	"	"
20	*	-d-	Salla dau	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
21		-d-	Zelli "	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
22		BAYER	William	26		M	M	Clerk	"	French	"	Swiss	French	France	Paris	Father.Bayer. at Repens.Swiss	N.J	Upper Montclair
23		MERKE	Hans	26		M	S	Exportateur	"	"	"	"	German	Swiss	St Gall	Mother,Mrs Merke.Vommenceg 14 at Bale.Swiss	N.Y	New York
24		ZUND	Albert	19		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"			Altstaken	Father,Piers Buscher. at Altstaken.Poland	Oreg	Mells
25		KIRALIAN KULKHATIP	Hagin	27		F	M	HouseK	"	Arménian	"	Arménian	Arménian	Egypt	Le Caire	Brother in law,Palaian Artouin at Le Caire.Egypt.	N.Y	New York
26		MEIKONIAN	Hagop	38		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"				Brother,Meikonian Missak at Caire.Egypt.	"	"
27	UNDER 16	-d-	Kulhatir	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"				Uncle " "	"	"
		ZILFIAN	Bayzan	35		F	M	HouseK	"	"	"	"				Brother,Telalian Kriker. at Caire.Egypt.	"	"
				IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED								Uncle " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Seranonche	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"						
		DOUGHAN	Alfred James	21		M	S	Student	"	English.French Italian.Arab.	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	"	"	Father,Mr J.Doughan.Irrigation Projects.Ministry Public Work at Caire.Egypt	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

* Mail & Telegraph Instructions

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, FEBRUARY 1921., *19* 268

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to a country other than the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Dsht to-	Isaac 7 Lewis St. N.Y.C. Husbadd, Ringel 80 3/2	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See aff on file no	5	6	fair	Chestnut	None		Poland	Dobroinel
2	"	"	"	"			Cotternen (New-York) Father,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10.00	"			Brother, David Skorrka 23 W	✓	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monsk
6	"	Brother in law	"	"		Dishto	20th Street at New-York city brother in law, Louis Katz 51th	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Choleyn
7	25.00	Brother,	(	"	1904	1908 May	Brother, Edi Samtag at abraham Sontag 341 Bird[illegible] Ny.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See aff on file no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tairhava
8	"	Uncle,	"	"			Brooklyn .N.Y uncle,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	R dleuz
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Sister, Abraham Ben 1730 Madison, avenue at New-York city	✓	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	3	br	br	"	"	Varsavie
12	"	Myself	No	"			Daughter Abraham Ben, same adress. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			Sister,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	25.00	brother in law?	"	"		Dsht-	Jakob lederer 509 W 170th St at New-York city. Brother in law,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vojner
17	"	Myself	"	"		Dsht-	Sister, Josephs Jacobs 740 Springfield avenue at Irmington	✓	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Konhski
18	"	"	1600.00	Yes	1898-1920	May New-York	Daughter, David Tichop 123 Spring, St at New-York city. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	br	"	"	Hesova
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	"	Zumgrad
20	"	"	"	"			Sister,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	19.00	Yes	1920	Dec- Park.	Rome - 111 Main Str - Asbury Park Uncle, ~~William Main 439 Vallue road~~ Upper Martelain at N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bale
23	"	"	200.00	No			Friend, sDowning 47 Pearl street at New-York city.	✓	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	Bale
24	"	"	70.00	"			Friend, Jacob Rohner at Nells Oreg	✓	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	dark	"	"	Alstatan
25	"	"	200.00	"			Husband, Merkonian Jeroun 539 Claremant park at New-York city	✓	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Armenia	Avorak
26	"	"	40.00	Yes	1913	Detroit	Cousin, Sarah Armanian 539 Claremant park at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkd	ark	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	200.00	"			Cousin, Kederian Hovanes 350 W 37th Street at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50.00	"			aunt Sara Relative, Ballora 510 W 216th St Boyntonavenue at Bronx (N.Y)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Egypt,	Sohas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer *of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* February *, 19* 21

at New York

Joseph Scannizi

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS (FRANCE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Georges Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scarinzi

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 29, 9th February, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICARDO	Isaac	63	-	M	M	Diamond polisher / Jeweler	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Palatinant	Spire	Son in law, Louis Mayer I4 Schutzen Strasse at Spite (Palatinat)	Brooklyn.	
2		-d-	Mariana	51		F	M	None										
3		GARCIA CABRERA	Enrique	28		M	M	Cartonnist workman	Cuban			Cuban	Cuban	France	Paris	Ursula Dobal Legation de Cuba 5 rue Lopermic at Paris France	Cuba	New York
4		GARCIA CABRERA	Luisa Wife	28	4	F	M	None	Spanish									
5		TALEVITCH	Stefanka	28		F	M	HouseK	Yugo Slav			Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Serbia	Perlepe	Mother, Tassa Siljanova at Perlepe(Serbia)	Pa	Steelton
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Miloslaw Son	8		M	S	Scholar								Grand Mother,		
7	ADMITTED	ERSKA	Ludwik	26		M	M	Pastry Baker / Laborer	Yugo Slav					Slovenia	Murska	Friend, Lejka Sobote 346 at Murska Slovenia)	Pa	Bethlehem
8		BENKA	Stefan	I4		M	S	None	Claim U.S.B.									
9		KREBS	Andras	3I		M	M	Mechanic workman	German					Peco		Uncle, Isivan Kalman at Peco (Yugo Slav)	N.Y	New-York
10		MUIC	Sara	32		F	M		Yugo Slav					Jujorl		Nobody in Europe.$$	Pa	Pittsburg
11	UNDER 16	-d-	Nikola Son	II		M	S	None										
12	UNDER 16	-d-	Josef	9		M	S											
13		PEPELKO	Maria	I7		F	S	House K						Matinic		Parents, Pepelko Mato at Martinic (Yugo slavish)	O	Youngstown
14		PROHASKA	Leopold	I7		M	S	laborer						Palasnuk		Mother, Psohaska Antonia at Palasnik (Yugo Slav)	Mich	Brecherid ge
15		PARKELJ	Ana	25		F	S	Domestic laborer						Brocine		Father, Alas Parkelj at Brocine(Yugo Slav)	Cal	Los Angeles
16		SIFTER	Jeronim	50		M	M	farmer	Croatian					Kotoriba		Brother in law, Sofa Sifter at Kotoriba(Yugo Slav)	O	Lorain
17		-d-	Kata Wife	38		F	M	HouseK										
18	UNDER 16	-d-	Raul Son	8		M	S											
19		SELANCAR	Franciska	28		F	S	laborer	Yugo Slav					Dolenjavas		Father, Selmsar Janc at Dolenjavas(Yugo Slav)	Mon	Eveleth
20		VRBENSKY VRBENSKY	Emilie	24		F	S	n						Polanye		Father, Francia Vrbeurky at Polanye(Yugo Slav)	Mich	Bannister
21		ZIDAR	Franc	37		M	M	Watchmaker workman						Ruperl		Aunt, Zidar Franciska at Ruperl (Yugo Slav)		Flint
22		-d-	Laura Wife	37		F	M	DISCHARGED HouseK										
23	UNDER 16	-d-	Laura Child	9		F	S	None										
24		BUDICHY	Katarina	34		F	M	CouseK						Hromonivce		Father, Martin Gavaller at Hromonivce (Yugo Slav)	Pa	Carlstown.
25	UNDER 16	-d-	Anna	II		F	S	None	Claim U.S.B.							Grand Father,		
26	UNDER 16	-d-	Matias Nephew	9		M	S											
27	UNDER 16	-d-	Suraj Nephew	9		M	S											
28		FERENC	Alice	2I		F	S	Domestic Private						Michalovc		Father Julius Ferenc Z Zemplin at Michalow(Yugo Slav)	N.Y	New-York
29		-d-	Margit Sis	I8		F	S											
30		TYRNER	Josef	I7		M	S	workman						Ledec		Father, Frantisek Tyrner at Ledec (Yugo Slav)	Ill	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30)

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 22

133

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

270

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——————, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desires to come to the country temporarily or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Race (as stated by immigrant).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1920	Brooklyn.NY Home.145 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn.N.Y	yes	at Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	bl	None	Hollande	Amsterdam.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bois le Duc
3	"	"	160	"	1910	N.York Brother,Claudio Garcia Cabrera.248 W.149th Str at New York	"	3 mos	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Cuba	La Havana
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	NO		Husband,Nicola Talevitch.Main Str.415 at Steelton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chest nut		"	Macedonia	Perlepe
6	"	"	"	"		Father " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"		Father,Franc Lejko.409 E.5th Str at S.Bethlehem.Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	Yugo Sl.	Muraka
8	"	"	"	Yes	1906	S.Bethlehem.	"	Back Kalman 730 E. 5th St	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	S.Bethlehem
9	"	"	NO	"		Sister in-law.Fiendenfeld. Mathilde.305 E.91th Str.N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Yugo Sl.	Péco
10	"	80	Yes	No		Husband.Anton.Micic.1828 Carson Str at Pittsburg?Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Mostranje
11	"	"	"	"		Father " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	"	53	"	"		Brother,Imbo Popelko.Box 646 at Youngstown.O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	nut	"	"	Martinic
14	"	300	"	"		Uncle,Ciril Juranek.R.I.D Box 32 at Breckenridge.Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palosuck
15	"	50	"	"		Brother,Parkelj Josef.961 Camulos Str at Los Angeles.Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Pseno
16	"	40	"	Yes	1905 1912 June	Lorain Brother in law,Pundak Rok. 1498 E.29 th Str at Lorain.O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chest	nut	"	"	Ketoriba
17	"	"	"	No		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	Prepaid	32	"		Brother in law.Sconik Frank. Rx 831 at Eveleth.Minn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chest nut		"	"	Polhovgradec
20	"	Himself	25	"		Friend.F.J.Silac.Rx2 B.105 aj Baraiete.Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Polanje
21	"	"	No	"		Brother in law.Stev.Djancic. 3929.Industrial Ave. at Flint.Mich.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Sl.Rupert
22	"	"	210	"		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tulak
23	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	110	Yes	1897-1914 Yes 2 Y.Carltown.	Husband?George Budicsky.Box 151 at Carltown.Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Hramovnice
25	"	"	"	No		Father " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Prepaid	60	Yes	1899 1907 June	N.York Uncle,Anton. Perenc.21 th Str.4th Ave at College Point.L.I	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Michalovce
29	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	U.S.A	New York
30	"	"	70	No		Aunt,Antonie Panta.3045 So. Central Park Ave at Chicago.Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Czech Sl	Bedec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Saarman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

271

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, *Surgeon of the* LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Georges Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* February, *19* 21

at New York

Joseph Scarinzi
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 19

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, February 9th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAJAN	Marie	26		F	S	HouseK	Yes	Slavish	Yes	Czecho	Slavish	Czech.Sl.	Hranovica	Father, Gajan Jan at Hranovica. Czecho. Sl.	Cal	St Francisco
2		GAVALLER	Suzanna	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hranovnice	Father, Jan Gavaller. at Hranovnice. Czecho Sl.	"	"
3		HALAS	Verona	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekard	Mother, Halaš Suzanna. at Lekard. Czecho Sl.	Pa	Duquesne
4		-d-	Anna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KOVAC	Etela	45		F	W	"	"	English Ger. Hungarian	"	"	Heb.	"	Novémestra	Friend, Max. Wassuvasce. at Novémestra. Czecho Sl.	N.Y	New York
6		-d-	Iréne dau	17		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	-d-	Ibolya "	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		KUNSZT	Paul	29		M	S	Tailor	"	Magyar. Sl.	"	"	"	"	Jasov	Aunt, Kapostas Iréne. at Jasov Czecho Sl.	O.	Cleveland
9		SOGAN	Stefan	34		M	M	Merchant Miner	"	Slavish	"	"	"	"	Lakard	Father, Sogan Michal at Lakard Czecho Sl.	"	Bellaire
10		-d-	Anna wife	29		F	M	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
11	UNDER 16	-d-	Juro son	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grant Father	"	"
12		SZANTO	Mikulas	28		M	M	Locomotive Engineer	"	Hung. German.	"	"	Slav.	"	Radvanka	Father, Yles Szanto at Kesmark. Czecho Sl.	Pa	Pittsburg
13		-d-	Elisabeth wife	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
14		UNGERLEIDER HUGERLEIDER	Jenö	16		M	S	Student	"	German. Sl. Hungarian	"	"	"	"	Vranov	Father, Simon Hugerleider. at Vranov. Czecho Sl.	N.J	Newark
15		VRBENSKA	Anna 157305 3/4/26 (IW)	20		F	S	None	"	Slavish	"	"	"	"	Podnoky	Father, Franc Hrbeusky. at Podnoky. Czecho Sl.	Ill	Chicago.
16		ZACHAR	Olga	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bafdiov	Mother, Zachar Andresca at Bardiov Czecho Sl.		New York
17	NAT. 1525-C-2837866	STAPHANOFF	Christo VL-393/135	34		M	W	Baker	"	Bulgarian. English	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother, Katta Stefhanova at Sofia Bulgaria.		Detroit
18		GLUCK	Frieda	24		F	S	HouseK	"	Hungarian.	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Ungaria	Szerenes	Father, Glück Abraham at Szerenes Hungaria.	N.Y	New York
19		-d-	Sari dau	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		LENHARDT	Catalnia	53		F	W	HouseK	"	German	"	German	German	Roumania	Comlos	Sister, Anna Steinpack at Constancia. Roumania.	Ill	Chicago
21		OLD	Loulou	18		F	S	None	"	French. German	"	"	"	Swiss	Convet	Friend, Mrs Bertha Gueisaz. Rue de la Gare at Convet. Swiss.	Cal	San Francisco
22																		
23		CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY ONE.																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

272

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, FEBRUARY 1921., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any community, society, organization, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person with a definite job to go to in the United States, or coming independently and on own account.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to return to country of former permanent residence.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	Yes 200.00	No			Cousin, Anna Papas 428 2nd avenue at San Francisco. Cal	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		None	Slovak	Hrnovica
2		1913-1920					. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
3		.	8.00				Brother in law, John Balas 222 Carbon street at Duquesne(Pa)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
4		.	.				. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
5		Brother	70.00				Brother, Josef Kasander 315 E 84th Street at New-York city				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	dark	dark	.	.	Nové Mesta
6		.	.				. . . . .				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	Chestnut		.	.	.
7		.	.				. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	S	.	10.00				Brother, Basile Georges 1783 W 25th Street at Clevehand (Ohio)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Yarar
9		Myself	100.00	Yes	1912-20	Bellaire	Brother, Sogan Michal at Bellaire (Oh)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	dark	dark	.	.	Lakad
10		.	.				in law, ...	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
11		.	.				Uncle, ...	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	.	Chestnut		.	.	.
12		.	50.00				Brother in law, Armin Roth East 219 Electric avenue at Pittsburg(Pa)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	dark	ch	.	.	Radwauka
13		.	.				. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	Chestnut		.	.	.
14		.	15.00				Uncle, Henry Friedman 77 Arlington, street at Newark 77.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	dark	dark	.	.	Vranov
15	S	Uncle,	75.00				Uncle, Tactar Urdeck 1818 Askalnd avenue at Chicago (111)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Ustin
16		Sister	.				Lajos Bodan 338 E 67th St at New-York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	Chestnut		.	.	Markentalva
17	S	Brother	10.00	Yes	1904 Bt. 1914		Brother, James Stephanoff 760 Michigan avenue at Detroit(Mich)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	dark	dark	.	Bulgaria	Sofia
18		Brother in law	n	No		Louis	Sister, Isidor Adler(Tefenet St) 1039 at Bronx (N.Y)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	Hungary	Szenares
19		.	.				. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
20		Myself	8.00				Son, Josef Delfert Wasburn Ave 1150 at Chicago (111)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	Chestnut		.	Romania	Constanze
21	S	Father	60.00				Father, John Old Eddy Street 1265 at San Francisco (Cal)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	.	dark	dark	.	Switzerland	Bâle
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer, of the LEOPOLDINA, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scanlon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DUPLICATE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. LEOPOLDINA sailing from LE HAVRE 9th February, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARNOLD	Frederik	58		M	M	W. 115545	Pembina Co. N.D. court 30th November 1888	Cavalier North Dakota.
2	-d-	Anna wife	41		F	M		" " "	" " "
3	BERGER	Harry with quota 4/25	8		M	S	14th September 1912 at New-York city	Leg. Manaw 802	Max Berger 201 E 7th st at NY
4	BECK	Lucy wife	20		F	M	W. 118796	By marriage.	1235 Highlans St. at Columbus (Ohio)
5	-d-	Merril	30		M	M	June 12 1890 at Junction City Ohio		Home " " " " " "
6	BLUMENFELD	David	39		M	M		District court of Burleigh contry Bismark N.Dakota Jan 20th 1908.	3640 Wenworth avenue at Chicago (111)
7	-d-	Eva wife	39		F	M	W. 62373.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
8	-d-	Esther Child	5		F	S	September 11th 1915 1753 W Congress at Chicago (111)		" " " " " "
9	COWAN	John	38		M	M	March 24 1882 at New-York city	W. 1x2800	6 Infantry Colombia SO Carolina
10	-d-	Juliette wife	25		F	M		By marriage February 3 1921	" " " " " " " "
11	FAVRE	Jane	39		F	M	W. 43907	Springfiel court House 6 July 1917	Auburn (111)
12	-d-	Louise daughter	19		F	S		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
13	TIGER	Abraham	21		M	S	April 4th 1899 at New-York city	Emb Pans 6085	Tizer 217 Second Avenue at New-York city
14	FOX	Elisabeth	23		F	M	Emb. Paris 6103	By marriage Oct 22 1920	Fred Fox 203 15th St at Canton (Ohio)
15	GILBERT	Ellwood	29		M	M	Jan 4th 1891 at Philadelphia Pa)	W. 1x2 632	Mrs Boileau Dougleston Long Island (N.Y)
16	-d-	Marie wife	27		F	M		By marriage	" " " " " " " "
17	HENDERSON	Louise	27		F	M	W. 70927.	By marriage 18th January 1918 at New-York city.	66W Street Warwick N.Y
18	-d-	Evenett Child	1	11	F	S	24 december 1919 at Warwich N.Y		" " " " " "
19	KANTER	Philipp	35		M	M	W. 108925	Supreme court of the district of Comombia &E Washington 12 November 1918	69 E 107th Street at New-York city
20	-d-	Sime wife	26		F	M	& Leg Bucharest 190	" " " "	" " " "
21	-d-	Toli Child	8		M	S		" " " "	" " " "
22	BRANSON	Morris	26		M	S	Jan 22 1895 at Viola (Wisc)	W. 95599	3044 Howard street at Detroit (Mich)
23	MARCHEWAY	Josephine	39		F	W	W. 91xxx	Married 22th March 1911 at Agden city country San Francisco (Cal)	Kensfield Marin Country Cal
24	-d-	Raymonde Child	13		F	S	11th May 1907 St José Santa Clara Clara Conti 'Cal)	"	" " " " " "
25	DE MASI	Armand	36		M	M	135105	Father naturalized at Joliet in 1898	Joseph de Masi 815 Eastern avenue at Joliet(111)
26	PALU	Augustine	44		F	M	W. 20006	Court House 1905 at Oakland(Cal)	19748 San Pablo at Oakland
27	SISTRUNK	Mary	29		F	S	Oct 5th 1891 Alabama	W. 8125	630 Wilsler avenue at New Rochelle (N.Y)
28	STEINEL	Benjamin	43		M	M	Aug 30 1877 at Milwaukee (Wisc)	W. 109510	203 Juneau avenue at Milwaukee (Wisc)
29	-d-	Faye wife	28		F	M	December 25th at Marinette (Wisc)	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
30	ZAWADZKI	Casimir	21	6	M	S	September 11th 1899 at Buffalo (NY.)	Emb Paris 6078	798 Fillmore avenue at Buffalo (N.Y)

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. (30)

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

30 W.S.C.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

274

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from LE HAVRE, February 9th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MALARD	Louis-Henri	33		M	M	1888 63. W. Emb. Paris 6006 Joseph Scavinzi Insp.	Superior Court of San Francisco (Cal)	My Home L.H.Malard.140.
2	-d-	Victorine wife	24		F	M		Nov.10th 1916 -d- -d-	4th Str. at S.Francisco.Cal -d- -d-
3									
4									
5		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO.							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

2 use

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

...E OF ARRIVAL.....

...NO..... BILLED.....

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scannyi
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 2-22-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1 - 7

S. S. "LEOPOLDINA". Passengers sailing from Le Havre 7-9, 9th February, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 18 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CHECHES CASSIAN	Marie	22		F	S	Made-servant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Arthes	Parents, Cassian at Arthez, (Basses Pyrénées) France.	Cal	Alameda
		LEVI	Moise	31		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Le Havre	Nobody in the country.	N.Y	New-York
		-d-	Rachelle	32		F	M	HouseK	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Rose	14		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Elie	10		M	S	-d-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Georges	7		M	S	-d-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Noel	2		M	S	-d-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NACOS Nacos	Jurn Joan	[redacted]				Student	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Siatistu Uncle, Pirayactis Kaironis at Siatisti (Greece)	Pa	Warren
		SANTOS	Quinem	18		M	S	Ironman	"		"	"	France	St Etienne	Mother, Elisabeth Santos at Vouno Chimara (Greece)	Ohio	Elyria
	TRANSIT	ENGVALD	Trogstad	33		M	S	Seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	France	Rouen	Mother, Dramsen, 16 Listrandon (Norway)	N.Y	Brooklyn
	TRANSIT	PETTERSEN	Aasger	18		M	S	-d-	"		"	"	"	"	"	Parents, Pettersen at Flora. (Norway)	"	"
		HAUSENRTH	Sophie	37		F	M	House K	"		"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Husband, Hausenirth Guillaume Markgraffer avenue at Bâle, Switzerland.	Wis	Argyle
		-d-	Anna	16		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father, -d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"
			Diakova	42		F	M	House K	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Slavish	Bulgaria	Rusciak	Mother, Nikolova Cviata, 5 stad Pasar ar Rusciak (Bulgar)	Oh	Toledo
		BOUSEVA	Vela	32		F	M	-d-	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Vasilj Kazchuff at Marken (Bulgary)	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	ATANAS	10		M	S	-d-	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Peter	7		M	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		GRAENAGER	Christo	54		M	W	Baker	"		"	"	"	"	Sofia	Mother, Katta Stefancva at Sofia (bulgary)	Mich	Detroit
		POPOVIC	Milan	20		M	S	Student	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbia	Sérbia	Suroina	Parents, Popovic Bouchan at Mitrovitza, (Servia)	N.Y	New-York
		TOTH	Miklos	21		M	S	workman	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father, Toth Lajos at Tallya Zemplin Megey.	Mass	Palmer
		WEIDBACHER	Barbara	38		F	W	HouseK	"	German-Slovak	"	"	"	Kaiserstein-dent.	Aunt, Maria Teischel, Wien Kronyass 12.	Ohio	Hamilton.
	UNDER 16	-d-	Regina	7		F	S	None	"	-d-	"					-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
		WITTMAN	Adolf	23		M	S	Laborer	"	Hungarian	"	Austrian	Slavish	Austria	Wien	Mother, Wittman David at Wienna (Austria)	N.Y	New-York
		ADOUR	Abraham	36		M	M	Laborer	"	Arabian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother, Adour Houssafm at Beyrouth (Syria)	Mich	Detroit.
		ATTIEH	Tacla	30		F	M	HouseK	No		No	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Alaim Lahoud at Beyrouth (Syria)	.Y	Buffalo
	UNDER 16	-d-	Elias	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Joseph	9		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		-d-	Kafa	17		F	S	House K	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		BAKOS	Marie	23		F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Béhannès	Mother, Terah Bakos at Béhannès (Syria)	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Georgette	6		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother, " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY., , 19

276

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21 Whether the intending immigrant is a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether from the beginning to come to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether from the beginning to come to a place other than the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myselve	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Sister, Louise Boidenave 2201 Lincoln ave at Alameda (Cal)	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		None	France	Lass
2	Yes	Myself	"	"			Cousin, Samuel Richter 55 Common street at N.Y(Manhattan)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Brest Lof
3	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
4											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
5											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"		
6											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"		
7											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4							
8	no						Bro Christ Kacous. 208 Factory St Friend, Berres Brothers, Battery Place 5 at New-York city				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Black			Greece	Siatistu
9	yes						Brothers, Chris Santos 722 P.O Box at Elyria(oh)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut			"	Chiamara
		Orient Line		Yes	1909. N.Y.C		Friend, Sigurd Ossmond, 3rd place 86 at Brooklyn. N.Y	NO	6 Mth	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark		Norway	Drammen
					1919.		same address.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut				Floro
12				No	-	-	Sister, Adler Thomsen at Argyle (Wisc)	Always		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark		Switzerland	Bâle
13							Aunt.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut				
14							Husband, Nick Angelo 2033 Erie street at Toledo (Ohio)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut			Bulgary	Russink
15							Husband, George Rousef at Toledo (Ohio)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chesnut				Martin
16							Father, do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	fair			
17							do Med. Lent				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut				
		Prepaid		Yes	1904 St.		brother, James Stephaneff 760				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark			Sofia
19		8378 Myself	65	No		Louis	Michigan Avenue at Detroit(Mich) Cousin, Triptchewitch 443 W 23rd at New York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Chestnut				Surci na
20	no	Cousin		No			23rd Street at New-York city.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark			Tsylla
21		Uncle	1 6	Yes		Hamilton Ohio 1912 1920	Brother, Rudolf Toth Box 51 at Palmer Mass) Uncle, John Vinson 523 Hanover Street at Hamilton (Ohio)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut				Azenbor
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4			Ch Blue			U.S.A.	Hamilton
23			2	No			brother in law, Henrich Deutsch 210 E 56th Street at New-York city				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut			Austria	Vienna
24	yes	Myself	55	yes		Higland Park 1912 to 1920	Cousin, Dugally Tonfik 535 Franklin street at Detroit (Mich)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark		Syria	Birz el Brazney
25		Myselve	33	No			Son, Melen Attea 297 Seneca St at Buffalo (N.Y)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut			Rhamès	(Syria
26							brother,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br			
27											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	Chestnut				
28											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	ch			
29			29				father innlaw, Attea Melen 297 Seneca Street at Buffalo (N.Y)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut				
30							Grans Father in law,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Chestnut				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LEOPOLDINA *, from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* February *, 19* 21

at New York

Joseph Scarcuzz

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

277

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the "LEOPOLDINA", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ex Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scarinzi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

+18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 9th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSENTHAL	Jacob	20		M	S	Taylor	Yes	Hebrew 5/2685	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Jaffa	Friend, Mordohai Monapeslestin at Jaffa.Syria	N.Y	New York
2		YASHEK	Caherine Mother	44		F	M	HouseK	"	Syrian 5/2685	"	"	"	"	Lattagné	Cousin, Mixhel Badre at Lattagné.Syria	"	Washington
3	UNDER 16	-d-	Maifa Daug	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		HILTI	Johann	20		M	S	Labor	"	Dutch 14-23472-2	"	Dutch	Dutch	Germany	Schaan	Father, Gostlich Hilti at Schaan.Germany	Min	St Paul
5		HERES	Maria	17		F	S	HouseK	"	1/5685	"	"	"	Austria	Vienne	Father, Emanuel Heres.Daurgasse 37 at Vienne.	S.Dak	Vega
6		BARBERIAN	Gouhas	28		M	S	Shoemaker	Arménian.Eng	IX-50415-505-5-1-28	"	Arménian	Arménian	Arménia	Harpout	MyFamily in country	MaS	Worcester
7	399841	PAPAZIAN	Barour	29		M	S	Engineer	"	5/1650	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.I	Providence
8		AUDINO	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Labor	"	Italian 4/3650	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Portighola	Wife, Caprege Giuseppa at Portighola.Italy	N.Y	New York
9		AUDINO	Rosario	23		M	S	"	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Audino José	"	"
10		AUDINO	Guiseppe	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		COSTA	Pietro	22		M	S	Workman	"	11-13999-2-24-20	"	"	"	"	Palerme	Sister, Orsella Costa Via San Joseph at Palerme	Pa	Roberstale
12		DI CIOCCIO	Césidia	23		F	S	HouseK	"	3-19359-2-3/1/20 4/3650	"	"	"	"	Pratola	Father, Di Cioccio Marino at Pratola.Italy	Ill	Chicago
13		CORDILEONE	Michele	34		M	S	Workman	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Campobasto	Mother, Giamone Brigida at Campobasto.Italy	N.Y	Schenetady
14		CINOTTI	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Cinotti Maria at Campo Basto.Italy	"	Newark
15		DELLO CARPINI	Francesco Brother	22		M	M	Labor	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Wief, Rocchia Maria at Caserta.Italy	,	New York
16		FERRARO	Vinnenzo Husb	24		M	M	Barber	"	5-7483-2-28 4/3650	"	"	"	"	Serra di Falco	Faher, Ferrare Vito at Serra di Falco.Italy	,	Rochester
17		FERRARO	Providenza Wife	24		F	M	HouseK	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"
18		FIORELLA	Pietro	38		M	M	Workman	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Campobasto	Wife, Pettarelli Giuseppa at Campobasto.Italy	"	Schenetady
19		GULLA	Francesco	31		M	M	Shoemaker	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Cortale	Wife, Assunta Barillaré at Cortale.Italy	N.Y	Newark
20		HAIMOVICI	Nasthan	32		M	M	Taylor	"	Roumanian 3/16/21	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Brother in law.Granich.24 Rue de Peiton at Paris.France	Pa	Philadelphia
21		GIRARDI	Michele	25		M	S	Workman	"	Italian 4/3650	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Campobasto	Father, Girardi Antonio at Campobasto.Italy	N.Y	Schenetady
22		SANTO	Juliano	36		M	M	Tailor	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife, Mazza Rosa at Catanzaro .Italy	"	Long Branch
23		MARTELLI	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Labor	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Portighola	Father, Martelli Francesco at Portighola.Italy	"	New York
24		PESUSIC 403399 7-6-21	Marko	32		M	S	Workman	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Trieste	Father, Pasusic José at Soline Italy	Cal	St Pétro
25		RICCI	Giuseppe Nephew	23		M	S	Labor	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Circello	Father, Ricci Pietro at Circello.Italy	N.Y	New York
26		RICCI	Munzio Uncle	33		M	M	Labor	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lucia Caruso at Circella Italy.	"	"
27		ROMANO	Nicola	22		M	S	"	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Portighola	Brother in law, Audinoa Luigi at Portighola.Italy	"	"
28		ROCCHIO	Antonio brother	23		M	S	Workman	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Father, Rocchio Casimo at Caserta Italy	"	"
29		BIRIGHANO	Attillio	19		M	S	Engineer	"	4-461	"	"	"	"	S.Angelo	Mother, Riccardi Filomena at S.Angelo.Italy	R.I	Cranston
30		SPINELLA	Salvatore	23		M	S	Labor	"	4/3650	"	"	"	"	Monteforti	Father, Spinella Giuseppe at Monteforti.Italy	Conn	Waterbury

CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

Except 7,10,11,14,29 and 4-21 Infantile Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

273

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY [illegible] 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Sex. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket over the railroad or railroads by which she is destined.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	20	No			Cousin, Isidor Feldman. 97 Clinton Street. New York City	NO	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	Spec Ex	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Ch	nut	None	Roumania	Beltz
2	"	"	80	"			Sun, Mary Yasbek. 5th Str, at Washington. D.C.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	blk	"	Syria	Latta
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Spec Ex no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	40	"			Uncle Leo Schreiber Box 32 Penack, [illegible] Minn. Bean Str. at St Paul. Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Spec Ex no	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Germany	Schaan
5	yes	Uncle	0	"			Uncle, Durian [illegible] at Vego. S. Dak.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec Ex no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienn a
6	No	Himself	18 yrs	1910-17			Brother, Barbérian Gaspar. at Worcester.	5	Mo.	Visit to Y.M.C.A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Spec Ex no	5	7	"	ch	ch	"	Arménia	Harpoot
7	"	"	60	Yes	1907	Providence	Brother, Papazian [illegible] at Providence.	5	"	Return to Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	25	"	1919	N.York	Brother, Audino D[illegible] 34 Mulberry Str at New York. City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Spec Ex no	5	5	"	dark	ch	"	Italia	Portighola
9	"	"	45	"	1915 19	"	Cousin?	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Spec Ex no	5	6	"	blk	ch	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	9	1907 1919	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	ch	nut	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No			Uncle, Arena Vincenzo. Rx148 Hutington Str at Robertstale. Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Serra de Fales
12	No	"	0	"			Brother, Gaetano Carducci. 169 E. 24th Str at Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec Ex no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	Peligua
13	No	"	60	Yes	1906 11	Schenetady.	Cousin. Bucci Giulio. 214 Front Str at Schenetady. N.Y	"	"	Spec Ex	no	no	no	no	no	no	good from hosp.	no 3-9-21	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campachiaro
14	"	"	40	No			Uncle, Cordiléone Antonio. 10 Monroe Str at Newark. N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	"			Uncle, Palumbo D[illegible] 348 E. 111th Str at New York City	"	"	Spec Ex	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caseva
16	yes	"	40	"			Uncle, Ferraro Giuseppe. 262 Plat. Str. at Rochester.	"	"	Spec	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	ch	"	"	Serr di Pal
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Spec Ex	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	nut	"	"	"
18	No	"	31	Yes	1913 19	Schenetady.	Cousin. Bucci Giuseppe. 214 Front Str. at Schenetady.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Campachiaro
19	"	"	20	No			Brother in law. Ralph Barillari 48 Webster. Str at Newark. NJ	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cortal
20	yes	"	0	"			Uncle, Goldberg [illegible] 3904 Brown Str at Philadelphia.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	br	"	Roumania	Bucare at
21	yes	"	35	"			Cousin. Masucci Giuseppe. 214 Front Str at Schenetady. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	nut	"	Italy	Campachiaro
22	"	"	25	"	1902 04	Long Branch	Cousin. Torchia Giuseppe. Ex 164 at Long Branch. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Phota
23	"	"	45	No			Uncle, Spagnuola Vzo. 34 Mulberry Str at New York. city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	br	"	"	Portighola
24	yes	"	40	"			Brother in law. Michel Stipanof/927 Grande Ave. at St Petro. Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Solia
25	"	"	45	"			Uncle, Ricci. Pasquale. Maurice Ave. E. 150 Str at New York City	"	"	562 Morris	no	no	no	no	Spec. Ex.	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Circello
26	"	"	"	"			Brother, Ricci Domenico	"	"	"	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	"			Brotherin law. Audino Luigi. 34 Mulberry Str. at New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portighola
28	"	"	50	Yes	1913 1919	N.York	Uncle, Palumbo D[illegible] 348 E. 111th Str. at New York.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Caserta
29	"	"	23	No			Cousin. Marietta Angelo. 85 Connestion Str. at Croston. R.S	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mola	
30	No	"	50	Yes	1914 19	Waterburg/	Brother. Spinella Vincenzo 15 Grigge Str. at Waterburg. Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Spec	Ex no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vittoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scamuzza
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scaring

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 29

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 9th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOCJAN ✓	Franc ✓	27	✓	M	S	Labor	Yes ✓	4-0685 ✓	Yes ✓	Yugo Slav	Slav	Slovenia	Smarjeta	Father, Josef Kocjan at Smarjeta.Slovenia.	Kans	Girard
2		KULKA ✓	Verona ✓	18	✓	F	S	HouseK	✓	3-1685 ✓	✓	"	"	"	Olis	Sister, Eva Kulka at Olis Slovenia.	Ohio	Elev[illegible]
3		KORDIC ✓	Ljubica ✓	21	✓	F	S	"	✓	3-7685 ✓	✓	"	Serb	"	Kostanjevica	Mother, Kordic Erna at Kostanjevica.Yugo Sl.	Pa	Steelton ✓
4		KOLEUC	Franciska	[illegible]	✓	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	Napake	Friend, Maria Kolevar at Napake.Yugo Sl.	Wis	Milwaukee
5	ADMITTED	LEDINKO ✓	Isidor ✓	38	✓	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	3-14681 ✓	Yes	"	Serb	"	Petar	Wife, Jela Ledinko at Petar. Yugo Sl.	O.	Youngstown ✓
6		MISAK ✓	Andrija ✓	19	✓	M	S	Student	✓	4-1384 3-1685 Croat	✓	"	"	"	Ruma	Father, Misak Misa at Ruma. Yugo Sl.	Ind	Gary ✓
7	*	MADJERIC ✓	Mato ✓	25		M	S	Workman	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Sasavoc	Parent, Anton Madjeric at Sasovic.Yugo Sl.	O.	Youngstown
8		MATKO ✓	Alojzya ✓	35	✓	F	M	HouseK	✓	6-21102 ✓ 11/11/40 3-685 Slov	✓	"	"	"	Mobink	Father, Janez Rebersik at Mobink.Yugo Sl.	W.V.	Norton ✓
9	UNDER 16	-d- ✓	Circe ✓	13	✓	M	S	None	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	-d- ✓	Ivan ✓	9	✓	M	S	"	"	6-14540 ✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		MATOTEK ✓	Anka ✓	19	✓	F	S	HouseK	✓	7-16868 2-4/9/47 Croat	✓	"	"	"	Kotariba	Father, Stefan Matotek at Kotariba.Yugo Sl.	O.	Lorain ✓
12		-d- ✓	Kata ✓	16	✓	F	S	"	✓	3-2685	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		MATOTEK ✓	Magda ✓	28	✓	F	S	"	✓	7-18937 ✓ 12/3/46 3-685 Croat	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	MRVOS ✓	Sava ✓	25	✓	F	S	"	✓	7-208749 8310 4/3/45 Croat	✓	"	Serb	"	Moravica	Mother, Mrvos Sava at Moravica. Yugo Sl.	Pa	Beaver Falls ✓
15	ADMITTED	VUJNOVIC ✓	Ana Anka ✓	13	✓	F	S	"	✓	3-1685 Croat	✓	"	Serb	"	"	"	"	"
16		OSTERMAN ✓	Ana ✓	29	✓	F	S	"	✓	3-0685 Slov	✓	"	Slov	"	Dol Kamenc	Father, Franc Osterman at Dol Kamenc.Yugo Sl.	Pa	Canonsburg ✓
17	ADMITTED	PROGAR ✓	Franc ✓	68	✓	M	M	Workman	✓	3-1685	✓	"	"	"	"	Brother, Janez Progar at Dol Kamenc.Yugo Sl.	Pa	Pittsburg
18	ADMITTED	-d- wife ✓	Marije ✓	60	✓	F	M	HouseK	No	Mitt Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	-d- daughter ✓	Pereziga ✓	18	✓	F	S	"	✓	3-2685	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	*	PALIAN 30 ✓	Martin (1858) ✓	27	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	3-1685 Croatian	✓	"	"	"	KotaPiba	Father, Migo Palian at Kotariba.Yugo Sl.	O.	Lorain
21	ADMITTED	PROGAR ✓ Wife ✓	Ana ✓	21	✓	F	S	HouseK	✓	3-2685	✓	"	"	"	Dol Kamenc	Father, Janez Progar at Dol Kamenc.Yugo Sl.	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
22	ADMITTED	PETRAS 157161 ✓	Gjuro 4/6/20	42	✓	M	M	Laborer	✓	3-685 Slov 4-359698 7/7/43	✓	"	"	"	Radac	Wife, Petras Erza at Radac. Yugo Sl.	O.	Akron
23	ADMITTED	POTREBIC ✓	Boja ✓	21	✓	F	S	HouseK	No	Illiterate	No	"	Serb	"	Medak	Parent, Mile Petrebic at Medak Yugo Sl.	Ind	Gary ✓
24		PESTIVSEK (7697) ✓	Cecile 5.2.20	23	✓	F	S	"	✓	3-4685	✓	"	"	"	Celje	Father, Pestivsek Anton at Celje.Yugo Sl.	Wis	West Allis
25		POPOVIC ✓	Zara ✓	20	✓	F	S	"	✓	9-30897 ✓ 3/7/46 1565 Croa	✓	"	"	"	Sosice	Mother, Ana Popovic at Sosice Yugo Sl.	Ind.	Harbor
26		RIHELJ ✓	Josip ✓	26	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	6-44229 3-1685 Bohemian	✓	"	Croatian	"	Novaki	Wife, Kata Rihelj at Novaki. Yugo Sl.	Pa	Beaver Falls ✓
27		SZEP ✓	Istvan ✓	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	✓	4-2385	✓	"	"	"	Petrovasecke	Mother, Rosalia Srabo at Petrovasecke.Yugo Sl.	Ohio	Elyria Lorain
28	ADMITTED	SCHRENK ✓	Stefan ✓	38	✓	M	M	Laborer	✓	3-0685 German	✓	"	German	"	Futok	Wife, Katharina Schrenk at Futok.Yugo Sl.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
29	ADMITTED	PAPP 336678 niece ✓	Rosalia 1-16-28 ✓	9	✓	F	S	Student	✓	1-5-1923	✓	"	"	"	"	Aunt, " "	"	"
30		SELJAK ✓	Antonija ✓	21	✓	F	S	HouseK	✓	3-1685	✓	"	"	"	Vrhnika	Mother, Marijana Seljak. at Vrhnika.Yugo Sl.	O.	Cleveland

24.1.5.6.8.15.16.18.19.21.22.25.26.28.30. M/Bewrie 3/4/21 CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY

17.27. Bewrie. 3/5/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 9, 1921, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name [illegible] and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	37	Yes	NO		Brother in law.Tonnic Anton [illegible]	No	Speex Always Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	nut	None	Slovenia	Zagra
2	Yes	"	25	"	"		Ex 187. at Girard.Kans. Father; Andrew Kulka.9904 [illegible]	"	Speex	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Olis
3	yes	"	35	"	"		9904 at Aetna.Rd. Cleveland Ohio Brother.Mike Kordic.7528 2th	"	Med Cert- Goitre	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Kostanje via
4	yes	"	25	"	"		752-2nd Str at Steelton.Pa Son in Law Richard Simerl Ferd John.Hano	"	Med certy Valvular disease Chronic cardiac Much may etc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Napake
5	yes	"	77	Yes	1906 may.		375 Hanover Str at Milwaukee.Wis. Brother,John.Ledinko.I9 North Phelps Str at Youngstown.O.	"	Spec X - Med Cert Hernia Inguinal Much may etc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S.Peta r
6	no	"	72	NO			Uncle,Paja Pill.3rd Ave at Gary.Ind.	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Rima
7	"	"	"	Yes	1919 Youngstown.		Cousin.Ivan Grbacic.Step.10 at Youngstown.O.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sasavac
8	"	"	"	NO			Husband.Matko.Valentin.Ex 187 at Norton.W.Va	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Trbije
9	"	yes	75	"	"		Father	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		Brother,Matotek,Josef.1752 E. 32th Str, at Lorain.O.	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kotari ba
12	"	yes	70	"	"		"	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	61	"	"		Uncle,Fundak Naci.1948.E.29th at Lorain.Ohio.	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	blk	"	"	"
14	"	no	"	"	"		Brother in law.Marca Vujnovic.1226	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moravic
15	"	yes	25	"	"		1226. 2rd Ave.at Beaver Falls.Pa Father	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	br	br	"	"	-d-
16	yes	"	26	NO	"		Brother in law.Kanack Frank. Bx 278.at Canonsburg.Pa	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	ch	nut	"	"	Dol Kame nc
17	"	"	"	Yes	1902 Pittsburg		Son,Progar Frank.Bx 114 Tyre at Pittsburg.Pa	"	Med certy Hernia Inguinal (Large) Varicose Veins. Senility Much may etc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	yes	18	"	1908 Mar		"	"	med Certy. Senility Much may affect etc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
20	no	"	77	Yes	1917 NO		Brother in law,Anton Horwat. 1947 E. 29th Str.at Lorain.O.	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	ch	ch	"	"	Koterik
21	no	"	100	"	"		Cousin.Progar Frank.Box 114 Tyre.at Pittsburg.Pa	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dol Kame nec.
22	yes	"	25	Yes	1912 Akron 1919 July		Brother in law.Andrej Janosik 376 Fullar Str. at Akron.O.	"	Med Certy. Hernia Inguinal. Much may affect	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Radac
23	yes	"	28	Yes	NO		Mother,Marie Potrebic.2389 Wash.Str at Gary.Ind.	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Medak
24	yes	"	60	"	"		Brother in law.Math Leskovar.	"	Med Cer Goitre	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Celje
25	yes	"	25	"	"		723 Cor 45th Ave West Allis Wisc. Brother,Marko Popovic.3448 Guthrie Str. at Harbor.Ind	"	Med Cer- Goitre	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Sosice
26	yes	"	48	Yes	"		Brother,Nik Rihelj.1307 Tenth Ave. at Beaver Falls.Pa	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Novaki
27	yes	"	No	"	"		Uncle,Emery [illegible] Lorain Elyria R.F.D No 2. Elyria at Lorain.Ohio.	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Petrovo selo
28	"	"	"	Yes	1914 Milwaukee. 20 may		Friend Frank Muller.N°308 5th Str. at Milwaukee.Wisc.	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erdev vik
29	"	yes	45	"	"		travelling with uncle to "	"	Spec X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	NO			Uncle,Kurenaan Paul.3410 W. 57 th Str at Cleveland.O.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Vrhnika

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUES Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921
at New York

Joseph Scamuzzi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 19 21

at New York

Joseph Scanny

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEOPOLDINA". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE), 9th February 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	TORCHIA	Santo	32	M	M	Workman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo	Wife, Torchia Rosa at S. Pietro Apostolo (Italy)	N.J	Long Branch
2	DEPORTED	TARANTINO	Giorgio	32	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Circello	Wife, Petronilla Navalesa at Circello (Italy)	N.Y	New-York
3		ANZLOVAR	Pavla	20	F	S	House K	"	Yugo Slav	"	Yugo Slav	Yugo Slav	Slovenia	Mirnapec	Father, Jakob Anslovar at Mirnapec (Yugo Slav)	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		BEUIC	Anka	24	F	M	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medak	Parents, Bruic Gajo at Medak (Yugo Slav)	Ind	Gary
5		BADOVINAC	Marka	26	F	M	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb.	Father, Badovinac at Zagreb (Yugo Slav)	Minn	Chisholm
6	UNDER 16	-d-	Mary	8	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, -d-	-d-	-d-
7		BIAGGIA	Marya	24	F	S	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sbruce	Father, Biaggia Frano at Sbruce (Yugo Slav)	Ohio	Cleveland
8		GURL	Matyja	38	M	W	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vas	Family, Vire Gurl at Vas 23 (Yugo Slav)	Pa	Canonsburg
9	UNDER 16	-d-	Anton	9	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		CAMPO	Josef	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodrdrica	Mother, Neza Campo at Sodrarica Yugo Slav)	Minn	Chrisholm
11		CIGAN	Anuna	18	F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svednija	Sister, Cigan Teresa at Svednija (Yugo Slav)	N.Y	New-York
12		CAMPA	Frano	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodrasica	Father, Simon Campa at Lodrasica (Yugo Slav)	Minn	Chrisholm
13		DOMINKO	Marija	20	F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomilica	Father, Dominko Josef at Gomilica (Yugo Slavish)	N.Y	New-York
14		FURMAN	Alojsija	18	F	S	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	MirNapec	Uncle, Ignac Furman at Mirnapec (Yugo Slav)	Ill	Morice
15		GANSR	Elisabeth	34	F	M	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fritack	Mother, Schmidt Katarina at Fritack (Yugo Slavish)	Pa	Reading
16	UNDER 16	"	Katrina	13	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother, " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	9	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Mara	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19		HORVAT	Antonija	19	F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponje	Father, Horvat Stefan at Ponje (Yugo Slavia)	N.Y	New-York
20		HORVAT	Blas (7842)	37	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotopika	Wife, Horvat Emilia 387 at Kotopika (Yugo Slav)	Ohio	Lorraine
21		HOZJIAN	Ivan	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truje	Mother, Marija Horvat at Truje (Yugo Slav)	N.Y	New-York
22		-d-	Agata	28	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	-d-	Ludwig	9	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother, " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	-d-	Sellina	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	-d-	Maria	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26		HOZJIAN	Marya	35	F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poljana	Father, Martin Gorner at Poljana (Yugo Slav)	N.Y	New-York
27	UNDER 16	-d-	Gisela	8	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, " "	"	"
28		JAKOVCIC	Marta	20	F	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Srdvce	Family, Andrya Jakovcic at Srevce (Yugo Slav)	Ohio	Cleveland
29		[illegible]	Andrec	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pece	Uncle, [illegible] Szigoticrosanut 38 at Pece (Yugo Slav)	N.Y	New-York
30		KURJAN	Stefan (7842)	21	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosarika	Father, Gjuro Kurjan at Kosarika (Yugo Slav)	Oh	Lorain

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof previously; if so, when and how long.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time and where last.	Whether coming to join a person in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	40 Yes	Yes	1910-20.	Brother, Torchia Guiseppe Box	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	S.Pietro. Apostolo
2	.	.	25		Long Branch 1907-13	164 at Long Branch (N.J) Uncle, Cocca Raffaelle Mauria	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark	.	.	Circello
3	Yes	.	45	No	N.Y.C. -	Avenue 562 E 150th Street at New-York. Uncle, Perko Albert Box Tyre				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	Slovenia	Mirnape
4	Yes	.	231			at Pittsburg (Pa) Husband, Josef Bruic 2385 W	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	.	"	Medak
5	Yes	.	75			9th Avenue at Gary (Ind) Friend, Broutigan Nicolas	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut		.	.	Badovuna
6	Yes	.	.			Tradovic, Oliver Vest (Minn) Chisholin.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	dark	.	.	-d-
7	Yes	.	15			Brother in law, Jerancio Frank	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	Chestnut		.	.	Vace
8	Yes	.	38			3817 E Cooper avenue at Cleveland(Ohio) Brother, Anton Curl B ox 117	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	.	.	-d-
9	Yes	.	.			at Canonsbug (Pa) Uncle,	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	Chestnut		.	.	.
10	Yes	.	25			Brother in law, John Levskek	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark	.	.	Sadrari na
11	.	.	100			413 W Papel street at Chrisholm (Wisc) Friend, Greenwich Stock at				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	.	Bistric
12	Yes	.	25			New-York city. brother in law, Levstek 413	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	.	.	Sadranina
13	.	.	43			W Popel street at Chrisholm(Wisc) Friend, Greenwich Street 63				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	.	Gometric
14	Yes	.	25			at New-York city. Father, Herùan Josef 1035	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	.	.	Veignovas
15	Yes	Husband	705			Division Street at Morris (111) Husband, Antòn Gansz 122.	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut		.	.	Futak
16	Yes	.	.			Hudson street at Reading (Pa) Father,	,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark	dark	.	.	Backe
17	Yes	.	.				,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	,	,	,	,	.	.
18	Yes	.	.				,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	Chestnut		.	.	.
19	.	.	35			Friend, Greenwich Street 63 at New-york city.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	,	,	.	.	Tonje
20	Yes	.	34	Yes	1913-19	Brother in law, Karol Kovac	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	.	.	Karotiba
21	.	.	180	.	1909-20	629 St 1730 at Lorrain. Friend, Greenwich Street 63 at New-York city. N.Y	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut		.	.	Tonje
22	.	.	.	.	Cleveland (Ohio) No	Bro 1625 Hamilton ave	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	,	,	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	,	,	.	.	.
24	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	,	,	,	.	.	.
25	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		,	dark	Blue	.	.	n
26	.	Husband	60	Yes	Cleveland 1912-1920	Husband Marlin Hazzan 1625 Hamilton ave	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		.	.	Poljano
27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	.	.	.
28	Yes	.	25	No		Brother, Jakovcic Nikola 3616 E 81th Street at Cleveland (Ohio)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	.	Kois
29	.	.	38	.		~~Brother-in-law, Fredenfeld Mathild~~ sister, 305 E 91th Street at New-York	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		.	.	Pein
30	.	.	130	.		Friend, Zaupette Rock Fundock 1948 E 29th Street at Lorain (Oh)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	.	.	Kotoribar.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel, of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcel Foucques
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Seaver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futuro permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scanlon

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 9th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STOJANOVIC	Marie	16		M	S	HouseK	Yes	Yugo Slav	Yes	Yugo Slav	Slavish	Slovenia	Gomirje	Uncle, Nike Stajanovic at Gomirje. Yugo Sl.	Pa	Export
		STIPANOVIC	Smilja	31		F	M	•	•	•	•	•	Serb	•	•	Father, Mile Stipanovic at Gomirje. Yugo Sl.	Ill	Joliet
	UNDER 16.	-d-	Petar	11		M	S	DISCHARGED	•	•	•	•	4	•	•	• • •	•	•
		SCHNEIDER	Thérèse	28		F	S	Servant	•			•	•	St Pasova		Aunt, Weronika Wiuckler at St Pasova. Yugo Sl.	N.Y	Long Island
5		STAMPFELJ	Josip	16		M	S	Workman				•	•	Banjaloka		Mother, Ursula Stampfelj at Banjaloka. Yugo Sl;	Pa	Bowling
6		SAJE	Perezija	18		F	S	HouseK				•	•	Cenise		Father, Jakob Saje at Cenise Yugo Sl.	Wis	Milwaukee
7		STRMOTIE	Maria	20		F	S	•				•	•	Rok		Uncle, Ivan Strmotie at Rok. Yugo Sl.	Ill	Chicago
8		TARKAR	Marija	23		F	S	•				•	•	Davca		Father, Jim Tarkar at Davca. Yugo Sl.	Pa	Claridge
9		TRBOVIC	Emilje	19		F	S	•				•	•	Gqenirje		Parent, Trbovic Bore at Gosnirje. Yugo Sl.	Pa	Beaver Falls
10		VRABELY	Jan	27		M	M	Clerk				egoslov.	•	Uzhorod		Father, Vrabely Josef at Uzhozod. Yugo Sl.	Pa	Sharon
		VUK	Ilona	18		F	S	HouseK				•	•	Zizike		Mother, Vuk Basa. at Zizike. Yugo Sl.	N.Y	New York
12		VODNIK	Ana	22		F	S	•				•	•	Dol Zetinga		Mother, Marija Vodnik at Dol Zetinga. Yugo Sl.	Pa	Universal
13		ZIRNK	Stef	28		M	S	Workman				•	•	Doljna Sandova		Parent. Kornik Georg. at Doljna Sandova. Yugo Sl.	Ill	Chicago
14		ZALETELJ	Ignace	25		M	S	•				•	•	Kujesjevas		Mother, Marija Zaletelj at Kujesjevas. Yugo Sl.	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 25		BLASBALG	Frieda	22		F	S	Dress-maker		Polish		Polish	Heb	France	Strasbourg	Uncle, Mr Blasbalg. Faubourg National. 15 Strasbourg	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26		BLASBLAG	Heras	15		M	S	None				Polish	Heb					
		BAGNER	Isaak	20		M	S	Electrician				•	Heb	Poland	Wloclwits	Father, Bagner Lehner at Wloclwits. Poland	N.N	New York
		FOGIEL	Chaye	25		F	S	None				•	•	Sandige		Parent, at Sandige. Poland	•	•
		FRIED	Mendel Efraim	22		M	S	Workman				Poland	Heb	Horme		Mother, Chane Fried at Horme. Poland.	•	•
		FEIG	Dawid	19		M	S	•				Polish	Heb	Romanov		Father, Rafeh Feig at Romanov Poland	•	•
REPORTED 31		FELDMAN	Machla	25		F	S	HouseK				Polish	Heb	Kaseam		No Family in Country	NJ	Jersey City
		GROWAS	Sarjdli	22		M	S	Taylor				Polish	Heb.	Mogelica		Mother, LibeGrowas at Mogelica. Poland.	N.Y	Brooklyn
		GEIGER	Maly	18		F	S	HouseK				•	Heb.	Lapanow		Father, Samuel Geiger. Lapanow. Poland	•	New York
24		GARNCARZ	Dawid (75-11)	30		M	M	Workman				Polish	Heb.	France	Nancy	Parent at Zaloscluetz, Poland	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		GOVINBERJN	Joseph	16		M	S	None				•	Heb.	Poland	Ostrog	No Family in Country	N.J	Jersey City
ADMITTED		-d-	Ettel	13		F	S	•				•	Heb	•	•	• •	•	•
		HULAK	Joseph	27		M	S	Taylor				•	Heb.	•	Konskie	Father, Hulak Joseph at Konskie. Poland.	N.Y	New York
DEPORTED		KRZENTOVSKI	Sucher	27		M	S	Baker				•	Heb.	•	Warsovie	Father, Krsentovski, at Warsovie Poland.	•	•
			Mindli	22		F	S	HouseK				•	Heb.	•	Ladance	Parent, Leiwandi at Ladance. Poland	•	•
		MAJNUDEL	Meschésamil	17		M	S	Workman				•	Heb.	•	Lodz	Father, Majnudel Yakel at Lodz. Poland	Ill	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 131

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

284

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY th 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject.	21 Last place of abode, or last foreign residence, if in the United States, if deported by order of the Secretary of Labor.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
			30	1910.							C.U.S. Born							Spec med Ex.										
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1904	Export	Uncle, Josipi Stojanovic. Box 196. at Export. Pa	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch	ch	None	Hugo Slov	Gomirje
2	"	"	"	NO	10		Husband, Nik Stipanovic. B. 6 Bx 57 at Joliet. Ill.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	Rec. from hosp 3-5-21		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	1914			Brother Charles Schneider.	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex. 4½ yrs U.S.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Novale
5	"	"	"	Yes	1909	N. York	at Long Island. N.Y	"	"	"	Long Island																	
6	"	"	30	NO	1914		Brother in law. Klancar Anton Bx 108. at Beadling. Pa	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Banjaluk a
7	"	"	36	NO			Friend. Caudlic Jos. 1278. National Ave at Milwaukee. Wis.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Canise
8	"	"	25	Yes			Brother in law. Milo Matejevic. 6 68. Morrow Ave at Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sr Rock
9	"	"	40	No			Brother in law. Perob Josip Bx 451 at Claridge. Pa	"	"	"	Spec med Ex.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Davca
10	"	"	75	"			Uncle, Nik Vujnovich, 1226 2nd Ave at Beaver Falls. Pa	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gomirje
11	"	"	13	"			Brother in law. Mitsan Eugene at Sharon. Pa 324 Budd Ave	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Uzhorod
12	"	"	25	"			Friend. Bank Greenwitch. 63th Str at New York City Jovalich Bank 63 Greenwich st N.Y.C.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Ziski
13	"	"	25	"			Cousin, Palevecu Jakob Bx 172 at Universal. Pa	"	"	"	Spec med Ex. aff. Kozlar Stef. 219 Whiting st		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Zaverje
14	"	"	62	"			Friend. Marko Stef. 219 Whiting Str at Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n	"	"	"	"	Smrdova
15	"	"	40	"			Brother, Josi Zalstali. Bx 253 at Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Krjevac
16	"	"	"	"			Brother, W. Glasberg. 499 Kingsdale at Brooklyn.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Radnick
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	"
18	"	"	0	"			Cousin, Benjamin Wagner. 2396 Valentine Ave. at New York City	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Wloclai vitz
19	"	"	0	"			Brother. Jacob Fegiel. 586 E. 99th Str. at New York.	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex	94 Columbus St. N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	blk	"	"	Sendige
20	"	"	0	"			Brother. Fried Samuel. 148. Suffolk. Str at New York.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hornow
21	"	"	0	"			Uncle, Samuel Feig. 67 Eamon Str. at New York City	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	gr	"	"	Romanov
22	"	"	0	"			Brother in law. Migoen. 1509 Kall Str. at Jersey City.	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aassov
23	"	"	0	"			Friend; Mario Poski. 583. Snediker Ave at Brooklyn. N.Y	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magolic a
24	"	"	0	"			Uncle, Louis Roth. 107 Fleming ave Stein at New York City	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Lapanow
25	"	Prepaid	50	"			Brother in law. Mr Draudsal. 1351. Heyne Ave at Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaloselna
26	"	Himself	0	"			Father, Govinbajm. 59 Caleb Str at Jersey City.	"	"	"	Spec med Ex	Colby st.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blkb	blk	"	"	Ostrog
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	36	No			Brotherin law. Smolinski David. 99 2nd Ave. at New York City	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Konskie
29	"	"	See	Yes			Friend. J. Laster. 287 Henry Str at New York. city	"	"	"	Spec med Ex. Fraudulent P.P. Visa		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bk	br	"	"	Warsovie
30	0	Prepaid	"	"			Sister; J. Spigler. 313 Stranton Str? at New York City	"	"	"	Spec med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ladane
31	0	Himself	0	"			Brother. Isidor. Heimann. 2404 Division Str. at Chicago. Ill	"	"	"	Spec Med Ex		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ch	ch	"	"	Bogoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 192 1

at New York

Joseph Scanlon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

285

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scanlon

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEOPOLDINA" 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 9th February, 3-9, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOLMONOVICH	Izak	34		M	M	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Wife, Kolmonovich at Lodz (Poland)	N.Y	New-York
2	UNDER 16	-d-	Rafael	14		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-d-	Nacha	12		F	S	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		KESSLER	Anna	35		F	M	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Touka	Sister, Rebecca Vida at Rouka (Poland)	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Dora	8		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Herman	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Brail	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		KOPPER	Chaya	18		F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dlugo Szodle	Nobody in the country.	"	"
		-d-	Mirke	14		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	[redacted]	-d-	Herschel- Herschel	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	[redacted]	-d-	Mayer	[illegible]		M	S	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		MINSKI	Bara	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Nobody in the country.	Ill	Chicago
	UNDER 16	-d-	Rahela	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Moses	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		SPIERMAN	Loli	30		F	S	Dress M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislas	Nobody inthe country.	N.Y	Brooklyn.
		-d-	Gena	45		F	S	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	[redacted]	SCHMITDZ	Frinaz	22		F	S	Dom- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mikuluice	Mother, Schneidel Schmidtz at Wienna (Austria)	Ma	Portland.
		-d-	Chany	18		F	S	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		-d-	Gicy	17		F	S	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		SZUSZEURES	Fimit	18		F	S	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaurchost	Mother, Chaya Szuszueres at Zaurchost (Poland)	N.Y	New-York.
		SPESIEL	Osias	21		M	S	Confec tionner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pankcowce	Father, Wolff Spesiel at Pankcowce (Poland)	"	"
		SCHMIEDT	Leib	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Mother, Schmiedt Reisa at Rozivadour (Poland)	"	"
		SUSSMAN	Eidel	58		F	W	House K	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zaurchost	Brother in law, Beile Sussman at Zaurchost (Poland)	"	"
		-d-	Leizer	40		M	S	Merchan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		-d-	Mesche	22		F	S	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		ZISMAN	Idis	42		F	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawikost	Nobody in the country.	"	"
		-d-	Reuben	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		-d-	Rose	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Israel	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	-d-	Fraemit	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, February 1921., *19* 286

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to a country whence he came, or to proceed to a country from which he came, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to return to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	15 Yes	No	-	-	Parents, 114E 7th Street at New-York city. N.Y	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Chestnut		None	Roland	Lodtz
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
4		Prepaid	36 Yes	1902-14 N.Y.C			Husband, Louis Kesler 33E			Dr bar	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Turka	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	I4th Street at New-York city? Father,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Myself	No No				Father, Kopper 27 Hester Street, at New-York /0/ Oppenheim.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br		Dluge-Szodlo.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	dark	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
12							Husband, I245 Sailor Street at Chicago (111)				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Grodno	
13							father,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
14							"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
15		Sister					Sister, Julius Zweiffer 2905 Bremen Mermaid at Brooklyn. N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Stanislow	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
17		Brother in law.					Brother in law, Helène Spelskoy, 192 Congress street at Porland Me				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Mikuluice	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkdark		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
20		Uncle					Uncle, Abraham Sussman I32 Orchard Oackland Avenue at New-York city				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Zaurchost	
21		Prepaid					brother inlaw, Samuel Ross 527 W I33th Street at New-York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
22		Uncle					Uncle, Jakob Scemmler Rivington street 225 at New-York city				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Heusyatin	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Cshlajma Frantz. 84 Delancey street at New-York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Zaurchhat	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
26		Husband	NO				Husband, Louis Zisman I32 Orpgard street at New-York city N.Y				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Sawikost	
27		Father					father,				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Vaccinated Feb. 24-21

From quarantine at 3:45 p.m. Feb. 24-21

Rel. for Insp. 2/6/21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-028

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUES Marcel (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOCOLDINA, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Searing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

287

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty, of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1922

at New York

Joseph Scanny

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 9th 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		VAKSMAN	Sprinze	19	✓	F	S	Knitter	Yes	3-1672 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Parents, Dawid Vaksman at Lodz, Poland.	N.J	Paterson
2		WAJTRAUB	Szyja	22	✓	M	S	Turner wood	"	3-0672 "	"	"	Polish	France	Paris	Parents, at Varsovie, Poland	N.Y	New York
3		BENKOVICS	Giselle	22	✓	F	S	Housek	"	3-1649 Slovakian	"	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Trébisov	Mother, Benyovics Dawidova at Trébisov. Slovakia	O.	Cleveland
4		GRAVI	Susie	21	✓	F	S	Servant	"	3-1886 73- Slovak	"	"	"	Prony		No Family in country	N.J	Trenton
5		MALAK	Josepa	32	✓	M	M	Workman	"	3-4649 Slavish Hungarian	"	"	"	Draver		Wife, Anna Malak at Draver. Slovakia	O.	Hubbard
6		FABRICY	Erna	22	✓	F	S	Housek	"	3-1649 Slovak	"	"	"	Ganovce		Mother, Maria Fabricy at Ganovce Slovakia	Pa	Sharon
		HORVATH	Janosné	60	✓	F	M	Housek	"	3-4640 Magyar	"	"	"	Fornagorgo		Sister, Horvath Sanoi at Fornagorgo. Slovakia	Conn	Hartford
		-d-	Juliana	19	✓	F	S	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		HORVATH	Ursa	19	✓	F	S	Housek	"	3-1648 Slovak	"	"	"	Creusovic		Father, at Creusovic. Slovakia	O.	Cleveland
10		HERSKOVITZ	Martin	22	✓	M	S	"	"	3-2649 "	"	"	Heb	Baraine		Father, Herskovitz Armin at Baraine. Slovakia		
11	X	KOTLAROVA	Maria	19	✓	F	S	Housek	"	4648 Hungarian	"	"	Slovak	Ungvar		Parents, Kotlar Josef at Ungvar Slovakia	N.Y	New York
12		LAPIS	Josef	36	✓	M	M	Workman	"	3-5640 Slovish. Hungarian	"	"	"	Péreny		Wife, Lapis Josepha at Péreny. Slovakia.	Conn	Bridgeport
13		LIPA	Marie	39	✓	F	M	Housek	"	3-1649 Slovak	"	"	"	Snobink		Brother in law, Lipa Jan at Snobink. Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	UNDER 16	LIPA	Anna	15	✓	F	S	"	"	6-11271-6-25-47 Yes Slovak	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"
15	UNDER 16	LIPA	Michal	10	✓	M	S	None	"	7-12783 4-4-1941 "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	LIPA	André	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17		LETOSTIAK	Jan	17	✓	M	S	Workman	"	2-916909 3-9-1641	"	"	"	Prodosin		Brother, Josef Letostiak at Prodosin. Slovakia	N.Y	New York
18		OCHABA	Terese	38	✓	F	M	Housek	"	3-2683 "	"	"	"	Barová		Sun, Hedrocka. Ochaba at Modra. Slovakia	Pa	
19		-d-	Rudolf	16	✓	M	S	Workman	"	3-1683 "	"	"	"	"		Sister	"	"
20	UNDER 16	-d-	Katerina	13	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	-d-	Josef	11	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	-d-	Jan	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	-d-	Martin	6	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	7/5/28	POHJAK	Maria	30	✓	F	S	Housek	"	3-2693	"	"	"	Bodzas		Father, Ristovcik Michal at Barauci. Slovakia	Pa	Marshall
25		PISAROVIC	Ladislav	32	✓	M	M	Labor	"	2-551757 (5632 16249-32 Nocha 11-2-38	"	"	"	Stanca		Wife, Pisarovic Maria at Stanca. Slvakia	N.Y	New York
		ROTH	Berta	23	✓	F	S	Housek	"	12-22-25 2/11/46 57 German	"	"	Hebrew	Spis Bela		Father, Eduard Roth at Spis Bela. Slovakia	"	"
		ROTH	Blanca	19	✓	F	S			6-3417			"	"		"	"	"
		SOLTESZ	Anna	19	✓	F	S	Born	"	3-3649 Slovak. Hungarian German	"	"	Mag	Sobota		Mother, Maria Soltesz at Sobota. Slovakia.	Pa	Sharon
29		SPISAK	Maria	27	✓	F	S	"	"	3- Slovak	"	"	"	Susakov		Mother, Marta Spisak at Susakov. Slovakia	Pa	Pittsburg
30		SZAINERT	Mihaly	54	✓	M	M	Workman	"	3-5640 Hungarian	"	"	"	Péreny		Wife, Tots Klara at Péreny Slovakia.	Pa	Mc Keesport

Except nos. 9, 11, 26 & 27 Bishara, Inspector, CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY — No. 26 Bishara, Insp, 3-4-21

3-4-21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 288

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Note on last page of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to return to a country whose people generally are entitled to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Brother in law.		No			Brother in law, Isaac Shilli 39 Carroll Str at Paterson, N. J	Temp	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	ch	nut	None	Poland	Lods
2		Himself	30				Cousin, Max Jacobs, 636 E. 11th Str. at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warsovie
3		Prepaid	40				Cousin, E. Neumann, Box 388 at Woodland, Ave.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Czecho Slovakia	Modra
4		"	25				Brother, Steve Gaji at Trenton N. J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n.	"	"	"	"	Hernodgurdish
5		Himself	38				Friend, Josef Horsala, Box 272 at Hubbard, Ohio.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	ch	"	"	Dravce
6		"	22				Cousin, Paul Lisevsky, 1098 Stambaugh. at Sharon Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Ganovce
7		Prepaid	65				Brother, Joe Horvath, 23 Vell ost Str. at Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	gr	"	"	Fornager ce
8		"	0				Br.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	30				Sister, Anna Horvath, 1625 Hamilton Ave at Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Cremcovic e
10		Himself	125				Uncle, [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabovce
11		Prepaid	100				Uncle, Baune Shecowater, 914 Prospect Ave. at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Ungvar
12		Himself	28				Brother, Lajos Lapis, 19 Bennett Court at Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prevy
13		"	120				Husband, André Lipa, at Punxsutawney, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Smolin
14		"	0				Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	0					"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
16		"	0					"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	ch	ch	"	"	"
17		Prepaid	21				Brother in law, Stefan Silketch, 853 Boulward, New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Furdosva
18		"	None				Husband, Josef Ochaba, Lincoln Ave at Butler, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Berever
19		"	0				Father,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	ch	"	"	"	"
20		"	0					"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	0					"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	0					"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
23		"	0					"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
24		Himself	41				Husband, Jan Polyak, 618. 12th Ave at Kimball, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	ch	ch	"	"	Biarani ck
25		"	56				Friend, Ferdinand Pavel, 100 E. 29 th Str. at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Repajov
26		"	25				Uncle, Hermann Bahner, 252 W. 111 th Str. at New York city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Bela
27		"	"					"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
28		"	None				Cousin, Michael Lisevsky, 1098 Stambaugh Ave at Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungaria Buda Post	
29		Prepaid	22				Father, Andrej Spisak, 2208 Watson Str at Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	br	"	Czecho Sl. Snake V	
30		Himself	31	Yes 1920	Mo	May	Brother, Siegbert Lajos, Sheel Str. 1015 at Mc Kees port	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ch	ch	"	"	Perecy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-403

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer, *of the* LEOPOLDINA, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

M Fouque

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* February, *19*21

at New York

Joseph Scanlon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRIKER Georges, Surgeon of the " LEOPOLDINA", Sailing Therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Friker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 19 21

at New York

Joseph Scamuzzi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

289

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

7 2 1

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEOPOLDINA" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE) 9th February 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SJARNIK	Eva	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Pornba	Brother, Sjarnick Mihalj Zupa Mikulasska at Pornba (Slovakia)	Oh	Cleveland
2		STRUK	Jan	18		M	S	Servant workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vyslanka	Father, Daniel Struk at Vyslanka (Slovakia)	Pa	Plimouth
3		SKALADANI	Andrej	27		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarowska	Wife, Veronika Skaladani at Sarowska (Slovakia)	"	"
4		TABAKS	Janos	24		M	S	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secovce	Parents, Tabacs Janos at Secovce (Slovakia)	N.Y	Brooklyn.
5		VRABEC	Helena	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telgart	Grand Mother, Gemer at Telgart	Wv	Clarksbur
6		ZELMANOVITZ	Abraham	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzakova	Father, Zelmanovitz at Dzakovic (Slovakia)	N.Y	New-York
7		BITTMAN	Mendel	34		M	S	merchant	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Roumania	Hudin	Nobody in the centry	"	"
ADMITTED		COIFMAN	Freide	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Securany	Parents, Coifman at Securanj Roumania	Pa	Philadelphi
ADMITTED UNDER 16		-d-	Alek	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		-d-	Blune	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		DARAMOS	Suzanna	28		F	W	House K	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cetu	Mother, at Cetu (Transylvania)	Oh	Newark
12		FOLLUNER	Nicolae	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jecia	Brother, at Jecia -Mare (Roumania)	Wisc	St. Louis
13		GREENFELD	Zirla	20		F	M	House K	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Kisheneff	Parents, Berl Plotnikof at Kisheneff (Roymania)	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		GROPPER	Ida	17		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Nobody in Europe. ???	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		HOCHMAN	David	69		M	M	Teatcher	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Hudin	Nobody in Europe.???	N.Y	New-York
ADMITTED		-d-	Zali	61		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		-d-	Francisca	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		-d-	Nando	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		-d-	Isidor	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		LOB	Samu	34		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huedin	Sister, Lob at Huedin (Roumania)		"
ADMITTED		LEITNER	Rafael	42		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernovitz	Cousin, Lea Thaler at Czernovitz (Roumania)	"	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED		"	Blime	36		F	M	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		"	Abraham	17		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Raimond	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Hermand	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	ROSA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED		ROSENBERG	Bassa	48		F	W	HouseK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Nobody in Europe . ???	"	New-York
		"	Rachel	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		WENDLING	Ana	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sacalaz	Father, Wendling Jacob at Sacalaz (Roumania)	Miss	St Louis
30		[illegible]	Elisabeth	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanmicolauf	Father, Wieuwe at Sanmicolauf 'Rumania)	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE . . .

13 Juillet - 3/5/21

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, , *19*

230

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes will be found.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in some other place.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
✓	1	Yes	Myself	22	No			Uncle, Tob Sarafine 2062 Quail street at Lakewood. O	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		None	Slovakia	Poroba
✓	2		Prepaid	20				brother, Daniel Strub 89 W. Broadway at Plymouth(Pa)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	.	.	.	.	Vyslan ka
✓	3	Yes	60873 60872	21	Yes	1894-1900	Plymouth.	Uncle, Barny Deladam 89 W. Broadway Broadway at Plymouth (Pa)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark	.	.	Sariss ka
✓	4	.	61247	30	No			brother in law, Stefan Sarossy	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	.	Secovne
✓	5	.	Myself	45	.			196 Kent Street at Brooklyn.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	br	.	.	Telgart
✓	6	.	58834	72	72			Parents, Paul Vrabec4 Harrisson, Ca State atv Charlesburg Wv Va.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		.	.	Manova
✓	7	.	Myself	.	.			Brother, Zelmanovitz Nathan 518 E Houston street at New-York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	.	Roumania	Hudin
✓	8	Yes	Husband	10	.			Cousin, Wurtz belger I36 Deland street at New-York city.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut		.	.	Koulos
✓	9	.	Father	.	.			Husband, Samuel Coifman 702 Marton Avenue at Chester (Pa)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	.	.	.
✓	10	.	.	.	.			Father,	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	.	Chestnut		.	.	.
✓	11	Yes	.	60	.			Sister, Victoria Beldian at Newark (Ohio) 136 Fulton St.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	.	.	Ceta
✓	12	Yes	I704	39	39			Brother, Kollmer John 714 Chouteau avenue at St Louis (Mo)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	.	.	.	.	Secia
✓	13	Yes	Prepaid	10	.			Husband, Morris Greenfeld 883 Wabastu St at St Paul.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	.	Kirhiner
✓	14	.	Cousin	11	.			Cousin, Mendelson, Max Mont Vernon, 247 -649.(new) Detroit. Mich	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br	.	.	Bakou .....
✓	15	.	Myself	.	.			Son, Hochman I36 Deland Street at New-York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	.	Hudin.
✓	16	.	.	.	.			. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Gray..		.	.	.
✓	17	.	.	.	.			Brother, ...	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut		.	.	.
✓	18	.	.	.	.			. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	.	.
✓	19	.	.	.	.			. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		.	.	.
✓	20	.	.	.	.			Brother in law, Grossman Hemna	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Chestnut		.	.	.
✓	21	.	.	36	.			II9 Deland Street at New-York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	ch	.	.	Kotzman
✓	22	.	.	.	.			Brother, Sam Leitner I64I 53 Street at Brooklyn, N.Y	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Chestnut		.	.	.
✓	23	.	.	.	.			. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	.	.	.	.	.
✓	24	.	.	.	.			Uncle, ...	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓	25	.	.	.	.			. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓	26	.	.	.	.			. . . . .	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Chestnut		.	.	Bucarest
✓	27	.	Prepaid 63386	10	.			Son, Greatein 3355 8th St at New-York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	.	.	.	.	.
✓	28	.	.	10	.			Brother, ...	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br	.	.	Sacalas
✓	29	Yes	.	29	.			Bettendorf, John I550 2nd st at St Louis (Mo)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		.	.	Semicalaur
	30	.	I8I9	.	.			Uncle, Martin King 4710 Virginia Avenue at St? Louis (Mo)	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUES Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LEOPOLDINA, from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scarry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.,

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER, Georges, Surgeon of the LEOPOLDINA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fricker

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Seaman

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

291

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U. S. This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LEOPOLDINA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEBRUARY 9th 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAGONY	Istvan	60		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	German. Roumanian. Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Magyar Roumanian	Roumania	Arad	Brother, Karol Zagony at Arad. Roumania.	O.	Cleveland
2		-d-	Josef	16		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	-d-	Irma	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		MITSCHAK	Marcel	19		M	S	Workman	"	Slavish	"	Czecho	Slavish	Slovakia	Uzhorod	GrantFather, Josef Ravely. at Uzhorod. Slovakia	Pa	Sharon
5		KRAMPAC	Barica	24		F	S	Housek	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zizki	Brother, Krampac Joé. at Zizki Slovakia.	N.Y	New York
6		VUCKO	Magda	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistivca	Father, Vucko Ivan, at Bistivca Slovakia	"	"
7		DANK	Joseph	25		M	S	Electrician	"	German. Polish	"	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Premzil	Brother, Dank Ivan at Premzil Poland.	"	"
8		CASTRO	José	32		M	M	Fireman	"	Spanish	"	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A	New York	Father, Castro. at Mansanillo Mexic.	"	"
9		HERRERA	Lisandro	25		M	S	Coal-trimer.	"	"	"	Spanish American		"	Puerto Arturo.	Sister, Herrera at St Vincent Republique San Salvador.	"	"
10		WIERZBIKI	Leon	28		M	S	Workman	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	France	Marseille	Brother, Joseph Wierzbiki. at Buczacz. Poland	Canada Ont	Amherstburg
11	U.S.Cit.	STRICHO	André	24		M	S	Workman	"	Czecho Slov	"	Czecho Slovak			Prague	Grand Mother, Stricho Andreova at Votjicé (Czecho Slovak)	N.J	Trenton
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 Zwillich Sup-

1-2-4-5-6-7-11-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TEN. ELEVEN.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 292

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to remain in the United States, or not.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to the United States as a steerage passenger, prepaid by others, or having sufficient money to pay his own way.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Was Prepaid		$7/Yes	NO			Daughter Diana Bordy Brother-in-law, Andrew Bordy. at Cleveland, Ohio.	Always yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Roumania	Arad
2	.	.	.	.			Uncle Wilson, Florian Opr	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	Spec No	no	good	no	5	5	.	oh	oh	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	spec X	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.		$30	.			Father Eug. Mitschak. at Sheron Pa 5th Build Ave	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	no	Spec No	good	no Ex	5	6	.	br	br	.	Czecho Sl. Uzhorod	
5	Ch	.	$25	.			Friend Back Greenwitch Str. 63 at New York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	Spec No	No	good	no	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Ziski
6	Ch	.	20	.			63 Greenwich St. Family Bank. at office	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	Spec No	No	good	no	5	5	.	ch	br	.	.	Siedna Bistric
7	Ch	Prepaid	$5	.			Brother, Wilhelm Dank. Rivington Str. N° 257 at New York city	.	.	.	no	no	no	no	Spec No	No	good	no	5	6	.	br	br	.	Poland	Premsil
8		STOWAWAY					STOW-AWAY												5	6	.	blk	blk	.	Mexique	San Luis
9		-d-					-d-												5	6	.	.	.	.	S.Salvador	
10		-d-					-d-												5	7	.	.	dark	.	Poland	Buczac
11	Ch	Myself	$15	Yes	Pitts 1914		Brother-in law, Micholas Kirway 734 Betti Street at Trenton N.J				Spec No						U.S. Passport		5	5	Pregnl.	Chestnut	764 Richard Crane Feb 1, 1921.		U.S.A	Pittsburg
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel 2nd Officer; *of the* LEOPOLDINA, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* February, 1921

at New York

Joseph Scanny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

(284)

LIST OR MANIFE[illegible]

2-23 expedited

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1513

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAR 8 1921 TOMPKINS SQUARE STATION

293

PORT OF NEW YORK

8th March, 19 21

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. LEOPOLDINA

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 284 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 3 4 — Total crew this date 282

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19 , consigned to ____; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 19 , for ____

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
BUYERS, Léon	20	French	7 March 1921 N Y

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1513

MEALS.

Officers. Steerage. Crew. Cattle.

No. 343

at Chas 43
N.Y

Nicholas
Avenue at

													5.6	155
		Armand	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		5.5	156
20	MALGAFAT	Amédé	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		5.7	157
21	HENRY	Corentin	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		5.6	155
22	LEPIVERT	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5.7	164
23	RAMON	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		5.6	154
24	BEZARD	Alfred	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		5.6	165
25	ALLAIN	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5.5	167
26	JAFFREZIC	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		5.6	164
27	DROUGLAZET	Emmanuel	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		5.8	163
28	VOISIN	Georges	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		5.7	167
29	COLLIN	Jérome	-d-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		5.6	163
30	ARCELIN	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		5.7	165

M Stanton Declares at number : Liberty, Leaving Ship

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ins 686

21-23-2

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February, *19* 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMIC, Marius	Marius	Captain	9/2/21	Le Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.5	155	
2	ISERNIC	Pierre	2nd -d-	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	ROUQUE	Marcel	1stLieutnant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	170	
4	LEGRAND	Paul	2nd -d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	165	
5	SECCALDI	Bernard	3rd -d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	576	164	
6	DAVID	Francoian	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	576	165	
7	GIGON	Henri	2nd -d-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	155	
8	BUCHARD	Emile	2nd -d-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	164	
9	CORTEIR	Francois	3rd -d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	
10	TARTET	Henri	Asst -d-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	167	
11	BALLANGER	Etienne Joseph	" -d-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	165	
12	DESBUREAUX	Henri	" -d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	163	
13	LECOINTRE	Joseph	" -d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	
14	CLEMENT	Joseph	Boatman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	180	
15	LEGRAND	Paul	Master at Arm	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	
16	LECONTE	Edouard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	167	
17	TROUILLE	Jean-Matie	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	164	
18	GUEGUE	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	
19	GEFFROY	Armand	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	156	
20	MALGAFAT	Amédé	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	157	
21	KERNY	Corentin	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	
22	LEPIVERT	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	164	
23	RAMON	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	
24	BEZARD	Alfred	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	165	
25	ALLAIN	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	167	
26	JAFFREZIC	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	164	
27	DROUGLAZET	Emmanuel	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	165	
28	VOREAU	Georges	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	167	
29	COLLIN	Jérome	-d-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	163	
30	ARCELIN	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	165	

M. Stewards closed at number thirty,
Seaman Dep

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

D. MEALS.
Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Nos 343
at Chas 43
N.Y

Nicholas
avenue at

686

21-23-2

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE, Marcel Second Officer, of the L E O P O L D I N A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

D. MEALS.
Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Nicholas avenue at

Sheet No. 4

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

295

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, February, 19 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOISEL	Louis	Sailor	Le Havre	9/2/21	NO	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.8	165	None
2	LEBLANC	Charles	-d-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	KORE	Ernest	-d-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	PASQUIOU	Adrien	-d-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	BERTHe	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
6	CLOAREC	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	LE BORGNE	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	BRIANT,Joseph	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	BEZARD	Théophile	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	LE MOING	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
11	LE MAO	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PRIGENT	Hervé	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	BOBY	Auguste	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
14	ESSIRARD	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	PERCUL	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	FRANCOIS	Philippe	-d-	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	MENARD	Edouard	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	POMMIER	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	CORFDIR	Raymond	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
20	COLAS	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
21	HAUTIERE	Marcel	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
22	TAILLY	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	GRAVENHORST	Gilbert	-d-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	MEVEL	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
25	JEHAN	Julien	-d-	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
26	MICOSSEC	Jean	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
27	POURCHEZ	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
28	MARTIN	Jean-Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
29	PLANCHON	Lucien	-d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	DERRIEN	René	-d-	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	165	"

Mr Stein Inspector at number thirty
Scanning

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

D. MEALS.
Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

Nicholas avenue at

686

21-23-2

Sheet No. 16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE, Marcel Second Officer *, of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Nino 3 4 3 —

at Char 4 3 —
N.Y

, , —

Nicholas
avenue at

—

—

—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6709 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6709 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 23 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel L E O P O L D I N A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEROUX	Eugène	Oiler	Le Havre 9/2/21		NO	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	165	None
2	DERRIEN	Stanislas	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
3	SURET	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	BUQUET	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	PLEVEN	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
6	LE FRANCES	Célestin	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	BALLANGER	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
8	MALGORN	Paul	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
9	LEROY	Albert	-d-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
10	DANIEL	Vincent	-d-	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	BOUDER	Yves Ma	Baiker.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
12	BOCHER	Francis	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	RAVILY	Adrien	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
14	TERREC	Théophile	-d-	"	"	"	" 27		"	"	"	5.6	156	"
15	VOGGES	Gabriel	-d-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
16	GRONTEC	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
17	RAMON	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
18	LLERES	Antoine	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	GAONACH	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	DANIEL	Corentin	-d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
21	LE COADOU	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	LE POLLES	Alexis	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	LARMOR	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	COQUIN	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
25	PHILIPPE	Henri	-d-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	LE CORRE	Jean-Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	DOYEN	Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
28	LE PARC	AUguste	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
29	DANIEL	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
30	COATMEUR	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	16[illegible]	"

M Steelsteer at number thirty
Seaman Emp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO. _____

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Nicholas
avenue at

686

21-23-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE, Marcel Second Officer *, of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO.

D. MEALS.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Nicholas avenue at

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel L E O P O L D I E A, *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, FEBRUARY, *19* 21, *from the port of* L E H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUILLOUX	Louis	Chauffeur	Le Havre	9/2/21	NO	Yes	32	M	French	French	155	155	None
2	CARO	Mathurin	-d-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	156	165	"
3	LE LEVIER	Théophile	-d-	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	SAVINER	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
5	MAILLOT	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
6	LE PAPE	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
7	DOYER	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	CAPDEVERT	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
9	COAT	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
10	LE GUYADER	Marcel	-d-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	CROACHEN	Guillaume	-d-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	PASQUIOU	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	LE GUILLOU	Alexis	-d-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
14	LE CLERC	Mathurin	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
15	BOURDIGOU	Guillaume	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	LE BIHAN	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
17	LE THIEC	Théophile	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.	156	"
18	LEVASANT	HJean	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
19	SALPIN	Paul	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	LE BOUR	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
21	TANGUY	René	Coalman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	155	"
22	BOUCHARE	Bernard	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	GOUADOUR	Eugène	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	156	"
24	ALLEE	Félix	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
25	CADILLIC	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
26	RALOM	Ignace	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	OLLIVIER	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
28	PRIGENT	Eugène	-d-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
29	LE DILLIOU	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	ADAM	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	165	"

N Steamboat at number thirty
seaman last

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Nicholas avenue at

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE, Marcel Second Officer *, of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Lino 3 43

at Chas 4 3
N.Y

Nicholas
avenue at

686

21-23-2

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

298

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, 19 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HENRY	Théophile	Shalman	Le Havre	9/2/21	NO	yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	MORE	Christophe	-d-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
3	SERINET	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
4	PERON	Etienne	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	PRIOL	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
6	TARTIVEL	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
7	YOUINOU	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
8	DERRIEN	Léon	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
9	LE BRAS	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	BRUSCU	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
11	GOUERE	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	LEROUX	Marcel	-d-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
13	CADOU	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
14	VARET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	YEAUDET	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	FLOCH	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
17	MARTI	Alfred	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
18	CALVEZ	Francis	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
19	BOUCHARE	Mathieu	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
20	LE LIORZOU	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	PERENNOU	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	LE BAIL	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
23	SOMMIE	Marcel	-d-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
24	HALGET	Léon	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
25	FRICKER	Georges	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
26	DANIEL	Joseph	Fireman -d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
27	GARREC	Ange	Operator Wireless	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
28	AUTIN	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
29	LE JUDAN	Joseph	Fireman -d-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
30	BISSON	Robert	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	167	"

1620
1445

Steerage passengers at number thirty
Leaving Dept.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
in line _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

D. MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Line 3 43 —
at Chai 4 3 —
N.Y
" " —

Nicholas
avenue at

686

21-23-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE, Marcel Second Officer *, of the* LEOPOLDINA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

D. MEALS.

Officers. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

343

43

at Chas
N.Y

Nicholas
avenue at

686

23-2

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, *19* 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	REMARD	Pierre	Chief Clerk	Le Havre	9/2/21	NO	YYes	19	M	French	French	5.8	167	None
2	KERDILES	Camille	Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	BISSON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	REMARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
5	HODIESNE	Albert	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
6	WIERING	Georges	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	167	"
7	BOURGOT	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	DECARNS	René	-d-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
9	PRADEAU	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	LEROUX	Yves	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
11	LE CROQ	Gustave	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
12	ROUZIC	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	DELABOS	Alexandre	Printer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
14	THOMAS	Pierre	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	156	
15	GADRAT	René	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
16	LAMANDA	J.P.	-d-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
17	LIARD	Joseph	d-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
18	ALOESIUS	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belge	Belge	5.7	164	"
19	DURAND	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	20	"	Frehe	French	5.6	165	"
20	POUSSIN	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
21	POUPLINE	André	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
22	LE MAILLOT	Yves	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
23	FEUTREN	Yves Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
24	TRUPIN	Victor	Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
25	COUETTE	Alfred	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	GEORGES	Marcel	-d-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
27	FORSINAL	Marcel	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
28	LE CROQ	Raymond	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
29	BROZEC	Georges	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
30	D'HANGE	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	165	"

M Steen Insp. Closed at number thirty
for seamen's Lung

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

D. MEALS.

OFFICERS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Line 3 43
at Chai 43
N.Y
Nicholas
avenue at

686

21-23-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE, Marcel Second Officer ....., *of the* LEOPOLDINA ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 7

No.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Mme 3 43

at Chai 43
N.Y

Nicholas
avenue at

686

21-23-2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

300

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, *19* 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRAUD	Pierre	Barber	Le Havre	9/2/21	NO	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.4	154	None
2	EMO	Marius	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
3	MAHEO	Alexis	-d-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
4	DAMRY	Jeanne	d-	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	LE JEUNE	Gabriel	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
6	LEFRIANT	René	d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
7	PRUNIER	Emile	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	156	"
8	GASCOUIN	Eugène	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
9	KERONEN	Eugène	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	167	"
10	JOUET	Pierre	-d- 136-6	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
11	LE GUILLOU	Eugène	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
12	BRIGAU	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	164	"
13	COLCANAP	Pierre	Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
14	SAINT AUBIN	André	-d-	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
15	CLOAREC	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
16	LE GALL	André	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
17	BARGAIN	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
18	CORBEL	Yves	-d-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
19	BARRE	Auguste	Steward 53858	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
20	KERIBZIN	René	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
21	PHILIPPE	Jules	-d-	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
22	LECLERC	Eugène	-d-	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	172	"
23	CARN	Hervé	-d-	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
24	NICOLAS	Victor	-d-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
25	PEROS	Joseph	-d- 473	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
26	PELAUD	Eugène	-d- 30403	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
27	VADOUR	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
28	MONTROUGE	Auguste	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	VARIN	Kléber	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
30	LE DRAPPIER	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	175	"

M Steen Purser Closed at number thirty

Line Scanning Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Dinner 3 43 —
at Chas 43 —
N.Y

Nicholas avenue at

a686

21-23-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE,Marcel Second Officer *, of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

343

at Chas 43
N.Y

Nicholas
avenue at

686

21.23-2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

301

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, *19* 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LETESTU	Louis	R Waiter	Le Havre	9/2/21	NO	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	GRATIET	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
3	VERDIER	Constant	-d-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
4	PEDRON	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
5	BARON	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
6	RAMON	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5?4	156	"
7	CATHERINE	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
8	WARNAULT	Julian	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
9	LE LIGNE	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
10	BREARD	Georges	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
11	PARCY	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
12	SEHIER	Maurice	-d-	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
13	[illegible]	Maurice	-d-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
14	EVEN	Yves	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	167	on board.
15	JAMONT	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
16	BUISSON	Maurice	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
17	HUE	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
18	JEGOU	Yves-Marie	-d-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
19	CHARTIER	Emile	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
20	BOUNIOL	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	GLEVO	Jean-Baptiste	-d-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
22	SPAGNOL	Christophe	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
23	LE FERF	Pierre	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
24	KNIVIHEN	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
25	BERTIN	Daniel	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
26	LE GRATIET	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	SLEYERS	Léon	-d-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
28	PICHOURON	René	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	FESSART	Charles	-d-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
30	BARON	Charles	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	165	"

M Steen Mgr

Seaman 2.

Listed at number: ~~thirty~~ twenty six:

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. _____

D. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Mess 3 43 —

at Chas N.Y 43 —

Nicholas avenue at

2686

21-23-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE,Marcel Second Officer ....., *of the* LEOPOLDINA ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

343

43

N.Y

Nicholas
Avenue at

686

21-23-2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

302

Vessel LEOPOLDINA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, *19* 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRUEL	Jean	Waiter	Le Havre	9/2/21	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	TATARD	Jean-Marie	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
3	TOULOUZAN	François	-do-	"	"	"	"	XXI9	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	JOURT	Jean	-do-	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
5	SILLIAU	Maurice	-do-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
6	HARRIVEL	Raymond	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	MICHEL	Fernand	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
8	CORFEC	Eugène	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
9	VERGER	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	SALOMON	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	164	"
11	~~BREGER~~	~~Marcel~~	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
12	LENFANT	Maurice	-do-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	LARMOR	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
14	LOISEL	Pierre	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
15	CHAPELAIN	Joseph	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
16	~~LE FLEM~~	~~Maurice~~	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	161	"
17	LE BOUZEC	Emmanuel	-do-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
18	LE BRIS	Jean	-do-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
19	ROBERS	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
20	FORCINAL	Robert	-do-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
21	BERSOT	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
22	COIS	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
23	COURIOU	Paul	-do-	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
24	VERNIER	Emile	-do-	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
25	GUILLAUME	Pierre	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
26	TREPENDIER	Fernand	-do-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
27	GAUTHIER	Louis	-do-	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	163	"
28	SOURD	Henri	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	163	"
29	~~AUDREN~~	~~Joseph~~	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
30	TELLIER	Fernand	-do-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	162	"

Motion Ships. Closed at number: ~~Thirty~~ Twenty six

Line: Compagnie Générale Transatlantique

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Mess 343
at Chas N.Y 43

Nicholas avenue at

686

21-23-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, POUQUE, Marcel Second Officer *, of the* L E O P O L D I N A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO.

D. MEALS.

	Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Mme		3	43	
at Char N.Y			43	
, ,				

Nicholas avenue at

686

21-23-2

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

303

Vessel L E O P O L D I N A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, *19* 21, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARRIVAIN	Jean	Waiter	Le Havre	9/2/21	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.7	162	None
2	DEMEILLERS	Raymond	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	163	"
3	LE BRAS	Eugène	-d-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
4	PREUD'HOMME	Alfred	-d-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
5	ESCALE	Marius	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	POIRIER	André	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
7	LE COEUR	Auguste	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	162	"
8	CHOLLOIS	Robert	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
9	JACQ	François	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
10	DUCLOS	René	-d-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	"	" Not on board
11	CAMES	Louis	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
12	SAILLANT	Roger	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
13	MULLOT	Eugène	-d-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
14	MARTIN	Théophile	-d-	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	OLLIVIER	Jean	-d-	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
16	FISCHBEIN	Flora	Maid	"	"	"	"	42	F	British	British	5.6	156	"
17	HARRENSCHMIDT	Marguerite	-d-	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	French	5.6	162	"
18	POILVERT	Louis	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
19	LE ROY	Albert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
20	DEHOUILLE	Robert	-d-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
21	OLLIVIER	Henry	-d-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
22	DEMARE	Arthur	-d-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
23	GOURIOU	Joseph	-d-	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
24	CORROYER	Louis	Operator Wireless"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, France (Country) (City)
SEEN For the journey to the United States via Havre, France
(Date) January 9, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp — (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. Power of the master to have it continues to be valid for that period.)

CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY ~~TWO~~ THREE.

Fee No. 340
$ 2.00
Frs 28.80

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 9 1921 FRANCE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Havre, France,
February 9, 1921.

I do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

D. MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Nicholas avenue at

2-23-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NO.

I, FOUQUE, Marcel Second Capt, of the LEOPOLDINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb., 1921

Jos Seaman

Immigrant Inspector.

10

MEALS.

OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	3	4	3
	1	4	3

at Chai
N.Y

Nicholas
Avenue at

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

2686

21-23-21

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO. 305

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEOPOLDINA sailing from LE HAVRE, 9th FEBRUARY, 19 21., Arriving at Port of NEW YOR C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. 304	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	STEVE	Sobol	51		M	M	W. 61946	District court of Anaconda (Mont) 13th October 1900.	I93-10th avenue			3	43
2	MITCHACK	Martha	18		F	S	New-York city 25th December 1905	Leg Prague 766	Home, Budd avenue at Chai N.Y			3	43
3	-d-	Elisabeth pic.	15		F	S	" " 5th November1905.	Leg. Prague 765	" " " "				
4	STRICHO MANIFESTED	Andraj	25		M	S	December 12th 1896at Pittsburg. Pa left U.S. age of 1	Leg. Prague 764	brother in law, Nicholas Kirway 731 Betty avenue at Trenton (N.J)				
5	CLOSED AT NUMBER F O U R (4)						Joseph Scarinzi Insp.						
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2686

8 USC 21-23-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out fir
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable n such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 305

S.S. LEOPOLDINA FR CONT'D *arrived* 3/4 p1 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES. 6709	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m 18	MARTELLI Giuseppe	6 [illegible]	1	LPC FRAUD PP	11:15 TUFARULO	3/5 13	Stated											3/11 1 Bm	3/11/21	Leopoldina		3 43	
13m 19	AUDINO Rosaria	6 [illegible]	1	LPC FRAUD PP	11:15 "	3/5 12	Stated											3/11 1 Bm	3/11/21	Leopoldina		3 43	
60f 20	HORVATH James [illegible]	6 [illegible]	2	LPC PH D	11:15 BISHAM'							3/5	68	413								2 42	
19f	Juliana																							
41m 21	LEITNER Rafael	6 [illegible]	6	LPC	12:00 HERDOMO							3/5	133	Stmr 11.00								6 66	
35f	Blime																							
17m	Abraham																							
14m	Reyna [illegible]																							
1 m	[illegible]																							
13																								
37f	Rosa [illegible]																							
38f 1	OCHABA Teresa	6 18	6	LPC	11:45 BISHARA							3/5	96	Mtl 1 50								6 12 6	
16m	Rudolf																							
12f	Katerina																							
11m	Josef																							
9m	Jan																							
8m	Martin																							
22f 23	BLASBALG Frisone	6 16	2	LPC Un 16	11:30 WATSON	3/5 49	Stmr					3/5	74	3 33								8 10 8	
16m	Herz [illegible]																							
16m 21	GOVINBEJN Josef	6 20	2	LPC Un 16	11:40 -							3/5	11	Stmr 1 15								2 42	
12f	Ettel																							
10f 11	ROSENBERG Rasse [illegible]	6 2	2	LPC PH D	11:30 HERDOMO							3/5	34	348 11 30								2 22	
8f	Rachel																							
26f 26	MRVOS Sava	6 14	2	LPC UN [illegible]	11:45 BENNIE							3/4	99	8 133 50								2	
23f	VRYNOVIC Anka																							
28m 27	RICCI Giuseppe	6 20	2	LPC FRAUD PP	11:30 TUFARULLO	3/5 15	Stated											3/11 1 Bm	3/11/21	Leopoldina		6 86	
22m	Munzia																							
25f 28	ZILFIAN Seyran 2nd CAB	6 28	2	LPC PH D MOLD	11:45 STERN	3/5 17	Stmr	3/7	36	Stmr								3/25 2 P.M.	3/25/21	Lafayette		21 23 2	
24f	HOSP ON ARRIVAL Seranouch					3/4-12 Noon 3/25-10 P.M.																		
29m 29	SCHMIDT Louis	7 22	-	LPC	11:45 MARSH							3/5	20	Mtl 10										
24m 30	GORDILEONE Michele	6 16	1	LPC FRAUD PP	11:45 TUFARULO	3/5 17	Stated																	

LEOPOLDINA 3/4/21

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

S. S. LEOPOLDINA FR CONT'D arrived 3/4/21, 191, M., from 306

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
31	PETRAS Gjuzo		1	LPC FR D	11:20 BENVIE			3/7 60 15			3 3 3
32	FIORELLA Pietro	3 18	1	FRAUD PP	11:30 TUFAROLO	3/5 19 Glatz			✓ 2 Bm 3/17/21	Leopoldina	3 4 3
33	GULLA Francesco	3 19	1	" "	11:00 "	3/5 44 Glatz			✓ 1 30 Bm 3/17/21	Leopoldina	3 4 3
34	POTHRAC Boja	6 [illegible]	1	LPC Un read	11:00 BENVIE	3/5 31 JS		3/10 86 X 29 50			6 6 6
35	KRZENTOWSKI [illegible]	6 [illegible]	1	LPC FRAUD PP	11:00 WATSON	3/5 35 JPm			✓ 4 Bm 3/14/21	Niagara	10 10 10
36	GIRARDI Mich. I.	3 21	1	FRAUD PP	11:45 TUFAROLO	3/5 46 Glatz			✓ 1 3 Bm 3/17/21	Leopoldina	3 4 3
37	SPINELLA Salvatore	3 20	1	FRAUD PP	11:46 "	3/5 56 Glatz			✓ 1 Bm 3/17/21	Leopoldina	3 4 3
38	SANTO Juliano	3 22	1	FRAUD PP	12:35 "	3/5 59 Glatz			✓ 1 Bm 3/17/21	Leopoldina	3 4 3
39	GORFMAN Friena	9 8/10	3	LPC PH D	12:45 PERDOMO			3/5 60 981 25			3 6 3
	Afek										
	Blume										
40	TORCHIA Santo	4 1	1	LPC FRAUD PP	1:10 MACATEE	3/5 62 Glatz			✓ 1 Bm 3/17/21	Leopoldina	5 7 6
41	TARANTINO Giorgio	4 2	1	LPC PH D FRAUD PP	1:00 MACATEE	3/5 5 Glatz			✓ 1 Bm 3/17/21	Leopoldina	3 4 3
42	~~ROUSEVE~~ Rusel Vela	2 14	3	LPC PH D Un read	1:00 JEANNESON	3/7 122 Falk		3/8 75 X 29 05			12 15 12
	Hanas										
	Peter										
43	BADOVINAC Marko	4 5/6	~	LPC	1:10 MACATEE	3/7 173 JB		3/10 84 X 29 40			12 12 12
	Mary										
44	DI GIROCIO Cesidio	3 24	1	LPC PH D	1:14 TUFARO O	3/5 3 Glatz		3/8 17 $16 00			4 5 4
45	ZAGONY Istaván	10 1/2	2	LPC PH D	1:20 FERRO	3/5 14 Shure			Landed 3/31/21-11 A.M.		5 4 5 4 5 4
	Joseph										
46	KOLENC Francksko	3 4	2	LPC	1:20 BENVIE	3/5 162 Mayer 3/9 23 JB 3/14 164 Ahern 10 55					10 10 10
47	HAZJUAN Ivan	4 21	3	LPC PH D	1:30 MACATEE			3/4 133 X 32 20			5
	Agata										
	Ludwig										
	Lellino										
	Maria										
48	ATTEMA Celia	2 26	2	LPC Un read	1:30 FERRO			6 52 X 21 35			8 8 8
	Elias										
	Joseph										
	Aafa										

LEOPOLDINA 3/4/21

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LEOPOLDINA FR CONT'D arrived 3/4/21, 191, M., from

307

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	49	ATTIEH Marie	2	19	2	LPC	2:00	FERRO							3/6	55	M.	40							4	4	4
24f		Georgette																									
31m	50	LEVI Moise	2	2/6	3	LPC	2:10	FERRO							3/5	14	Pass	405							3	3	3
14f		Rosa																									
7m		George																									
36f	51	WEILBARKER Bernarda	2	21	1	LPC	1100	FERRO	3/8	65	283				3/11	123	Pass	20							7	7	7
60m	52	PROSAR Frano	5	17	1	LPC PD (Del. Ml.Isl. 3/5/21)		Semvic	Ed Mch 5 - 1030 am																2	3	2
15f	53	ASHONY Irma	10	3	1	LPC (DEL.El.Isld. 3/5/21 1030	1045	Willick	3/6	14	Share								3/31/21	11	A.M.	45			2	6	2
32m	54	LEVI RACHELLE (DEL.ML.IS.3/5/21)	2	3-	3	Hus & Child S I	1045	Bernstein							3/5	14	Pass	405								3	
10m		Elia																									
2m		NOEL																									
25f	55	FELDMAN Macula (DEL.ML.ISLD. 3/5/21)	6	21	1	Fraudlnt PP.	1050	Watson	3/6	54															9	10	9
45f	56	POGIEL Chaye (DEL.El.Isld 3/5/21)	6	16	1	Ill't.	1100	Watson	3/6	134	12								3/9/21	18	A.M.	22			14	14	14
60f	57	PROSAR Marija	5	1-	3	LPC		Daly							3/7	111	Pass	20							6	9	6
18f		Terezinga																									
7		Anna																									
28m	58	CINOTTI Guiseppe (Fr. Hosp. 3/5/21 200p)	3	1	1	FRAUD.PP	200p	Boger	3/6	64	Glatz														2	2	2
27	59	Horvath Ursa	8	9	1	A.C.D.		Alexander	Hosp on arrival. Feb 3/14 - 1 Bm						3/10	194	Pass										
22f	60	Weidbacker Regina	2	22	1	L.P.C.		Flannery	Febrep 3/11 - 2 Bm																		
60f	61	Fusco Maria	5	19	1	L.P.C. P.D.		"	Febrep 3/11 - 2 Bm						3/11	123	Pass	35									
25f	62	Sirigano Attilio	3	29	1	L.C.D.		Daly	Hosp on arr 3/14 - 2 Bm						3/11	123	Pass	35									
27	63	Jachdjian Vartanuch	34	-	2	L.P.C.		Schultz	Febrep 3/20 - Room						3/21	86	Room										
27		Sirvart																									

Leopoldina March 4 - 1921

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 308

S. S. LEOPOLDINA FR arrived 2/24/21, 191, M., from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Steerage	Dinner	Supper
44r	1	MINSKI Baer	7			LPC	6:20	TUFAROLO	3/25	51	B			3/8	152	251	01				36-3	36	3		12	15
14r		Rachel Rochele																								
14m		Moses																								
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D FOR ELLIS ISLAND 3/4/21																								
	2	RUBINFAYER Haineta	5		2	LPC Un read	9:40	SOARINZI	3/8	90	KM			3/11	127		45							14	16	14
		Slaimu /																								
14r	3	BENKA Stefan	7		1	LPC Un le	9:40	STERN						3/5	42		10	53	Dis U.S. Born					1	1
47r	4	ARADAN Stephanides	5		1	LPC Un read Un	9:40	SOARINZI						3/5	12	K.M.	11	55						1	1	
12m	5	LAURENT Denis	8	5	1	Un le unac	9:40		3/7	53	K3			3/8	113	M	3	25						4	5	4
30m	6	SCHRENK Stefan			2	LPC un c	9:00	BENVIE						3/5	17	Schwarz		45						2	4	2
9r		PEPP Rosalia																								
34m	7	LOB Samu	9	20	1	LPC	10:20	VERDOMO	3/8	86	KM			3/8	194	Meyer	2	10						4	5	4
69	8	HOCHMAN David			5	LPC FB D	10:40	PERDOMO						3/5	165	K	15	15						5	5	5
11r		Zali																								
		Francesco																								
	14	MANO																								
2m		Isaac																								
17m	9	NAJMUDEL Mosche Szmil	8		-	LPC	10:00	WATSON						3/9	15	JS	3	50						3	4	3
20m	10	MOCCHIO Antonis	5		2	LPC	10:40	TUFAROLO	3/5	9	Slater								Dism 2 Steerage					24	36	24
22m		DELLO Carpini Francesco																								
30r	11	SPIEKMAN Lolli	7	14	2	LPC FH D	10:50	MARSH						3/5	33		10	55						2	2	2
40r		Gena																								
27m	12	HULAK Joseph	6	27	1	LPC Un read	10:00	WATSON						3/5	18	Shure	10	25						1	1	1
8m	13	SPESIEL Osias	7	21	1	LPC	11:00	MARSH						3/5	15	Kug	1	25						1	2	1
60m	14	AUDINO Giuseppe	5	9	1	LPC FRAUD PP	11:00	T. NICOLO	3/5	69	Glatz								3 Dism 2 Steerage	3/12	Leopoldina			3	4	3
22m	15	ROMANO Nicola	5	27	1	LPC FRAUD PP	11:10	"	3/5	11	Slater								1 Dism 2 Steerage	3/11	Leopoldina			3	4	3
30r	16	KESSLER Anna	7	4/7	4	LPC FH D	11:00	MARSH						3/5	7	Shure	11	50						4	4	4
8r		Dora																								
8m		Herman																								
1m		Brail																								
1m	17	LEDINKO Isid.			1	LPC FH D	11:15	BENVIE						3/5	160	Mayer	4	45						1	1	1
		LEOPOLDINA																								

Totals 3/4 5 1 2 1 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LEOPOLDINA FRENCH arrived March 4, 1921. 191 , M., from 309

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	10 A.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bogan, Stefan, wf & ch	11 cab	8	9		3	To bro	Bellaire O. P.R.W. Bro. Mike 229-22 st.	Piazzi	3/6	12.40	6	9	6 — 1
2	Schmitdz, Frinia & 2 sisters		7	17		3	" tel $	Sist Mrs Helen Z 6 Canton House Bklyn Bellaschog Portland Me	Burke	3/4	1.30	—	3	— 2
3	Bagner, Isaak		6	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Benj. Wagner 2396 Valentine Ave. N.Y.C.	Le Mesch	3/7	3.30	3	4	3 — 3
4	Schneider, Therese		6	4		1	" bro	Sist Caroline Z, Middle Island P.O. N.Y.	Alex	3/4	3 —	1	—	— 4
5	Fried, Mendel Efrian		6	19		1	" tel $	Bro Samuel F, 151 Suffolk St N.Y.C.	Dr Mich	3/4	1.40	—	1	— 5
6	Soltesz, Anna		8	28		1	" tel $	P.R.W. Cous. Paul Wm Lisiewski 1098 Stanbury Ave Detroit Mich	Luck	3/7	2	3	4	3 — 6
7	Vuk, Ilona		6	11		1	" friend	Friend Mrs Bertha Bock, 63 Greenwich St N.Y.C.	Burke	3/4	4 —	1	—	— 7
8	Koehl, Ruchel	11 cab	5	13		1	" husb	Husb Louis Koehl 44 Cannon St N.Y.C.	Luck	3/4	1 —	1	—	— 8
9	Vucko, Magda &							Friend Mrs Bertha Bock 63 Greenwich St N.Y.C.	Burke	3/4	4 —	2	—	— 9
10	Krampac, Barica		10	5		2	" friend							10
11	Bittman, Mendel H		9	7		1	" tel $	Cous. Juda Wurtzhelger 136 Delancey st. N.Y.	Saly.	3/5	12.40	1	2	1 — 11
12	Feig, Dawid		6	20		1	" tel $	Aunt Polly Liss, 17 Kerzol St N.Y.	Dr Mich	3/4	2.45	—	1	— 12
13	Kropper, Ida		9	14		1	" cousin	Hebrew Soc.	Alex	3/4	3.45	3	4	3 — 13
14	Macons, Joan		2	8		1	" tel $	P.R.W. Bro. Christ. N. Warren Pa 205 Hickory st.	Luck	3/7	2	3	4	3 — 14
15	Zelmanovitz, Abraham		9	6		1	" brother	Bro Father Z 518 E Houston St N.Y.C.	Dr Mich	3/4	3.20	—	1	— 15
16	Szuszeures, Szimet		7	20		1	" uncle	Husb Chom Sussman 141 Ludlow N.Y.C.	Alex	3/4	4.—	—	1	— 16
17	Suwandi, Mindli		6	29		1	" sistee	Sist. Rose Zaveiler 31 Stanton st. N.Y.	Saly.	3/5	2.35	1	2	1 — 17
18	Haimavici, Nathan		3	20		1	" tel $	Unc. Charles Goldberg 39-40 52 Broadway Long Island City	Dr Mich	3/5	10.15	1	1	1 — 18
19	Heres, Maria		3	5		1	" tel $	P.R.W. Aunt. Antonia Burian 3033 E. Toledo st. Detroit	Luck	3/7	2	3	4	3 — 19
20	Geiger, Maly		6	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Sali Rosy 107 Canning Ave Patmar	Burke	3/4	4.20	—	1	— 20
21	Nagelo, Tena, Diakova		2	14		1	" husb tel $	P.R.W. Husb. Deko Angely 6 Lucas Place	Luck	3/7	3	3	4	3 — 21
22	Waksman, Sprinza		8	1		1	" bro-i-l	Bro In Law Phillit, 39 Carroll St N.Y.	Alex	3/4	3 —	1	—	— 22
23	Progar, Marije, dau & neice		5	18		3	husb on ship	Made S.	Saly.	3/5	1	3	3	3 — 23
24	Sliponovic, Snulja		6	4		1	son in hosp	P.R.W. Husb. Nikola Stefanovic Joliet Ill. Route 6 Box 5	Luck	3/5	3.40	1	1	1 — 24
25	Sussman, Leizer & sis		7	24		2	mother on ship	Brother Sussman, 141 Ludlow St N.Y.C.	Alex	3/4	4 —	2	—	— 25
26	Zisman, Mindli, sis & bro		7	27		3	mother & 1 in hosp	Father Louis Sussman 84 Delancey St N.Y.C.	Alex	3/4	4 —	3	—	— 26
27	Kopper, Chaya & bro		7	8		2	bro & sis in hosp	Kume K. 181 Lexington St N.Y.	Bell.	3/6	4	4	4	4 — 27
28	Roth, Berta		8	26		1	sis on ship	Cous. Adele Forscher 1455 W. 117 st N.Y.C.	Bell.	3/5	12	1	—	1 — 28
29	Sidar Frane wife & child arr E. I. MAR.		7	21-23	3		#5 Ir Hosp. 3-4-21 further med. exam. 3-7-21	Cous. Stev. Stefanovi 3929 Detroit Ave. Detroit Mich	Bell.	3/6	2.21	2	2	2 — 29
30	Kopper, Mirke		7	9	1	2	sis T. D.	Father Kumel 18 Lexington St N.Y.C.	Bell.	3/6	4.5	1	2	1 — 30

...pelline ...1921.

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
...e. ...n	5	27		1	to tel $
...ello, Zirla	9	13		1	to call
...ova, Maria	8	11		1	" "
...ace	8	27		1	Sim T.D.
...ne. Barjelli	6	22		1	to call
...nevic Peter	6	8		1	from hosp 3/3/21 Sp.Mc
...Edel	7	25		1	call
Simons Ides & child	7	26.30		2	call
Kaffes Metel	7	11		1	from Hosp 3/4/21
Draklove. Pena	2	14	1		RP. to Dest.

...TAINED ALIENS

310

191 , M., from

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
Box 2 Lunch							
Hebr. Ure. Szep Imre Larain O.	Lunch	3/7	2	2	3	2	7
Hunt. Ilzij 1824 Hudson Av. 34 E. Ave.	Bell	3/5	4	—	1	—	3
Smit. Mary. 914 Bronx Park Ave. 1454 E. 177 st.	Jack	3/5	3.30	—	1	—	3
Cyus. Mrs Adele Fanchet 34 E. 2 st.	Bell	3/5	12	—	1	1	4
Committee # Comm. Davidson Route 6 Box 57	Lunch	3/6	12	1	1	1	5
R.C.W. Father Nichola S. Jolinella.	Lunch	3/5	3.30	—	—	—	6
Son Aron S. 14 Ludlow N.Y.	"	3/5	10.35	—	—	—	7
Hueb. Louis S. 84 Delancy 34 E. 2 st.	Alex	3/5	10.35	—	—	—	8
Father Kume 181 Clinton 245	Bell	3/6	4.15	—	1	—	9
"	"	3/8	10	1	—	—	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6709

Feb 21-22-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY..MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

